## **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

Attached is an electronic copy of the Confidential Offering Circular (the "Offering Circular"), dated May 9, 2006, relating to the offering by Broadwick Funding, Ltd. (the "Issuer") and Broadwick Funding, Corp. (the "Co-Issuer" and, together with the Issuer, the "Issuers") of the Securities described therein.

No registration statement relating to these securities has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. These securities are being offered pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended. This Offering Circular is confidential and will not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor will there be any sale of these securities in any jurisdiction where such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any jurisdiction.

No purchase of these securities may be made except pursuant to this Offering Circular. This Offering Circular may be transmitted electronically, but each investor in the securities should receive a printed version thereof prior to purchase. If you do not receive a printed version of this Offering Circular, please contact your Initial Purchaser representative at the address provided herein.

Distribution of this electronic transmission of this Offering Circular to any person other than (a) the person receiving this electronic transmission from the Initial Purchaser on behalf of the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer and (b) any person retained to advise the person receiving this electronic transmission with respect to the offering contemplated by this Offering Circular (each, an "Authorized Recipient") is unauthorized. Any photocopying, disclosure or alteration of the contents of this Offering Circular, and any forwarding of a copy of this Offering Circular or any portion thereof by electronic mail or any other means to any person other than an Authorized Recipient, is prohibited. By accepting delivery of this Offering Circular, each recipient hereof agrees to the foregoing.

# BROADWICK FUNDING, LTD. BROADWICK FUNDING, CORP.

U.S.\$ 15,000,000 Class S Floating Rate Notes Due 2009
U.S.\$ 97,500,000 Class A-1-a Floating Rate Notes Due 2041
U.S.\$ 552,500,000 Class A-1-b Floating Rate Notes Due 2041
U.S.\$ 110,000,000 Class A-2 Floating Rate Notes Due 2041
U.S.\$ 112,000,000 Class B Floating Rate Notes Due 2041
U.S.\$ 40,000,000 Class C Floating Rate Deferrable Notes Due 2041
U.S.\$ 38,000,000 Class D Floating Rate Deferrable Notes Due 2041
U.S.\$ 950,000,000 Notional Principal Balance Class X Notes Due 2041
U.S.\$ 50,000,000 Class E Income Notes Due 2041

Secured (with Respect to the Notes) Primarily by a Portfolio of Synthetic Securities (referencing Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities) and Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities

The Notes (as defined herein), the Class X Notes (as defined herein) and the Class E Income Notes (as defined herein) (collectively, the "Securities") are being offered hereby in the United States to qualified institutional buyers (as defined in Rule 144A under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act")), in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act, and, solely in the case of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, to accredited investors (as defined in Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act) who have a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million in transactions exempt from registration under the Securities Act. The Securities are being offered hereby in the United States only to persons that are also "qualified purchasers" for purposes of Section 3(c)(7) under the United States Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"). The Securities are being offered hereby outside the United States to non U.S. Persons in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S ("Regulation S") under the Securities Act. See "Underwriting."

See "Risk Factors" for a discussion of certain factors to be considered in connection with an investment in the Securities.

There is no established trading market for the Securities. Application may be made to admit the Securities on a non-U.S. stock exchange of the Issuer's choice, if practicable. There can be no assurance that such admission will be sought, granted or maintained.

It is a condition of the issuance of the Securities that the Class S Notes, the Class A-1 Notes and the Class A-2 Notes be issued with a rating of "Aaa" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") and "AAA" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. ("S&P," and together with Moody's, the "Rating Agencies"), that the Class B Notes be issued with a rating of at least "Aa2" by Moody's and at least "A42" by S&P, that the Class C Notes be issued with a rating of at least "A4" by S&P, and that the Class D Notes be issued with a rating of at least "Baa2" by Moody's and at least "BBB" by S&P. The Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will not be rated on the Closing Date. A credit rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency. See "Ratings of the Notes."

See "Underwriting" for a discussion of the terms and conditions of the purchase of the Securities by the Initial Purchaser.

THE ASSETS OF THE ISSUER (AS DEFINED HEREIN) ARE THE SOLE SOURCE OF PAYMENTS ON THE SECURITIES. THE SECURITIES DO NOT REPRESENT AN INTEREST IN OR OBLIGATIONS OF, AND ARE NOT INSURED OR GUARANTEED BY, THE HOLDERS OF THE SECURITIES, THE COLLATERAL MANAGER (AS DEFINED HEREIN), GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO. (AS INITIAL PURCHASER (AS DEFINED HEREIN)), THE ISSUER ADMINISTRATOR (AS DEFINED HEREIN), THE AGENTS (AS DEFINED HEREIN), THE TRUSTEE, THE SHARE TRUSTEE (AS DEFINED HEREIN) OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES.

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, AND NEITHER OF THE ISSUERS (AS DEFINED HEREIN) WILL BE REGISTERED UNDER THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT. THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS (AS SUCH TERMS ARE DEFINED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT. ACCORDINGLY, THE SECURITIES ARE BEING OFFERED HEREBY ONLY TO (A) (1) QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYERS (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) AND, SOLELY IN THE CASE OF THE CLASS X NOTES AND THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES, ACCREDITED INVESTORS (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) THAT HAVE A NET WORTH OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION AND, WHO ARE (2) QUALIFIED PURCHASERS FOR PURPOSES OF SECTION 3(c)(7) UNDER THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT AND (B) CERTAIN NON-U.S. PERSONS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT. PURCHASERS AND SUBSEQUENT TRANSFEREES OF CLASS X NOTES AND CLASS E INCOME NOTES WILL BE REQUIRED TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER A LETTER CONTAINING CERTAIN REPRESENTATIONS AND AGREEMENTS, AND PURCHASERS AND SUBSEQUENT TRANSFEREES OF CLASS S NOTES, CLASS B NOTES, CLASS C NOTES AND CLASS D NOTES WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE MADE SUCH REPRESENTATIONS AND AGREEMENTS, AS SET FORTH UNDER "NOTICE TO INVESTORS."

The Securities are being offered by Goldman, Sachs & Co. (in the case of the Securities offered outside the United States, selling through its selling agent) (the "Initial Purchaser"), in each case, as specified herein, subject to its right to reject any order in whole or in part, in one or more negotiated transactions or otherwise at varying prices to be determined at the time of sale *plus* accrued interest, if any, from the Closing Date (as defined herein). It is expected that the Class S Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes will be ready for delivery in book entry form only in New York, New York, on or about May 11, 2006 (the "Closing Date"), through the facilities of DTC and in the case of the Securities sold outside the United States, for the accounts of Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear System ("Euroclear") and Clearstream Banking, société anonyme ("Clearstream"), against payment therefor in immediately available funds. It is expected that the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be ready for delivery in definitive form in New York, New York on the Closing Date, against payment therefor in immediately available funds. The Notes and the Class X Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A will be issued in minimum denominations of U.S.\$1 in excess thereof. The Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of U.S.\$250,000 and integral multiples of U.S.\$1 in excess thereof. The Class E Income Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of U.S.\$250,000 and integral multiples of U.S.\$1 in excess thereof.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Offering Circular dated May 9, 2006.

Broadwick Funding, Ltd., an exempted company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the "Issuer") and Broadwick Funding, Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Co-Issuer" and, together with the Issuer, the "Issuers"), will issue U.S.\$15,000,000 principal amount of Class S Floating Rate Notes Due 2009 (the "Class S Notes"), U.S.\$97,500,000 principal amount of Class A-1-a Floating Rate Notes Due 2041 (the "Class A-1-a Notes"), U.S.\$552,500,000 principal amount of Class A-1-b Floating Rate Notes Due 2041 (the "Class A-1-b Notes" and, together with the Class A-1-a Notes, the "Class A-1 Notes"), U.S.\$110,000,000 principal amount of Class A-2 Floating Rate Notes Due 2041 (the "Class A Notes"), U.S.\$112,000,000 principal amount of Class B Floating Rate Notes Due 2041 (the "Class B Notes"), U.S.\$40,000,000 principal amount of Class C Floating Rate Deferrable Notes Due 2041 (the "Class C Notes") and U.S.\$38,000,000 principal amount of Class D Floating Rate Deferrable Notes Due 2041 (the "Class C Notes") and U.S.\$38,000,000 principal amount of Class D Floating Rate Deferrable Notes Due 2041 (the "Class C Notes") pursuant to an Indenture (the "Indenture") dated on or about May 11, 2006 among the Issuers and LaSalle Bank National Association, as trustee and securities intermediary (the "Trustee" and the "Securities Intermediary," respectively).

In addition, the Issuer will issue U.S.\$950,000,000 Notional Principal Balance of Class X Notes Due 2041 (the "Class X Notes") and U.S.\$50,000,000 notional principal amount of Class E Income Notes (the "Class E Income Notes" and, together with the Notes and the Class X Notes, the "Securities"), pursuant to a fiscal agency agreement (the "Fiscal Agency Agreement") dated on or about May 11, 2006 among the Issuer and ABN AMRO Bank N.V. (London Branch), as fiscal agent (the "Fiscal Agent").

The net proceeds received from the offering of the Securities will be applied by the Issuer to purchase a portfolio of Synthetic Securities, the Reference Obligations of which are Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, and certain Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities as described herein (collectively, "Collateral Assets"), Default Swap Collateral to collateralize the Synthetic Securities and certain Eligible Investments. Certain summary information about the Collateral Assets and, with respect to the Synthetic Securities, the Reference Obligations related thereto, is set forth in Appendix B to this Offering Circular. In addition, certain of the offering documents, term sheets, trustee reports and remittance reports relating to the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations are included on the CD-ROM attached to this Offering Circular. The Collateral Assets, the Eligible Investments and certain other assets of the Issuer will be pledged under the Indenture to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as security for, among other obligations, the Issuers' obligations under the Notes (but not the Class E Income Notes) and to certain service providers.

Interest will be payable on the Notes in arrears on the 13th day of each calendar month, or if any such date is not a Business Day (as defined herein), the immediately following Business Day (each such date, a "Payment Date") commencing July 13, 2006. The Class S Notes, the Class A-1-a Notes, the Class A-1-b Notes, the Class A-2 Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes will bear interest at a per annum rate equal to LIBOR *plus* 0.20%, 0.20%, 0.36%, 0.47%, 0.57%, 1.55% and 3.25%, respectively, for each related Interest Accrual Period. Payments will be made on the Class E Income Notes from funds legally available therefor in accordance with the Priority of Payments on each Payment Date. The Class X Notes will be entitled to receive the Class X Payment to the extent of funds available in accordance with the Priority of Payments on each Payment Date. The Class X Payment will accrue during each Interest Accrual Period.

Principal generally will be payable on the Notes on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

All payments on the Securities will be made from Proceeds available in accordance with the Priority of Payments. On each Payment Date, except as otherwise provided in the Priority of Payments, payments on the Class S Notes will be senior to payments on the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes; payments on the Class B Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class B Notes will be senior to

payments on the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes; payments on the Class C Notes will be senior to payments on the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes; payments on the Class D Notes will be senior to payments on Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes; and payments on the Class X Notes will be senior to payments on the Class E Income Notes as described herein.

The Notes and, to the extent described herein, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, are subject to redemption, in whole and not in part, (i) at any time as a result of a Tax Redemption, (ii) on an Auction Payment Date as a result of a successful Auction or (iii) as a result of an Optional Redemption on or after the July 2009 Payment Date. The stated maturity of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes), the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes is the Payment Date in July 2041. The stated maturity of the Class S Notes is the Payment Date in June 2009. The actual final distribution on the Securities (other than the Class S Notes) is expected to occur substantially earlier. See "Risk Factors—Securities—Average Lives, Duration and Prepayment Considerations."

Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act ("Rule 144A") will be evidenced by one or more global notes (the "Rule 144A Global Notes") in fully registered form without coupons, deposited with a custodian for, and registered in the name of, a nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). Beneficial interests in the Rule 144A Global Notes will trade in DTC's Same Day Funds Settlement System, and secondary market trading activity in such interests will therefore settle in immediately available funds. Except as described herein, beneficial interests in the Rule 144A Global Notes will be shown on, and transfers thereof will be effected only through, records maintained by DTC and its direct and indirect participants. The Class X Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act will be evidenced by one or more Definitive Notes in fully registered form.

The Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes that are being offered hereby in reliance on the exemption from registration under Regulation S (the "Regulation S Notes," "Regulation S Class X Notes" and "Regulation S Class E Income Notes," respectively) have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act and neither of the Issuers will be registered under the Investment Company Act. The Regulation S Notes, Regulation S Class X Notes and Regulation S Class E Income Notes may not be offered or sold within the United States or to U.S. Persons (as defined in Regulation S) unless the purchaser certifies or is deemed to have certified that it is a qualified institutional buyer as defined in Rule 144A (a "Qualified Institutional Buyer") and a "qualified purchaser" for the purposes of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act (a "Qualified Purchaser") or, solely in the case of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, that it is an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act (an "Accredited Investor") who has a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million and a Qualified Purchaser, and takes delivery in the form of an interest in a Rule 144A Global Note, a definitive Class X Note or a definitive Class E Income Note in an amount equal to at least U.S.\$250,000. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes" and "Underwriting."

The Class E Income Notes will be evidenced by one or more definitive notes in fully registered form. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes."

This Offering Circular is confidential and is being furnished by the Issuers in connection with an offering exempt from registration under the Securities Act, solely for the purpose of enabling a prospective investor to consider the purchase of the Securities described herein. The information contained in this Offering Circular has been provided by the Issuers and other sources identified herein. Except in respect of the information contained under the heading "The Collateral Manager," (other than the information contained under the subheading "General") for which the Collateral Manager accepts sole responsibility, to the extent described in such section, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is made by the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Note Agents or the Class E Income Note Agents (the Note Agents and the Class E Income Note Agents together, the "Agents") as to the accuracy or completeness of such information, and nothing contained in this Offering Circular is, or shall be relied upon as, a promise or representation by the Initial Purchaser, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager or the

Agents. Any reproduction or distribution of this Offering Circular, in whole or in part, and any disclosure of its contents or use of any information herein for any purpose other than considering an investment in the Securities is prohibited. Each offeree of the Securities, by accepting delivery of this Offering Circular, agrees to the foregoing.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY UNITED STATES FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS DOCUMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

The distribution of this Offering Circular and the offering and sale of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. The Issuers and the Initial Purchaser require persons into whose possession this Offering Circular comes to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. For a further description of certain restrictions on offering and sales of the Securities, see "Underwriting." This Offering Circular does not constitute an offer of, or an invitation to purchase, any of the Securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer or invitation would be unlawful.

## NOTICE TO NEW HAMPSHIRE RESIDENTS

NEITHER THE FACT THAT A REGISTRATION STATEMENT OR AN APPLICATION FOR A LICENSE HAS BEEN FILED UNDER CHAPTER 421-B OF THE NEW HAMPSHIRE REVISED STATUTES ANNOTATED ("RSA 421-B") WITH THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE NOR THE FACT THAT A SECURITY IS EFFECTIVELY REGISTERED OR A PERSON IS LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE CONSTITUTES A FINDING BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE THAT ANY DOCUMENT FILED UNDER RSA 421-B IS TRUE, COMPLETE AND NOT MISLEADING. NEITHER ANY SUCH FACT NOR THE FACT THAT AN EXEMPTION OR EXCEPTION IS AVAILABLE FOR A SECURITY OR A TRANSACTION MEANS THAT THE SECRETARY OF STATE HAS PASSED IN ANY WAY UPON THE MERITS OR QUALIFICATIONS OF, OR RECOMMENDED OR GIVEN APPROVAL TO, ANY PERSON, SECURITY, OR TRANSACTION. IT IS UNLAWFUL TO MAKE, OR CAUSE TO BE MADE, TO ANY PROSPECTIVE PURCHASER, CUSTOMER OR CLIENT ANY REPRESENTATION INCONSISTENT WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH.

No invitation may be made to the public in the Cayman Islands to subscribe for the Securities.

The Initial Purchaser has represented, warranted and agreed that: (i) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated any invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 ("FSMA")) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Securities in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Issuer; and (ii) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Securities in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom. See "Underwriting."

The Securities may not be offered or sold by means of any document other than to persons whose ordinary business is to buy or sell shares or debentures, whether as principal or agent, or in circumstances which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the Companies

Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong, and no advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Securities may be issued, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public in Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to Securities which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of Hong Kong and any rules made thereunder.

\_\_\_\_\_

This Offering Circular has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this Offering Circular and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation or subscription or purchase, of the Securities may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the Securities be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the "SFA"), (ii) to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Where the Securities are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 by a relevant person which is: (a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or (b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary is an accredited investor, shares, debentures and units of shares and debentures of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest in that trust shall not be transferable for 6 months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the Securities under Section 275 except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA; (2) where no consideration is given for the transfer; or (3) by operation of law.

The Securities have not been and will not be registered under the Securities and Exchange Law of Japan (the Securities and Exchange Law) and the Initial Purchaser has agreed that it will not offer or sell any Securities, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which term as used herein means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the Securities and Exchange Law and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

### NOTICE TO RESIDENTS OF THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR IS NOT A PROSPECTUS AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN INVITATION TO THE PUBLIC TO PURCHASE OR SUBSCRIBE FOR ANY SECURITIES AND NEITHER IT NOR ANY FORM OF APPLICATION WILL BE ISSUED, CIRCULATED OR DISTRIBUTED TO THE PUBLIC.

THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR AND THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS CONFIDENTIAL AND IS FOR THE USE SOLELY OF THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED. ACCORDINGLY, IT MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, NOR MAY ITS CONTENTS BE DISTRIBUTED IN WRITING OR ORALLY TO ANY THIRD PARTY AND IT MAY BE READ SOLELY BY THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED AND HIS/HER PROFESSIONAL ADVISERS.

In this offering circular, references to "U.S. Dollars," "\$" and "U.S.\$" are to United States dollars.

The Issuers (and, with respect to the information contained in this offering circular under the heading "The Collateral Manager" (other than the information contained under the subheading "General"), the Collateral Manager to the extent described in such section), having made all reasonable inquiries, confirm that the information contained in this offering circular is true and correct in all material respects and is not misleading, that the opinions and intentions expressed in this offering circular are honestly held and that there are no other facts the omission of which would make any such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading. The Issuers (and, with respect to the information in this offering circular under the heading "The Collateral Manager" (other than the information contained under the subheading "General"), the Collateral Manager, to the extent described in such section) take responsibility accordingly.

No person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this offering circular, and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorized. This offering circular does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any securities other than the securities to which it relates, or an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy such securities by any person in any circumstances in which such offer or solicitation is unlawful. Neither the delivery of this offering circular nor any sale hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that the information contained herein is correct as of any time subsequent to the date of this offering circular.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, EACH RECIPIENT OF THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR AGREES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE ISSUERS HAVE AGREED THAT EACH OF THEM AND THEIR EMPLOYEES, REPRESENTATIVES AND OTHER AGENTS MAY DISCLOSE, IMMEDIATELY UPON COMMENCEMENT OF DISCUSSIONS, TO ANY AND ALL PERSONS THE TAX TREATMENT AND TAX STRUCTURE OF THE SECURITIES, THE TRANSACTIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN AND ALL MATERIALS OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING OPINIONS OR OTHER TAX ANALYSES) THAT ARE PROVIDED TO ANY OF THEM RELATING TO SUCH TAX TREATMENT AND TAX STRUCTURE EXCEPT WHERE CONFIDENTIALITY IS REASONABLY NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY APPLICABLE JURISDICTION.

PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS SHOULD READ THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR CAREFULLY BEFORE DECIDING WHETHER TO INVEST IN THE SECURITIES AND SHOULD PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH UNDER THE HEADING "RISK FACTORS". INVESTMENT IN THE SECURITIES IS SPECULATIVE AND INVOLVES SIGNIFICANT RISK. INVESTORS SHOULD UNDERSTAND SUCH RISKS AND HAVE THE FINANCIAL ABILITY AND WILLINGNESS TO ACCEPT THEM FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME.

## **NOTICE TO INVESTORS**

Because of the following restrictions, purchasers are advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, pledge or other transfer of the Notes or the Class E Income Notes offered hereby.

Each purchaser who has purchased Class S Notes, Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes, will be deemed to have represented and agreed, and each purchaser of Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes will be required to represent and agree, in each case with respect to such Securities, as follows (terms used herein that are defined in Rule 144A or Regulation S are used herein as defined therein):

- 1. (a) In the case of Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A (the "Rule 144A Notes"), the purchaser of such Rule 144A Notes (i) is a qualified institutional buyer (as defined in Rule 144A) (a "Qualified Institutional Buyer"), (ii) is aware that the sale of Notes to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A, (iii) is acquiring the Rule 144A Notes for its own account or for the account of a Qualified Institutional Buyer as to which the purchaser exercises sole investment discretion, and in a principal amount of not less than U.S.\$250,000 and (iv) will provide notice of the transfer restrictions described in this "Notice to Investors" to any subsequent transferees.
- In the case of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, the purchaser of such Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes (i) is a Qualified Institutional Buyer, (ii) is aware that the sale of the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A, (iii) is acquiring the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes for its own account or for the account of a Qualified Institutional Buyer as to which the purchaser exercises sole investment discretion, and, unless otherwise permitted by the Indenture, is purchasing the Class X Notes in a principal amount of not less than U.S.\$250,000 for the purchaser and for each such account and, unless otherwise permitted by the Fiscal Agency Agreement, is purchasing an aggregate principal amount of not less than U.S.\$250,000 Class E Income Notes for the purchaser and for each such account and (iv) will provide notice of the transfer restrictions described in this "Notice to Investors" to any subsequent transferees; or, if the purchaser is not a Qualified Institutional Buyer, such purchaser (w) is a person who is an "accredited investor" (as defined in Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act) (an "Accredited Investor") who has a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million that is purchasing the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes for its own account, (x) is not acquiring the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes with a view to any resale or distribution thereof, other than in accordance with the restrictions set forth below, (y) is purchasing such Class X Notes in a principal amount of not less than U.S.\$250,000 (unless otherwise permitted by the Indenture) or an aggregate principal amount of not less than U.S.\$250,000 Class E Income Notes (unless otherwise permitted by the Fiscal Agency Agreement) and (z) will provide notice of the transfer restrictions described in this "Notice to Investors" to any subsequent transferees.
- 2. The purchaser understands that the Securities have not been and will not be registered or qualified under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities laws or the securities laws of any other jurisdiction, are being offered only in a transaction not involving any public offering, and may be reoffered, resold or pledged or otherwise transferred only (A)(i) to a person whom the purchaser reasonably believes is a Qualified Institutional Buyer and is purchasing for its own account or for the account of a Qualified Institutional Buyer as to which the purchaser exercises sole investment discretion in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A, (ii) to a non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction complying with Rule 903 or Rule 904 of Regulation S or (iii) solely in the case of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, to an Accredited Investor who has a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million, and who shall have satisfied, and shall have represented, warranted, covenanted and agreed in the case of Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, or shall be deemed to have satisfied, and shall otherwise be deemed to have represented, warranted, covenanted and agreed that it will continue to comply with, all requirements for transfer of the Securities specified in this offering circular, the Indenture, and, in the case of the Class X Notes, in the Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter and the Fiscal Agency Agreement, and, in the case of the Class E Income Notes, in the Class E Income Notes

Purchase and Transfer Letter and the Fiscal Agency Agreement, and all other requirements for it to qualify for an exemption from registration under the Securities Act and (B) in accordance with all applicable securities laws of the states of the United States. Before any interest in a Rule 144A Note may be offered, sold, pledged or otherwise transferred to a person who takes delivery in the form of an interest in a Regulation S Global Note, the transferor will be required to provide the Note Transfer Agent with a written certification (in the form provided in the Indenture) as to compliance with the transfer restrictions described herein. Before any interest in a Class X Note or a Class E Income Note may be offered, sold, pledged or otherwise transferred, the transferee will be required to provide the Issuer and the Fiscal Agent with a letter substantially in the form attached to this Offering Circular as Annex A-1 (the "Class E Income Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter") or Annex A-2 (the "Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter"). The purchaser understands and agrees that any purported transfer of Securities to a purchaser that does not comply with the requirements of this Paragraph (2) will, in the case of the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes, be null and void ab initio, and, in the case of the Class X Notes, not permitted as registered by the Fiscal Agent and, in the case of the Class E Income Notes, not be permitted or registered by the Fiscal Agent or the Class E Income Note Registrar. The purchaser further understands that the Issuers have the right to compel any beneficial owner of Securities that is a U.S. Person and is not a Qualified Institutional Buyer or, in the case of the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes, an Accredited Investor to sell its interest in such Securities. or the Issuers may sell such Securities on behalf of such owner.

- The purchaser of such Securities also understands that neither of the Issuers has been registered under the Investment Company Act. In the case of the Rule 144A Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes described in Paragraph (1) above, the purchaser and each account for which the purchaser is acquiring such Securities is a qualified purchaser for the purposes of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act (a "Qualified Purchaser"). The purchaser is acquiring Notes or Class X Notes in a principal amount, in the case of Rule 144A Notes, of not less than U.S.\$250,000, or, in the case of Notes or Class X Notes sold in reliance on Regulation S ("Regulation S Notes"), of not less than U.S.\$100,000, or is purchasing in the aggregate not less than U.S.\$250,000 Class E Income Notes, in each case for the purchaser and for each such account. The purchaser (or if the purchaser is acquiring Securities for any account, each such account) is acquiring the Securities as principal for its own account for investment and not for sale in connection with any distribution thereof. The purchaser and each such account: (a) was not formed for the specific purpose of investing in the Securities (except when each beneficial owner of the purchaser and each such account is a Qualified Purchaser), (b) to the extent the purchaser is a private investment company formed before April 30, 1996, the purchaser has received the necessary consent from its beneficial owners, (c) is not a pension, profit sharing or other retirement trust fund or plan in which the partners, beneficiaries or participants, as applicable, may designate the particular investments to be made and (d) is not a broker dealer that owns and invests on a discretionary basis less than U.S.\$25,000,000 in securities of unaffiliated issuers. Further, the purchaser agrees with respect to itself and each such account: (i) that it shall not hold such Securities for the benefit of any other person and shall be the sole beneficial owner thereof for all purposes and (ii) that it shall not sell participation interests in the Securities or enter into any other arrangement pursuant to which any other person shall be entitled to a beneficial interest in the distributions on the Securities. The purchaser understands and agrees that any purported transfer of Securities to a purchaser that does not comply with the requirements of this Paragraph (3) will, in the case of the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes, be null and void ab initio, and, in the case of the Class E Income Notes and Class X Notes, not be permitted or registered by the Fiscal Agent or the Class E Income Note Registrar. The purchaser further understands that the Issuers have the right to compel any beneficial owner of Securities that is a U.S. Person and is not a Qualified Purchaser to sell its interest in such Securities, or the Issuers may sell such Securities on behalf of such owner.
- 4. (a) With respect to the Class S Notes, Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes, each purchaser will be deemed, by its purchase, to have represented and warranted that either (i) the purchaser is not and will not be an ERISA Plan (as defined herein), a plan that is subject to Section 4975 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or any entity whose underlying assets include "plan assets" by reason of an ERISA Plan's or other plan's

investment in the entity, or another employee benefit plan which is subject to any federal, state, local or foreign law that is substantially similar to the provisions of Section 406 of the United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), or Section 4975 of the Code or (ii) the purchaser's purchase and holding of a Note does not and will not constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or, in the case of such another plan, any substantially similar federal, state, local or foreign law) for which an exemption is not available. The purchaser understands and agrees that any purported transfer of a Note to a purchaser that does not comply with the requirements of this Paragraph (4)(a) shall be null and void *ab initio*.

- With respect to the Class E Income Notes and the Class X Notes purchased or transferred on or after the Closing Date, the purchaser or transferee must disclose in writing in advance to the Fiscal Agent (i) whether or not it is (A) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA), whether or not subject to Title I of ERISA, (B) a "plan" described in Section 4975 of the Code, whether or not subject to Section 4975 of the Code, or (C) an entity whose underlying assets include "plan assets" within the meaning of ERISA by reason of an employee benefit or other plan's investment in the entity (all such persons and entities described in clauses (A) through (C) being referred to herein as "Benefit Plan Investors"): (ii) if the purchaser is a Benefit Plan Investor, either (x) the purchase and holding of Class E Income Notes and/or Class X Notes do not and will not constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or, in the case of an employee benefit plan not subject to Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, any federal, state, local or foreign law that is substantially similar to Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) for which an exemption is not available or (y) the purchase and holding of Class E Income Notes and/or Class X Notes is exempt under an identified Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption or individual exemption, based on the assumption that less than 25% of each of the outstanding Class E Income Notes and the outstanding Class X Notes are owned by Benefit Plan Investors; and (iii) whether or not it is the Issuer or any other person (other than a Benefit Plan Investor) that has discretionary authority or control with respect to the assets of the Issuer, a person who provides investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to the assets of the Issuer, or any "affiliate" (within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101(f)(3)) of any such person. If a purchaser is an insurance company acting on behalf of its general account, it may be required to so indicate, and to identify a maximum percentage of the assets in its general account that may be or become plan assets, in which case the insurance company will be required to make certain further agreements that would apply in the event that such maximum percentage would thereafter be exceeded. The purchaser agrees that, before any interest in a Class E Income Note or a Class X Note may be offered, sold, pledged or otherwise transferred, the transferee will be required to provide the Fiscal Agent with a Class E Income Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter or a Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter, as applicable, stating, among other things, whether the transferee is a Benefit Plan Investor. The purchaser acknowledges and agrees that no purchase or transfer will be permitted, and the Fiscal Agent will not register any such transfer, to the extent that the purchase or transfer would result in Benefit Plan Investors owning 25% or more of the outstanding Class E Income Notes (other than the Class E Income Notes held by the Collateral Manager, the Trustee and their affiliates) or 25% or more of the outstanding Class X Notes (other than the Class X Notes held by the Collateral Manager, the Trustee and their affiliates) immediately after such purchase or transfer (determined in accordance with the Fiscal Agency Agreement). The foregoing procedures are intended to enable Class E Income Notes and the Class X Notes to be purchased by or transferred to Benefit Plan Investors at any time, although no assurance can be given that there will not be circumstances in which purchases or transfers of Class E Income Notes and Class X Notes will be required to be restricted in order to comply with the aforementioned 25% limitation. See "ERISA Considerations."
- 5. The purchaser is not purchasing the Securities with a view toward the resale, distribution or other disposition thereof in violation of the Securities Act. The purchaser understands that an investment in the Securities involves certain risks, including the risk of loss of its entire investment in the Securities under certain circumstances. The purchaser has had access to such financial and other information concerning the Issuers and the Securities as it deemed necessary or appropriate in order to make an informed investment decision with respect to its purchase of the Securities, including an opportunity to ask questions of, and request information from, the Issuer.

- 6. In connection with the purchase of the Securities: (i) none of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Agents, the Issuer Administrator or the Share Trustee (as defined herein) is acting as a fiduciary or financial or investment adviser for the purchaser; (ii) the purchaser is not relying (for purposes of making any investment decision or otherwise) upon any advice, counsel or representations (whether written or oral) of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Agents, the Issuer Administrator or the Share Trustee other than in this offering circular for such Securities and any representations expressly set forth in a written agreement with such party; (iii) none of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Agents, the Issuer Administrator or the Share Trustee has given to the purchaser (directly or indirectly through any other person) any assurance, guarantee or representation whatsoever as to the expected or projected success, profitability, return, performance, results, effect, consequence or benefit (including legal, regulatory, tax, financial, accounting or otherwise) as to an investment in the Securities; (iv) the purchaser has consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business, investment, financial and accounting advisors to the extent it has deemed necessary, and it has made its own investment decisions (including decisions regarding the suitability of any transaction pursuant to the Indenture and Fiscal Agency Agreement) based upon its own judgment and upon any advice from such advisors as it has deemed necessary and not upon any view expressed by Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Agents, the Issuer Administrator or the Share Trustee; (v) the purchaser has evaluated the rates, prices or amounts and other terms and conditions of the purchase and sale of the Securities with a full understanding of all of the risks thereof (economic and otherwise), and is capable of assuming and willing to assume (financially and otherwise) those risks; and (vi) the purchaser is a sophisticated investor.
- 7. Pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, unless otherwise determined by the Issuers in accordance with the Indenture, the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes will bear a legend to the following effect:

THIS NOTE HAS NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND THE ISSUERS HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940, AS AMENDED (THE "INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT"). HEREOF, BY PURCHASING THE NOTES IN RESPECT OF WHICH THIS NOTE HAS BEEN ISSUED, AGREES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUERS THAT THE NOTES MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, ONLY (A)(1) TO A PERSON WHOM THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT IS NOT A BROKER DEALER WHICH OWNS AND INVESTS ON A DISCRETIONARY BASIS LESS THAN U.S.\$25 MILLION IN SECURITIES OF ISSUERS THAT ARE NOT AFFILIATED PERSONS OF THE INITIAL PURCHASER AND IS NOT A PLAN REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (a)(1)(i)(D) OR (a)(1)(i)(E) OF RULE 144A OR A TRUST FUND REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (a)(1)(i)(F) OF RULE 144A THAT HOLDS THE ASSETS OF SUCH A PLAN. IF INVESTMENT DECISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN ARE MADE BY THE BENEFICIARIES OF THE PLAN, PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER, IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR (2) TO A NON U.S. PERSON IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION COMPLYING WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND, IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (1), IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$250,000 OR IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (2), IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$100,000, FOR THE PURCHASER AND FOR EACH ACCOUNT FOR WHICH IT IS ACTING, TO A PURCHASER THAT, OTHER THAN IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (2), (V) IS A QUALIFIED PURCHASER FOR PURPOSES OF SECTION 3(c)(7) OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT, (W) WAS NOT FORMED FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTING IN THE ISSUER (EXCEPT WHEN EACH BENEFICIAL OWNER OF THE PURCHASER IS A QUALIFIED PURCHASER), (X) HAS RECEIVED THE NECESSARY CONSENT FROM ITS BENEFICIAL OWNERS WHEN THE PURCHASER IS A PRIVATE INVESTMENT COMPANY FORMED BEFORE APRIL 30, 1996, (Y) IS NOT A BROKER DEALER THAT OWNS AND INVESTS ON A DISCRETIONARY BASIS LESS THAN U.S.\$25,000,000 IN SECURITIES OF UNAFFILIATED ISSUERS AND (Z) IS NOT A PENSION, PROFIT SHARING OR OTHER RETIREMENT TRUST FUND OR PLAN IN WHICH THE PARTNERS, BENEFICIARIES OR PARTICIPANTS, AS APPLICABLE, MAY DESIGNATE THE PARTICULAR INVESTMENTS TO BE MADE, AND IN A TRANSACTION THAT MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT LOSS OF ANY APPLICABLE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT EXEMPTION AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES. EACH HOLDER HEREOF SHALL BE DEEMED TO MAKE THE REPRESENTATIONS AND AGREEMENTS SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE (AS DEFINED HEREIN). ANY TRANSFER IN VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING WILL BE OF NO FORCE AND EFFECT, WILL BE NULL AND VOID AB INITIO AND WILL NOT OPERATE TO TRANSFER ANY RIGHTS TO THE TRANSFEREE, NOTWITHSTANDING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE CONTRARY TO THE ISSUERS, THE NOTE TRANSFER AGENT OR ANY INTERMEDIARY. EACH TRANSFEROR OF THIS NOTE WILL PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN THE INDENTURE TO ITS TRANSFEREE. IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING, THE ISSUERS HAVE THE RIGHT, UNDER THE INDENTURE (AS DEFINED HEREIN), TO COMPEL ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER OF AN INTEREST IN A RULE 144A GLOBAL NOTE (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE) THAT IS A U.S. PERSON AND IS NOT BOTH A QUALIFIED PURCHASER AND A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER TO SELL ITS INTEREST IN THE NOTES, OR MAY SELL SUCH INTERESTS ON BEHALF OF SUCH OWNER.

THE HOLDER HEREOF, BY PURCHASING THE NOTES IN RESPECT OF WHICH THIS NOTE HAS BEEN ISSUED, AGREES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUERS THAT EITHER (I) THE HOLDER IS NOT AND WILL NOT BE AN EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 3(3) OF THE UNITED STATES EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA")), THAT IS SUBJECT TO TITLE I OF ERISA, A PLAN SUBJECT TO SECTION 4975 OF THE UNITED STATES INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED (THE "CODE"), OR ANY ENTITY WHOSE UNDERLYING ASSETS INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" BY REASON OF ANY SUCH EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OR OTHER PLAN'S INVESTMENT IN THE ENTITY, OR ANOTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN WHICH IS SUBJECT TO ANY FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL OR FOREIGN LAW THAT IS SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE OR (II) THE HOLDER'S PURCHASE AND HOLDING OF A NOTE DO NOT AND WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE (OR, IN THE CASE OF SUCH OTHER PLAN, ANY SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL OR FOREIGN LAW) FOR WHICH AN EXEMPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE. ANY PURPORTED TRANSFER OF A NOTE TO A HOLDER THAT DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH ABOVE SHALL BE NULL AND VOID AB INITIO.

ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE OF THIS NOTE FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN, UNLESS THIS NOTE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY ("DTC"), NEW YORK, NEW YORK, TO THE ISSUERS OR THEIR AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT AND ANY NOTE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR OF SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT HEREON IS MADE TO CEDE & CO.).

TRANSFERS OF THIS NOTE SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS IN WHOLE, BUT NOT IN PART, TO NOMINEES OF DTC OR TO A SUCCESSOR THEREOF OR SUCH SUCCESSOR'S NOMINEE AND TRANSFERS OF PORTIONS OF THIS NOTE SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE.

PRINCIPAL OF THIS NOTE IS PAYABLE AS SET FORTH HEREIN. ACCORDINGLY, THE OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL OF THIS NOTE AT ANY TIME MAY BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE FACE HEREOF. ANY PERSON ACQUIRING THIS NOTE MAY ASCERTAIN ITS CURRENT PRINCIPAL AMOUNT BY INQUIRY OF THE NOTE PAYING AGENT.

8. Pursuant to the terms of the Fiscal Agency Agreement, unless otherwise determined by the Issuers in accordance with the Fiscal Agency Agreement, the Class X Notes will bear a legend to the following effect:

THIS NOTE HAS NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND THE ISSUERS HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940, AS AMENDED (THE "INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT"). THE HOLDER HEREOF, BY PURCHASING THE NOTES IN RESPECT OF WHICH THIS NOTE HAS BEEN ISSUED, AGREES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUERS THAT THE NOTES MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, ONLY (A)(1) TO A PERSON WHOM THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT IS NOT A BROKER DEALER WHICH OWNS AND INVESTS ON A DISCRETIONARY BASIS LESS THAN \$25 MILLION IN SECURITIES OF ISSUERS THAT ARE NOT AFFILIATED PERSONS OF THE INITIAL PURCHASER AND IS NOT A PLAN REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (a)(1)(i)(D) OR (a)(1)(i)(E) OF RULE 144A OR A TRUST FUND REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (a)(1)(i)(F) OF RULE 144A THAT HOLDS THE ASSETS OF SUCH A PLAN, IF INVESTMENT DECISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN ARE MADE BY THE BENEFICIARIES OF THE PLAN, PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER, IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (2) IN THE CASE OF THE CLASS X NOTES, TO AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR (3) TO A NON U.S. PERSON IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION COMPLYING WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND, IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (1), IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT LESS THAN \$250,000 OR IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (2), IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT LESS THAN \$100,000, FOR THE PURCHASER AND FOR EACH ACCOUNT FOR WHICH IT IS ACTING, TO A PURCHASER THAT, OTHER THAN IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (2), (V) IS A QUALIFIED PURCHASER FOR PURPOSES OF SECTION 3(c)(7) OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT, (W) WAS NOT FORMED FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTING IN THE ISSUER (EXCEPT WHEN EACH BENEFICIAL OWNER OF THE PURCHASER IS A QUALIFIED PURCHASER), (X) HAS RECEIVED THE NECESSARY CONSENT FROM ITS BENEFICIAL OWNERS WHEN THE PURCHASER IS A PRIVATE INVESTMENT COMPANY FORMED BEFORE APRIL 30, 1996, (Y) IS NOT A BROKER DEALER THAT OWNS AND INVESTS ON A DISCRETIONARY BASIS LESS THAN \$25,000,000 IN SECURITIES OF UNAFFILIATED ISSUERS AND (Z) IS NOT A PENSION, PROFIT SHARING OR OTHER RETIREMENT TRUST FUND OR PLAN IN WHICH THE PARTNERS, BENEFICIARIES OR PARTICIPANTS, AS APPLICABLE, MAY DESIGNATE THE PARTICULAR INVESTMENTS TO BE MADE, AND IN A TRANSACTION THAT MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT LOSS OF ANY APPLICABLE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT EXEMPTION AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES. ANY PURPORTED TRANSFER IN VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED OR REGISTERED BY THE FISCAL AGENT. EACH TRANSFEROR OF THIS NOTE WILL PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT TO ITS TRANSFEREE. EACH TRANSFEROR OF THE CLASS X NOTES WILL PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT TO ITS TRANSFEREE. IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING, THE ISSUER HAS THE RIGHT TO COMPEL ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER OF A CLASS X NOTE THAT IS A U.S. PERSON AND IS NOT (A) A QUALIFIED PURCHASER AND (B) EITHER A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER OR AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LES THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION TO SELL SUCH CLASS X NOTES, OR MAY SELL SUCH CLASS X NOTES ON BEHALF OF SUCH OWNER.

IF THE TRANSFER OF CLASS X NOTES IS TO BE MADE PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (A)(1) OR (A)(2) OF THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH, THE TRANSFEREE OF THE CLASS X NOTES WILL BE REQUIRED TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER TO THE ISSUER AND THE FISCAL AGENT A CLASS X NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER, SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM ATTACHED TO THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT, STATING THAT AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE TRANSFEREE IS (1) A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER OR (2) AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION AND (3) A QUALIFIED PURCHASER FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT.

THE PURCHASER OR TRANSFEREE OF THIS NOTE MUST DISCLOSE IN WRITING IN ADVANCE TO THE FISCAL AGENT (i) WHETHER OR NOT IT IS (A) AN "EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN" (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 3(3) OF ERISA), WHETHER OR NOT SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF TITLE I OF ERISA, (B) A "PLAN" DESCRIBED IN SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE, WHETHER OR NOT SUBJECT TO SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE, OR (C) AN ENTITY WHOSE ASSETS INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" WITHIN THE MEANING OF ERISA BY REASON OF A PLAN'S INVESTMENT IN THE ENTITY (ALL SUCH PERSONS AND ENTITIES DESCRIBED IN CLAUSES (A) THROUGH (C) BEING REFERRED TO HEREIN AS "BENEFIT PLAN INVESTORS"); (ii) IF THE PURCHASER OR TRANSFEREE IS A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR, THAT THE PURCHASE AND HOLDING OR TRANSFER AND HOLDING OF CLASS X NOTES DO NOT AND WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE (OR UNDER ANY FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL OR FOREIGN LAW THAT IS SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR TO SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE) FOR WHICH AN EXEMPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE; AND (iii) WHETHER OR NOT IT IS THE COLLATERAL MANAGER OR ANY OTHER PERSON (OTHER THAN A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR) WHO HAS DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY OR CONTROL WITH RESPECT TO THE ASSETS OF THE ISSUER OR A PERSON WHO PROVIDES INVESTMENT ADVICE FOR A FEE (DIRECT OR INDIRECT) WITH RESPECT TO THE ASSETS OF THE ISSUER, OR ANY "AFFILIATE" (WITHIN THE MEANING OF 29 C.F.R. SECTION 2510.3-101(f)(3)) OF ANY SUCH PERSON. IF A PURCHASER IS AN INSURANCE COMPANY ACTING ON BEHALF OF ITS GENERAL ACCOUNT, IT WILL BE PERMITTED TO SO INDICATE, AND REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY A MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE OF THE ASSETS IN ITS GENERAL ACCOUNT THAT MAY BE OR BECOME PLAN ASSETS, IN WHICH CASE THE INSURANCE COMPANY WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE CERTAIN FURTHER AGREEMENTS THAT WOULD APPLY IN THE EVENT THAT SUCH MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE WOULD THEREAFTER BE EXCEEDED. THE PURCHASER AGREES THAT, BEFORE ANY INTEREST IN A CLASS X NOTE MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, THE TRANSFEREE WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE FISCAL AGENT WITH A CLASS X NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER (SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM ATTACHED TO THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT) STATING, AMONG OTHER THINGS, WHETHER THE TRANSFEREE IS A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR. THE FISCAL AGENT WILL NOT PERMIT OR REGISTER ANY PURCHASE OR TRANSFER OF CLASS X NOTES TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PURCHASE OR TRANSFER WOULD RESULT IN BENEFIT PLAN INVESTORS OWNING 25% OR MORE OF THE OUTSTANDING CLASS X NOTES (OTHER THAN THE CLASS X NOTES OWNED BY THE COLLATERAL MANAGER, THE TRUSTEE AND THEIR AFFILIATES) IMMEDIATELY AFTER SUCH PURCHASE OR TRANSFER (DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN ASSET REGULATION (AS DEFINED HEREIN) AND IN THE INDENTURE).

TRANSFERS OF THIS NOTE SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH IN THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT.

PRINCIPAL OF THIS NOTE IS PAYABLE AS SET FORTH HEREIN. ACCORDINGLY, THE OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL OF THIS NOTE AT ANY TIME MAY BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE FACE HEREOF. ANY PERSON ACQUIRING THIS NOTE MAY ASCERTAIN ITS CURRENT PRINCIPAL AMOUNT BY INQUIRY OF THE NOTE PAYING AGENT.

- 9. The purchaser acknowledges that it is its intent and that it understands it is the intent of the Issuer that, for purposes of U.S. federal income, state and local income and franchise tax and any other income taxes, the Issuer will be treated as a corporation, the Notes will be treated as indebtedness of the Issuer, and the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be treated as equity in the Issuer; the purchaser agrees to such treatment and agrees to take no action inconsistent with such treatment.
- 10. The purchaser understands that the Issuers, the Trustee, the Initial Purchaser and the Collateral Manager and their counsel will rely upon the accuracy and truth of the foregoing representations, and the purchaser hereby consents to such reliance.
- 11. Pursuant to the terms of the Fiscal Agency Agreement, unless otherwise determined by the Issuer in accordance with the Fiscal Agency Agreement, the notes in respect of the Class E Income Notes will bear a legend to the following effect:

THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES ARE CONSTITUTED BY THE DEED OF COVENANT EXECUTED BY THE ISSUER ON OR ABOUT MAY 11, 2006 AND SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF AND CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT, DATED ON OR ABOUT MAY 11, 2006 (THE "FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT") BY AND AMONG THE ISSUER, ABN AMRO BANK N.V. (LONDON BRANCH), AS FISCAL AGENT AND TRANSFER AGENT. COPIES OF THE DEED OF COVENANT, THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE FISCAL AGENT.

THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND THE ISSUER HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940, AS AMENDED (THE "INVESTMENT COMPANY THE HOLDER HEREOF, BY PURCHASING THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES REPRESENTED HEREBY, AGREES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUER THAT SUCH CLASS E INCOME NOTES MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, ONLY (A)(1) TO A PERSON WHOM THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND IS PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER, IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (2) TO AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION) IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR (3) TO A NON-U.S. PERSON IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION COMPLYING WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, AND IN EACH CASE IN A MINIMUM DENOMINATION OF U.S.\$250,000 AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES. FURTHERMORE THE PURCHASER AND EACH ACCOUNT FOR WHICH IT IS ACTING AS A PURCHASER, OTHER THAN IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (A)(3) ABOVE, REPRESENTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUER THAT IT (V) IS A QUALIFIED PURCHASER FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 3(c)(7) OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT, (W) WAS NOT FORMED FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTING IN THE

ISSUER (EXCEPT WHEN EACH BENEFICIAL OWNER OF THE PURCHASER IS A QUALIFIED PURCHASER), (X) HAS RECEIVED THE NECESSARY CONSENT FROM ITS BENEFICIAL OWNERS WHEN THE PURCHASER IS A PRIVATE INVESTMENT COMPANY FORMED BEFORE APRIL 30, 1996, (Y) IS NOT A BROKER-DEALER THAT OWNS AND INVESTS ON A DISCRETIONARY BASIS LESS THAN U.S.\$25,000,000 IN SECURITIES OF UNAFFILIATED ISSUERS AND (Z) IS NOT A PENSION, PROFIT SHARING OR OTHER RETIREMENT TRUST FUND OR PLAN IN WHICH THE PARTNERS, BENEFICIARIES OR PARTICIPANTS, AS APPLICABLE, MAY DESIGNATE THE PARTICULAR INVESTMENTS TO BE MADE, AND IN A TRANSACTION THAT MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT LOSS OF ANY APPLICABLE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT EXEMPTION AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES. PURPORTED TRANSFER IN VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED OR REGISTERED BY THE FISCAL AGENT. EACH TRANSFEROR OF THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES WILL PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT TO ITS TRANSFEREE. IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING, THE ISSUER HAS THE RIGHT TO COMPEL ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER OF A CLASS E INCOME NOTE THAT IS A U.S. PERSON AND IS NOT (A) A QUALIFIED PURCHASER AND (B) EITHER A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER OR AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION TO SELL SUCH CLASS E INCOME NOTES, OR MAY SELL SUCH CLASS E INCOME NOTES ON BEHALF OF SUCH OWNER.

IF THE TRANSFER OF CLASS E INCOME NOTES IS TO BE MADE PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (A)(1) OR (A)(2) OF THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH, THE TRANSFEREE OF THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES WILL BE REQUIRED TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER TO THE ISSUER AND THE FISCAL AGENT A CLASS E INCOME NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER, SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM ATTACHED TO THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT, STATING THAT AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE TRANSFEREE IS (X) A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER, OR (Y) AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION AND (Z) A QUALIFIED PURCHASER FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT.

IF THE TRANSFER OF CLASS E INCOME NOTES IS TO BE MADE PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (A)(3) OF THE SECOND PRECEDING PARAGRAPH, THE TRANSFEREE OF THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES WILL BE REQUIRED TO DELIVER TO THE ISSUER AND THE FISCAL AGENT A CLASS E INCOME NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER, SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM ATTACHED TO THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT, STATING THAT AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE TRANSFEREE IS NOT A U.S. PERSON (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S).

WITH RESPECT TO THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES PURCHASED OR TRANSFERRED ON OR AFTER THE CLOSING DATE, THE PURCHASER OR TRANSFEREE MUST DISCLOSE IN WRITING IN ADVANCE TO THE FISCAL AGENT (i) WHETHER OR NOT IT IS (A) AN "EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN" (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 3(3) OF THE UNITED STATES EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA")), WHETHER OR NOT SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF TITLE I OF ERISA, (B) A "PLAN" DESCRIBED IN SECTION 4975 OF THE UNITED STATES INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED (THE "CODE"), WHETHER OR NOT SUBJECT TO SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE, OR (C) AN ENTITY WHOSE ASSETS INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" WITHIN THE MEANING OF ERISA BY REASON OF AN EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OR OTHER PLAN'S INVESTMENT IN THE ENTITY (ALL SUCH PERSONS AND ENTITIES DESCRIBED IN CLAUSES (A) THROUGH (C) BEING REFERRED TO HEREIN AS "BENEFIT PLAN

INVESTORS"); (ii) IF THE PURCHASER OR TRANSFEREE IS A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR, THAT THE PURCHASE AND HOLDING OR TRANSFER AND HOLDING OF CLASS E INCOME NOTES DO NOT AND WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE (OR UNDER ANY FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL OR FOREIGN LAW THAT IS SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR TO SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE) FOR WHICH AN EXEMPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE; AND (iii) WHETHER OR NOT IT IS THE COLLATERAL MANAGER OR ANY OTHER PERSON (OTHER THAN A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR) WHO HAS DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY OR CONTROL WITH RESPECT TO THE ASSETS OF THE ISSUER OR A PERSON WHO PROVIDES INVESTMENT ADVICE FOR A FEE (DIRECT OR INDIRECT) WITH RESPECT TO THE ASSETS OF THE ISSUER, OR ANY "AFFILIATE" (WITHIN THE MEANING OF 29 C.F.R. SECTION 2510.3-101(f)(3)) OF ANY SUCH PERSON. IF A PURCHASER IS AN INSURANCE COMPANY ACTING ON BEHALF OF ITS GENERAL ACCOUNT, IT WILL BE PERMITTED TO SO INDICATE, AND REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY A MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE OF THE ASSETS IN ITS GENERAL ACCOUNT THAT MAY BE OR BECOME PLAN ASSETS, IN WHICH CASE THE INSURANCE COMPANY WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE CERTAIN FURTHER AGREEMENTS THAT WOULD APPLY IN THE EVENT THAT SUCH MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE WOULD THEREAFTER BE EXCEEDED. THE PURCHASER AGREES THAT, BEFORE ANY INTEREST IN A CLASS E INCOME NOTE MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, THE TRANSFEREE WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE FISCAL AGENT WITH A CLASS E INCOME NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER (SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM ATTACHED TO THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT) STATING, AMONG OTHER THINGS, WHETHER THE TRANSFEREE IS A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR. THE TRUSTEE OR FISCAL AGENT WILL NOT PERMIT OR REGISTER ANY PURCHASE OR TRANSFER OF CLASS E INCOME NOTES TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PURCHASE OR TRANSFER WOULD RESULT IN BENEFIT PLAN INVESTORS OWNING 25% OR MORE OF THE OUTSTANDING CLASS E INCOME NOTES (OTHER THAN THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES OWNED BY THE COLLATERAL MANAGER, THE TRUSTEE AND THEIR AFFILIATES) IMMEDIATELY AFTER SUCH PURCHASE OR TRANSFER (DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN ASSET REGULATION (AS DEFINED HEREIN) AND IN THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT).

PAYMENTS TO THE HOLDERS OF THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES ARE SUBORDINATE TO THE PAYMENT ON EACH PAYMENT DATE OF PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE NOTES OF THE ISSUERS, PAYMENTS TO THE HOLDERS OF THE CLASS X NOTES AND THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN OTHER AMOUNTS, TO THE EXTENT AND AS DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION TO THE CONTRARY, NO PARTICIPANT TO THIS TRANSACTION SHALL BE LIMITED FROM DISCLOSING THE UNITED STATES TAX TREATMENT OR THE UNITED STATES TAX STRUCTURE OF THIS TRANSACTION.

- 12. The purchaser is not purchasing the Securities in order to reduce any United States federal income tax liability or pursuant to a tax avoidance plan with respect to United States federal income taxes within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.881-3(a)(4).
- 13. The purchaser agrees, in the case of the Notes, to treat the Notes as debt for United States federal, state and local income taxes and, in the case of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, to treat such Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes as equity for United States federal, state and local income tax purposes.

The Securities that are being offered hereby in reliance on the exemption from registration under Regulation S (the "Regulation S Notes"; the "Regulation S Class E Income Notes"; and collectively, the "Regulation S Securities") have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act and neither of the Issuers will be registered under the Investment Company Act.

The Regulation S Securities may not be offered or sold within the United States or to U.S. Persons (as defined in Regulation S) unless the purchaser certifies or is deemed to have certified that it is a qualified institutional buyer as defined in Rule 144A (a "Qualified Institutional Buyer") and a "qualified purchaser" for the purposes of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act (a "Qualified Purchaser") or, solely in the case of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, that it is an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act (an "Accredited Investor") who has a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million and a Qualified Purchaser, and takes delivery in the form of (i) an interest in a Rule 144A Global Note or a definitive Class X Note in an amount at least equal to the minimum denomination applicable to the Rule 144A Notes or (ii) a Class E Income Note in a principal amount of not less than U.S.\$250,000 Class E Income Notes. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes" and "Underwriting."

The requirements set forth under "Notice to Investors" above apply only to Securities offered in the United States, except for the requirements set forth in Paragraphs (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (12) and (13) and except that the Regulation S Securities will bear the legends set forth in Paragraphs (7) and (11) under "Notice to Investors" above.

THE ISSUERS ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR OTHER THAN INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE SECTION ENTITLED "THE COLLATERAL MANAGER." THE COLLATERAL MANAGER ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN "THE COLLATERAL MANAGER" SECTION (OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION CONTAINED UNDER THE SUBHEADING "GENERAL"). TO THE BEST OF THE KNOWLEDGE AND THE BELIEF OF THE ISSUERS, THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FACTS AND DOES NOT OMIT ANYTHING LIKELY TO AFFECT THE IMPORT OF SUCH INFORMATION.

EACH PURCHASER OF THE SECURITIES MUST COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE IN EACH JURISDICTION IN WHICH IT PURCHASES, OFFERS OR SELLS SUCH SECURITIES OR POSSESSES OR DISTRIBUTES THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR AND MUST OBTAIN ANY CONSENT, APPROVAL OR PERMISSION REQUIRED FOR THE PURCHASE, OFFER OR SALE BY IT OF SUCH SECURITIES UNDER THE LAWS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE IN ANY JURISDICTIONS TO WHICH IT IS SUBJECT OR IN WHICH IT MAKES SUCH PURCHASES, OFFERS OR SALES, AND NONE OF THE ISSUERS, THE INITIAL PURCHASER, THE COLLATERAL MANAGER, OR THEIR AGENTS SPECIFIED HEREIN SHALL HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY THEREFOR.

#### **AVAILABLE INFORMATION**

To permit compliance with Rule 144A in connection with the resale of the Securities, the Issuers will be required under the Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement, to furnish upon request to a holder or beneficial owner of a Security and to a prospective investor who is a Qualified Institutional Buyer designated by such holder or beneficial owner, the information required to be delivered under Rule 144A(d)(4) if, at the time of the request neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer, as applicable, is a reporting company under Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), nor exempt from reporting pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Exchange Act.

To the extent the Trustee or Fiscal Agent delivers any annual or other periodic report to the Holders of the Notes or the Class X Notes, the Trustee or Fiscal Agent, as applicable, will include in such report a reminder that (1) each holder (other than those holders who are not U.S. Persons and have purchased their Notes or Class X Notes outside the United States pursuant to Regulation S) is required to be (i) a Qualified Institutional Buyer or, in the case of the Class X Notes, an Accredited Investor who has a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million and (ii) a Qualified Purchaser, in each case that can make all of the representations in the Indenture or, in the case of the Class X Notes, the Fiscal Agency Agreement, applicable to a holder that is a U.S. Person; (2) the Notes and the Class X Notes can only be transferred (i) to a transferee that is (a) a Qualified Institutional Buyer or, in the case of the Class X Notes, an Accredited Investor who has a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million and (b) a Qualified Purchaser that can make all of the representations in the Indenture applicable to a holder who is a U.S. Person or (ii) to a non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction complying with Rule 903 or 904 under Regulation S; and (3) the Issuers have the right to compel any holder who does not meet the transfer restrictions set forth in the Indenture or, in the case of the Class X Notes, the Fiscal Agency Agreement, to transfer its interest in the Notes or Class X Notes, as applicable, to a person designated by the Issuers or sell such interests on behalf of the holder.

To the extent the Issuer or the Fiscal Agent delivers any annual or periodic reports to the Holders of the Class E Income Notes, the Issuer or the Fiscal Agent, as applicable, will include in such report a reminder that (1) each holder (other than those holders who are not U.S. Persons and have purchased their Class E Income Notes outside the United States pursuant to Regulation S) is required to be (a) a Qualified Institutional Buyer or an Accredited Investor who has a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million and (b) a Qualified Purchaser that can make all of the representations in the Class E Income Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter applicable to a holder who is a U.S. Person; (2) the Class E Income Notes can only be transferred to a transferee that is (i)(a) a Qualified Institutional Buyer or an Accredited Investor who has a net worth not less than U.S.\$10 million and (b) a Qualified Purchaser or (ii) a non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction complying with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under Regulation S; and (3) the Issuer has the right to compel any holder who does not meet the transfer restrictions set forth in the Fiscal Agency Agreement to transfer its Class E Income Notes to a person designated by the Issuer or sell such Class E Income Notes on behalf of the holder.

In addition, notwithstanding the foregoing, any prospective purchaser (and each employee, representative, or other agent of a prospective purchaser) may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the transactions described in this offering circular and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to the prospective purchaser relating to such tax treatment and tax structure. This authorization of tax disclosure is retroactively effective to the commencement of discussions with the prospective purchaser regarding the transactions contemplated herein.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY	21
RISK FACTORS	33
Securities	33
Collateral Assets	38
Other Considerations	46
DESCRIPTION OF THE NOTES, THE CLASS X NOTES AND THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES	50
Status and Security	. 51
Interest	52
Determination of LIBOR	. 53
Payments on Class E Income Notes	54
Payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes	54
Principal	. 54
Stated Maturity of Class E Income Notes	55
Auction	. 56
Tax Redemption	56
Optional Redemption	57
Cancellation	58
Payments	58
Priority of Payments	59
Class E Income Notes	62
The Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement	62
Fiscal Agency Agreement	68
Governing Law of the Indenture, the Notes, the Class X Notes, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Fiscal Agency Agreement, the Deed of Covenant, the Class E Income Notes and the Collateral Management Agreement	69
Form of the Securities	69
USE OF PROCEEDS	75
RATINGS OF THE NOTES	75
Moody's Ratings	75
S&P Ratings	76
SECURITY FOR THE NOTES	
The Collateral Assets	77
Disposition of Collateral Assets	82
Accounts	83
Synthetic Securities	84
Initial Synthetic Security Counterparty	. 89
Reports	. 89

WEIGHTED AVEF	RAGE LIFE AND YIELD CONSIDERATIONS	90
THE COLLATERA	L MANAGER	93
General		93
Peloton Partners L	LP	94
Key Personnel		94
Collateral Manager	ment Team	94
Conflicts of Interes	st	96
THE COLLATERA	L MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT	98
General		98
Compensation		99
THE ISSUERS		100
General		100
Capitalization of th	e Issuer	101
Capitalization of th	e Co-Issuer	101
Flow of Funds		101
Business		102
Directors		102
INCOME TAX COI	NSIDERATIONS	103
United States Tax	Considerations	103
U.S. Federal Incon	ne Tax Consequences to the Issuer	103
Non-U.S. Holders.		105
United States Tax	Treatment of Holders of Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes .	105
Circular 230		109
Cayman Islands Ta	ax Considerations	109
ERISA CONSIDER	RATIONS	110
Class S Notes, Cla	ass A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes	111
Class X Notes and	I Class E Income Notes	112
CERTAIN LEGAL	INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS	113
LISTING AND GE	NERAL INFORMATION	113
LEGAL MATTERS	)	115
UNDERWRITING		115
INDEX OF DEFINI	ED TERMS	118
APPENDIX A	Certain Definitions	A-1
APPENDIX B	Collateral Asset Descriptions and Transaction Summaries	B-1
ANNEX A-1	Form of Class E Income Notes Purchase And Transfer Letter	
ANNEX A-2	Form of Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter	A-2-1

#### SUMMARY

The following summary is qualified in its entirety by the detailed information appearing elsewhere in this Offering Circular. For definitions of certain terms used in this Offering Circular see "Appendix A — Certain Definitions" and for the location of the definitions of those and other terms, see "Index of Defined Terms." For a discussion of certain factors to be considered in connection with an investment in the Securities, see "Risk Factors."

The	Issuers	***************************************
-----	---------	---

Broadwick Funding, Ltd. (the "Issuer") is an exempted company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands for the sole purpose of acquiring the Collateral Assets, Eligible Investments, co-issuing the Notes and issuing the Class E Income Notes and the Class X Notes and engaging in certain related transactions.

The Issuer will not have any material assets other than the portfolio consisting primarily of Synthetic Securities, the Reference Obligations of which are Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, and certain Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities as described herein (collectively, "Collateral Assets"), the Default Swap Collateral Account, Eligible Investments, its rights under the Collateral Management Agreement and certain other assets. The Collateral Assets, the Eligible Investments and certain other assets of the Issuer will be pledged by the Issuer to the Trustee under the Indenture, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as security for, among other obligations, the Issuers' obligations under the Notes. The Default Swap Collateral Account will be pledged by the Issuer to the Trustee under the Indenture for the benefit of the Synthetic Security Counterparty as security for the Issuer's obligations under the Synthetic Securities.

Broadwick Funding, Corp. (the "Co-Issuer" and, together with the Issuer, the "Issuers") is a corporation formed under the laws of the State of Delaware for the sole purpose of coissuing the Notes.

The Co-Issuer will not have any assets (other than U.S.\$10 of equity capital) and will not pledge any assets to secure the Notes. The Co-Issuer will have no claim against the Issuer in respect of the Collateral Assets or otherwise.

The authorized share capital of the Issuer consists of 50,000 ordinary shares, par value U.S.\$1.00 per share ("Issuer Ordinary Shares"), 250 of which have been issued. The Issuer Ordinary Shares and all of the outstanding common equity of the Co-Issuer will be held by Maples Finance Limited, a licensed trust company incorporated in the Cayman Islands (the "Issuer Administrator") as the trustee pursuant to the terms of a charitable trust (the "Share Trustee").

The	Collateral	Manager
-----	------------	---------

Peloton Partners LLP, a limited liability partnership established in the United Kingdom ("Peloton"), will perform certain monitoring functions with respect to the Collateral Assets pursuant to a collateral management agreement to be

dated as of the Closing Date (the "Collateral Management Agreement") between the Issuer and Peloton, as Collateral Manager (in such capacity, the "Collateral Manager"). Peloton is a registered investment adviser under the United States Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. See "The Collateral Manager."

	Securities	Offered
--	------------	---------

On the Closing Date, the Issuer and the Co-Issuer will issue U.S.\$15,000,000 principal amount of Class S Floating Rate Notes Due 2009 (the "Class S Notes"), U.S.\$97,500,000 principal amount of Class A-1-a Floating Rate Notes Due 2041 (the "Class A-1-a Notes"), U.S.\$552,500,000 principal amount of Class A-1-b Floating Rate Notes Due 2041 (the "Class A-1-b Notes" and, together with the Class A-1-a Notes, the "Class A-1 Notes"), U.S.\$110,000,000 principal amount of Class A-2 Floating Rate Notes Due 2041 (the "Class A-2 Notes" and, together with the Class A-1 Notes, the "Class A Notes"), U.S.\$112,000,000 principal amount of Class B Floating Rate Notes Due 2041 (the "Class B Notes"), U.S.\$40,000,000 principal amount of Class C Floating Rate Deferrable Notes Due 2041 (the "Class C Notes") and U.S.\$38,000,000 principal amount of Class D Floating Rate Deferrable Notes Due 2041 (the "Class D Notes" and, together with the Class S Notes, Class A Notes, Class B Notes and Class C Notes, the "Notes") pursuant to an Indenture (the "Indenture") dated on or about May 11, 2006 among the Issuers and LaSalle Bank National Association, as trustee and as securities intermediary (the "Trustee" and the "Securities Intermediary," respectively). Under the Indenture, LaSalle Bank National Association will also act as principal paying agent for the Notes (the "Principal Note Paying Agent"), as registrar (the "Note Registrar"), as calculation agent (the "Note Calculation Agent"), as transfer agent (the "Note Transfer Agent") and as paying agent for the Notes (the "Note Paying Agent" and, together with the Principal Note Paying Agent, the Note Registrar, the Note Calculation Agent, the Note Transfer Agent and the Listing and Paying Agent, the "Note Agents").

On the Closing Date, the Issuer will also issue U.S.\$950,000,000 Notional Principal Balance of Class X Notes Due 2041 (the "Class X Notes") and U.S.\$50,000,000 notional principal amount of Class E Income Notes (the "Class E Income Notes" and, together with the Notes and the Class X Notes, the "Securities"), pursuant to a deed of covenant (the "Deed of Covenant"), dated on or about the Closing Date, executed by the Issuer and subject to the terms and conditions of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes (the "Terms and Conditions") appended thereto and a fiscal agency agreement (the "Fiscal Agency Agreement") dated on or about the Closing Date among the Issuer and ABN AMRO Bank N.V. (London Branch), as fiscal agent and transfer agent for the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes (in such capacities, the "Fiscal Agent" and, together with the Note Agents, the "Agents"). Only the Securities are offered hereby.

The Note Paying Agent, the Principal Note Paying Agent and any other Note paying agents appointed from time to time under the Indenture are collectively referred to as the "Note Paying Agents." The Note Paying Agents and the Fiscal Agent are collectively referred to as the "Paying Agents." The Note Transfer Agent and the Fiscal Agent are collectively referred to as the "Transfer Agents." The Indenture, the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Administration Agreement, the Deed of Covenant and the Fiscal Agency Agreement are collectively referred to as the "Transaction Documents."

Closing Da	ite
------------	-----

The Issuer will issue the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes and the Issuers will issue the Notes on or about May 11, 2006 (the "Closing Date").

## Status of the Securities .....

The Notes will be limited recourse obligations of the Issuers and the Class X Notes will be limited recourse obligations of the Issuer. Neither the Class X Notes nor the Class E Income Notes will be secured obligations of the Issuer and will only be entitled to receive amounts available for payment on any Payment Date after payment of all amounts payable prior thereto under the Priority of Payments and only out of funds legally available therefor. Interest will be paid pro rata between the Class A-1-a Notes, the Class A-1-b Notes and the Class A-2 Notes. Principal on the Class A-1 Notes will be paid either pro rata or first to the Class A-1-a Notes and second to the Class A-1-b Notes depending on the circumstances as more fully described in the Priority of Principal on the Class A-1 Notes and the Payments. Class A-2 Notes will be paid either pro rata or first to the Class A-1 Notes and second to the Class A-2 Notes depending on the circumstances as more fully described in the Priority of Payments. The Class S Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes; the Class A Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes; the Class B Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes; the Class C Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes; the Class D Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes and the Class X Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class E Income Notes, each to the extent provided in the Priority of Payments. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes-Status and Security" and "-Priority of Payments."

Use of Proceeds .....

The net proceeds associated with the offering of the Securities issued on the Closing Date, after the payment of applicable fees and expenses, are expected to equal approximately U.S.\$1,003,100,100. The net proceeds will be used by the Issuer to purchase on the Closing Date or thereafter pursuant to agreements to purchase entered into on or prior to the Closing Date, the portfolio of Collateral Assets described herein having an aggregate Principal Balance of approximately U.S.\$1,000,000,000. See "Security for the Notes—Disposition of Collateral Assets" and "Use of Proceeds."

The Collateral Assets.....

The Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations related thereto are initially expected to be comprised of 109 issues of Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities across 3 categories. The types of Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities that the Issuer is expected to acquire on the Closing Date and the Reference Obligations related to the Synthetic Securities that the Issuer is expected to enter into on the Closing Date are expected to consist of RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities, RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities and RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities.

As of the Closing Date, (i) RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities are expected to make up approximately 9.2% of the Collateral Assets (by principal balance or, in the case of Synthetic Securities, the Reference Obligations of which are RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities, by notional balance), (ii) RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities are expected to make up approximately 68.8% of the Collateral Assets (by principal balance or, in the case of Synthetic Securities, the Reference Obligations of which are RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities, by notional balance) as of the Closing Date and (iii) RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities are expected to make up approximately 22.0% of the Collateral Assets (by principal balance or, in the case of Synthetic Securities, the Reference Obligations of which are RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities, by notional balance). 72.0% of the Collateral Assets are initially expected to be Synthetic Securities, all of the Reference Obligations of which are Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities. See "Security for the Notes-The Collateral Assets." Certain summary information about the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations related thereto is set forth in Appendix B to this In addition, certain of the offering Offering Circular. documents, term sheets, trustee reports and remittance reports relating to the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations related thereto are set forth on the CD-ROM attached to this Offering Circular.

Synthetic Security Counterparty .......

The initial Synthetic Security Counterparty under the Synthetic Securities is Goldman Sachs International. The swap guarantor with respect to the initial Synthetic Securities is The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation, which is an affiliate of the Synthetic Security Counterparty.

Synthetic Securities.....

Each of the Synthetic Securities to be entered into by the Issuer and the Synthetic Security Counterparty on the Closing Date will be structured as "pay-as-you-go" credit default swaps related to single Reference Obligations. Pursuant to each Synthetic Security, the Issuer will receive Fixed Amounts and Additional Fixed Amounts, if any, from the Synthetic Security Counterparty for providing credit protection and assuming the risk of interest shortfalls with respect to each Reference Obligation. If certain credit related events occur with respect to the related Reference Obligations, the Issuer will pay Floating Amounts and make payments in respect to Credit Events to the Synthetic Security Counterparty in accordance with the terms of the Synthetic Securities. To support any payments which may become due by the Issuer to the Synthetic Security Counterparty under the Synthetic Securities, the Issuer will be required to purchase Default Swap Collateral with a face value equal to the initial aggregate notional amount of the Synthetic Securities and pledge to the Synthetic Security Counterparty a first priority security interest in such Default Swap Collateral. For a detailed description of the Synthetic Securities, see "Security for the Notes—Synthetic Securities".

Interest Payments and Certain
Distributions .....

The Notes will accrue interest from the Closing Date and such interest will be payable on the 13th day of each calendar month, or if any such date is not a Business Day, the immediately following Business Day (each such date, a "Payment Date") commencing on July 13, 2006. The Class X Payment will be payable to the Fiscal Agent for distribution to the Holders of the Class X Notes on each Payment Date, commencing on July 13, 2006. Payments on the Class E Income Notes will be payable in arrears on each Payment Date, commencing July 13, 2006, out of funds legally available therefor. All payments on the Securities will be made from Proceeds in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

The Class S Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at a per annum rate (the "Class S Note Interest Rate") equal to LIBOR for such Interest Accrual Period *plus* 0.20%.

The Class A-1-a Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at a per annum rate (the "Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate") equal to LIBOR for such Interest Accrual Period *plus* 0.20%.

The Class A-1-b Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at a per annum rate (the "Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate") equal to LIBOR for such Interest Accrual Period *plus* 0.36%.

The Class A-2 Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at a per annum rate (the "Class A-2 Note Interest Rate") equal to LIBOR for such Interest Accrual Period *plus* 0.47%.

The Class B Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at a per annum rate (the "Class B Note Interest Rate") equal to LIBOR for such Interest Accrual Period *plus* 0.57%.

The Class C Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at a per annum rate (the "Class C Note Interest Rate") equal to LIBOR for such Interest Accrual Period *plus* 1.55%.

The Class D Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at a per annum rate (the "Class D Note Interest Rate") equal to LIBOR for such Interest Accrual Period *plus* 3.25%.

The Class S Note Interest Rate, Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate, the Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate, the Class A-2 Note Interest Rate, the Class B Note Interest Rate, the Class C Note Interest Rate and the Class D Note Interest Rate are collectively referred to herein as the "Note Interest Rates."

The interest that will be payable on each Class of Notes on each Payment Date will be the interest that has accrued during the related Interest Accrual Period on such Class of Notes at the applicable Note Interest Rate as of the immediately preceding Payment Date (after giving effect to any payments of principal on such preceding Payment Date).

To the extent interest that is due is not paid on the Class C Notes on any Payment Date ("Class C Deferred Interest"). such unpaid amounts will be added to the principal amount of the Class C Notes, and shall accrue interest at the Class C Note Interest Rate to the extent lawful and enforceable. So long as any Class S Notes, Class A Notes or Class B Notes are outstanding, the failure to pay any interest on the Class C Notes on any Payment Date will not be an Event of Default under the Indenture. To the extent interest that is due is not paid on the Class D Notes on any Payment Date ("Class D Deferred Interest"), such unpaid amounts will be added to the principal amount of the Class D Notes, and shall accrue interest at the Class D Note Interest Rate to the extent lawful and enforceable. So long as any Class S Notes, Class A Notes, Class B Notes or Class C Notes are outstanding, the failure to pay any interest on the Class D Notes on any Payment Date will not be an Event of Default under the Indenture.

See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes – Interest and Distributions" and "— Priority of Payments."

LIBOR for the first Interest Accrual Period with respect to each Class of Notes will be determined as of the second Business Day preceding the Closing Date. Calculations of interest on each Class of the Notes and the calculation of the Class X Payment will be made on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days in each Interest Accrual Period.

On each Payment Date, the Fiscal Agent will be entitled to receive the Class X Payment for the benefit of the Holders of the Class X Notes, after payment of items ranking higher in accordance with the Priority of Payments. The Class X Payment will accrue during each Interest Accrual Period.

The "Interest Accrual Period" with respect to the Notes and the Class X Notes and any Payment Date is the period commencing on and including the immediately preceding Payment Date (or the Closing Date in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period) and ending on and including the day immediately preceding such Payment Date.

The Holders of the Class E Income Notes will be entitled to receive, on each Payment Date, all cash remaining after the payment of all other amounts required to be paid in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

P	rin	cipal	Pa	/ments
---	-----	-------	----	--------

The Notes (other than the Class S Notes), the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will mature on the Payment Date in July 2041 (each such date the "Stated Maturity" with respect to the Notes (other than the Class S Notes), the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes), the Class S Notes will mature on the Payment Date in June 2009 (the "Stated Maturity" with respect to the Class S Notes), unless redeemed or retired prior thereto. The average life of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) and the duration of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes is expected to be substantially shorter than the number of years from issuance until Stated Maturity for each Class of Notes and the Class X Notes. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Principal" and "Risk Factors—Securities—Average Lives, Duration and Prepayment Considerations."

Principal will be payable on the Class S Notes in accordance with the Priority of Payments on each Payment Date commencing on the Payment Date occurring in July 2006 in an amount equal to the Class S Notes Amortizing Principal Amount with respect to such Payment Date and, if an Event of Default or Tax Event has occurred and is continuing and the Collateral Assets are being liquidated pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, the Class S Notes will be paid in full prior to any distributions to any other Notes.

"Shifting principal" will be payable on the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) in accordance with the Priority of Payments on each Payment Date commencing on the Payment Date occurring in July 2006 in accordance with the Priority of Payments. As a result of the "shifting principal" payments, notwithstanding the subordination of the Notes

described under "Status of the Securities" above, the Class B Notes may be entitled to receive certain payments of principal while the Class S Notes and the Class A Notes are outstanding, the Class C Notes may be entitled to receive certain payments of principal while the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes are outstanding the Class D Notes may be entitled to receive certain payments of principal while the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes are outstanding. In addition, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes may be entitled to receive certain payments while the Notes are outstanding. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Priority of Payments."

The Class X Notes are not entitled to payments of principal, but will be entitled to receive the Class X Payment on each Payment Date, to the extent proceeds are available therefor in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

Tax	Redemr	otion	
Iax	neueiii	/LIOI1	

Subject to certain conditions described herein, the Notes and the Class X Notes will be redeemed from Liquidation Proceeds, in whole but not in part, on any Payment Date upon the occurrence of a Tax Event, at the written direction of Holders of at least a Majority of the Class E Income Notes (such redemption, a "Tax Redemption"). No such Tax Redemption will occur unless the expected Liquidation Proceeds equal or exceed the Total Redemption Amount. Upon the occurrence of a Tax Redemption, the Class E Income Notes will be simultaneously redeemed.

With respect to a Tax Redemption as described above, the Notes will be redeemed at their Redemption Prices, respectively, as described herein. The amount payable as the final payment to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes in connection with any Tax Redemption will be the Liquidation Proceeds available to the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes in accordance with the Priority of Payments for Final Payment Dates.

See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Tax Redemption."



Sixty days prior to the Payment Date occurring in July of each year (the "Auction Date"), commencing on the July 2014 Payment Date, the Collateral Manager shall take steps to conduct an auction (the "Auction") of the Collateral Assets in accordance with the procedures specified in the Indenture. If the Collateral Manager receives one or more bids from Eligible Bidders not later than ten Business Days prior to the Auction Date equal to or greater than the Minimum Bid Amount, it will sell the Collateral Assets for settlement on or before the fifth Business Day prior to such Auction Date and the Notes and the Class X Notes will be redeemed in whole on such Auction Date (any such date, the "Auction Payment Date"). If a successful Auction occurs, the Class E Income

Notes will also be redeemed. If any single bid, or the aggregate amount of multiple bids, does not equal or exceed the aggregate Minimum Bid Amount or if there is a failure at settlement, the Collateral Assets will not be sold and no redemption of Notes, the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes on the related Auction Date will be made.

റ	ntional	Redemption
v	PLIVITAL	I ledelliption

The Notes and the Class X Notes may be redeemed by the Issuers from Liquidation Proceeds, in whole but not in part, on any Payment Date on or after the Payment Date occurring in July 2009 (the "Optional Redemption Date"), at the written direction of the Holders of at least a Majority of the Class E Income Notes (an "Optional Redemption"). If the Holders of the Class E Income Notes so elect to cause an Optional Redemption, the Class E Income Notes will also be redeemed.

In the event of an Optional Redemption, the Notes will be redeemed at their Redemption Prices as described herein. The amount payable as the final payment to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes in connection with an Optional Redemption will be the Liquidation Proceeds available to the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes in accordance with the Priority of Payments for Final Payment Dates.

No Securities shall be redeemed pursuant to an Optional Redemption and a final payment to the Class E Income Notes shall not be made unless the Collateral Manager furnishes certain assurances that the Total Redemption Amount will be available for distribution on the related Optional Redemption Date.

See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes-Optional Redemption."

#### Security for the Notes.....

Under the terms of the Indenture, the Issuer will grant to the Trustee, for the benefit and security of the Trustee on behalf of the Noteholders, the Trustee, the Fiscal Agent, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator and the Synthetic Security Counterparty (but only to the extent of the Default Swap Collateral) (together the "Secured Parties"), to secure the Issuer's obligations under the Notes, the Indenture, the Collateral Management Agreement and the Synthetic Securities (the "Secured Obligations"), a first priority security interest in the Collateral. The Class E Income Notes will not be secured.

## Reports.....

A report will be made available to the Holders of the Notes, the Holders of the Class X Notes and Holders of the Class E Income Notes and will provide information on the Collateral Assets and payments to be made in accordance with the Priority of Payments (each, a "Payment Report") beginning in July 2006. See "Security for the Notes—Reports."

The Offering.....

The Securities are being offered to non-U.S. Persons in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S, and in the United States to persons who are Qualified Institutional Buyers purchasing in reliance on the exemption from registration under Rule 144A or, with respect to the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes only, Accredited Investors purchasing in transactions exempt from registration under the Securities Act. Each purchaser who is a U.S. Person must also be a Qualified Purchaser. Each Accredited Investor must have a net worth of at least U.S.\$10 million. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Form of the Securities," "Underwriting" and "Notice to Investors."

Minimum Denominations .....

The Notes and the Class X Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of U.S.\$250,000 (in the case of the Rule 144A Notes and the Class X Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A) and U.S.\$100,000 (in the case of the Regulation S Notes and the Class X Notes sold in reliance on Regulation S) and integral multiples of U.S.\$1 in excess thereof for each Class of Notes. The Class E Income Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of U.S.\$250,000 and integral multiples of U.S.\$1 in excess thereof.

Form of the Securities .....

Each Class of Notes sold in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S will initially be represented by one or more temporary global notes (each, a "Temporary Regulation S Global Note"). Each Temporary Regulation S Global Note will be deposited on the Closing Date with LaSalle Bank National Association as custodian for, and registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), for the respective accounts of Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear System ("Euroclear"), and Clearstream Banking, société anonyme Beneficial interests in a Temporary ("Clearstream"). Regulation S Global Note may be held only through Euroclear or Clearstream and may not be held at any time by a U.S. Person ("U.S. Person") (as such term is defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act).

Each Class of Rule 144A Notes will be issued in the form of one or more global notes in fully registered form (the "Rule 144A Global Notes" and, together with the Temporary Regulation S Global Notes and the Regulation S Global Notes, the "Global Notes"), deposited with LaSalle Bank National Association as custodian for, and registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee of, DTC, which will credit the account of each of its participants with the principal amount of Notes being purchased by or through such participant. Beneficial interests in the Rule 144A Global Notes will be shown on, and transfers thereof will be effected only through, records maintained by DTC and its direct and indirect participants.

The Class X Notes will be evidenced by one or more notes in definitive, fully registered form, registered in the name of the owner thereof (each a "Definitive Note").

Beneficial interests in the Global Notes and the Definitive Notes may not be transferred except in compliance with the transfer restrictions described herein. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Form of the Securities" and "Notice to Investors."

The Class E Income Notes will be evidenced by one or more notes in definitive, fully registered form, registered in the name of the owner thereof (each, a "Class E Income Note Certificate"). The Class E Income Notes may not be transferred except in compliance with the transfer restrictions described herein. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Form of the Securities" and "Notice to Investors."

The Indenture, the Notes, the Collateral Administration Agreement and the Collateral Management Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of New York. The Deed of Covenant, the Fiscal Agency Agreement, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be governed by the laws of the Cayman Islands.

Listing and Trading.....

There is currently no market for the Notes, Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes and there can be no assurance that such a market will develop. See "Risk Factors—Securities—Limited Liquidity and Restrictions on Transfer." Application may be made to admit the Securities on a non-U.S. stock exchange of the Issuer's choice, if practicable. There can be no assurance that such admission will be sought, granted or maintained. See "Listing and General Information."

Ratings .....

It is a condition of the issuance of the Securities that the Class S Notes, the Class A-1 Notes and the Class A-2 Notes be rated "Aaa" by Moody's and "AAA" by S&P, that the Class B Notes be rated at least "Aa2" by Moody's and at least "A2" by Moody's and at least "A2" by Moody's and at least "A" by S&P, and that the Class D Notes be rated at least "Baa2" by Moody's and at least "BBB" by S&P. The Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will not be rated on the Closing Date. A credit rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency. See "Ratings of the Notes."

ERISA Considerations..... See "ERISA Considerations."

Page 2017/2014/2014/2014/2014/2014/2014/2014/2014					The Offering					
Principal Arround   Sis Society   Sister   Sis	Securities Issued									
Michael Meanth   STR	Class Designation	ø	A-1-a	A-1-b	A-2	<u> </u>	O	۵	×	Class E Income Notes
Particularity   Particularit	Original Principal Amount	\$15,000,000	\$97,500,000	\$552,500,000	\$110,000,000	\$112,000,000	\$40,000,000	\$38,000,000	\$950,000,000	\$50,000,000
	Stated Maturity	June, 2009				July, 2041				
Application   Color   Color	Minimum Denomination (Integral Multiples):									
STOCK   STOC	Rule 144A	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000
10,000   510,0		(\$1)	(\$1)	(\$4)	(\$1)	(\$4)	(\$1)	(\$1)	(\$1)	(\$1)
State   Stat	Reg S	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$250,000
NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA		(\$4)	(\$1)	(\$1)	(\$1)	(\$1)	(\$1)	(\$1)	(\$1)	(\$1)
Satisfy	Reg D	W/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	V/A	W/A	W/A	N/A	\$250,000
Age   Age	07010-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-									
Again Agai	Applicable Investment Company Act of 1940 Exemption					3 (c)(7)				
System         Asia         <	Initial Ratings:									
No	Moody's	Aaa	Aaa	Aaa	Aaa	Aa2	A2	Baa2	N/A	N/A
Mainth   Month   Mon	S&P	AAA	AAA	AAA	AAA	AA	¥	888	N/A	N/A
Page	Deferred Interest	٥N	No	No	٥N	oN	SeY	Yes	N/A	N/A
1 Month LIBOR +   1 LIBOR +	Pricing Date					April 12, 2006				
1 Month LBOR + 1 M	Closing Date					May 11, 2006				
Tracte   T		1 Month						1 Month		
Totating Rate   Floating Period   Floating Per	Interest Rate	LIBOR +	1 Month LIBOR +	1 Month LIBOR +	1 Month LIBOR +	1 Month LIBOR +	1 Month LIBOR +	LIBOR +	N/A	N/A
	i :	840×.0	%.O.Z.O.	8000 i	0.47.8	% /C:O i	2,00,1	3.23.70		****
Acctual Period 1         Floating Period 1         Floating Period 2         Floating Period 3         Floating Period 3         Floating Period 4         Floating Period 5         Floating 6         Floating 5         Floating 5         Floating 6	Fixed or Floating Rate	Floating	Floating	Floating	Floating	Floating	Floating	Floating	N/A	NA
	Interest Accrual Period[1]	Floating Period	Floating Period	_	Floating Period	Floating Period	Floating Period	Floating Period	Floating Period	N/A
Date	Dates of Payment	(i) the 13th day of e	ach month and (ii) an	~ -						
Date   Dustiness Day prior to the applicable Payment Date (or the 10th Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date (or the 10th Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date (or the 10th Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date (or the 10th Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date (or the 10th Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date (or the 10th Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date (or the 10th Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date (or the 10th Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date (or the 10th Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date (or the 10th Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date (or the 10th Business Day prior Date (or the 10th Business Day prior Date (or the 10th Business Day prior Date (or the 10th Business Day Date (or t	First Payment Date	July 13, 2006	July 13, 2006		July 13, 2006	July 13, 2006	July 13, 2006	July 13, 2006	July 13, 2006	July 13, 2006
nord of Payments         Monthly	Record Date	Business Day prior	to the applicable Pay		n Business Day prior to	o the applicable Paym	ent Date for Notes or	Class X Notes issued	in definitive form)	
vint         Actual/360         Actual/360 <th>Frequency of Payments</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Monthly</th> <th>Monthly</th>	Frequency of Payments	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
New No.   New	Day Count	Actual/360	Actual/360	Actual/360	Actual/360	Actual/360	Actual/360	Actual/360	Actual/360	N/A
SRUIG         Ves         Yes         Yes         Yes         No	Form of Securities:									
SRUE 144A         No         Yes         Yes         Yes         No	Global	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
S Rule 144A         11161RAA0         11161RABB         11161RACS         11161RADS         11161RAGZ	Certificated	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	sə,	Yes
S Reg S         G16118AA2         G16118AA2         G16118AA2         G16118AA2         G16118AB4         G16116AB4         G16118AB4         G1611RAB4	CUSIPS Rule 144A	11161RAA0	11161RAB8	11161RAC6	11161RAD4	11161RAE2	11161RAF9	11161RAG7	11161NAC5	11161NAA9
9g S         USG16118AA21         USG16118AA21         USG16118AA224         USG16118AA224         USG16118AAE43         USG161118AE43         USG161118AE93         USG161118AB493         NA	CUSIPS Reg S	G16118AA2	G16118AB0	G16118AC8	G16118AD6	G16118AE4	G16118AF1	G16118AG9	G16116AB4	G16116AA6
SREOD         N/A         N/A </th <th>ISIN Reg S</th> <th>USG16118AA21</th> <th>USG16118AB04</th> <th>USG16118AC86</th> <th>USG16118AD69</th> <th>USG16118AE43</th> <th>USG16118AF18</th> <th>USG16118AG90</th> <th>USG16116AB48</th> <th>USG16116AA64</th>	ISIN Reg S	USG16118AA21	USG16118AB04	USG16118AC86	USG16118AD69	USG16118AE43	USG16118AF18	USG16118AG90	USG16116AB48	USG16116AA64
car Common Codes         025290836         0252901771         025291808         02529144         02529233         025292588         025292715           44A         DTC         DTC         DTC         DTC         DTC         Physical           EuroClear	CUSIPS REG D	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9g Method:         DTC         DTC         DTC         DTC         DTC         DTC         DTC         DTC         Physical           44A         EuroClear         EuroClear         EuroClear         EuroClear         EuroClear         EuroClear         EuroClear	Euroclear Common Codes	025290836	025291271	025291450	025291808	025292014	025292332	025292588	025292715	N/A
44A         DTC         DTC         DTC         DTC         DTC         DTC         DTC         Physical           EuroClear         EuroClear         EuroClear         EuroClear         EuroClear         EuroClear         EuroClear         EuroClear	Clearing Method:									
EuroClear EuroClear EuroClear EuroClear EuroClear EuroClear	Rule 144A	DTC	DTC	DTC	DTC	DTC	DTC	DTC	Physical	Physical
	Reg S	EuroClear	EuroClear	EuroClear	EuroClear	EuroClear	EuroClear	EuroClear	EuroClear	Physical

1. "Floating Period" means, with respect to the Notes and the Class X Notes and any Payment Date, the period commencing on and including the immediately preceding Payment Date (or the closing Date in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period) and ending on and including the day immediately preceding such Payment Date.

#### **RISK FACTORS**

Prior to making an investment decision, prospective investors should carefully consider, in addition to the matters set forth elsewhere in this Offering Circular, the following factors:

## Securities

Limited Liquidity and Restrictions on Transfer. There is currently no market for the Securities. Although the Initial Purchaser has advised the Issuers that it intends to make a market in the Securities, the Initial Purchaser is not obligated to do so, and any such market making with respect to the Securities may be discontinued at any time without notice. There can be no assurance that any secondary market for any of the Notes will develop or, if a secondary market does develop, that it will provide the Holders of the Notes with liquidity of investment or that it will continue for the life of such Notes. Consequently, a purchaser must be prepared to hold the Notes for an indefinite period of time or until Stated Maturity. Since it is likely that there will never be a secondary market for the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes, a purchaser must be prepared to hold its Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes until the Stated Maturity.

In addition, no sale, assignment, participation, pledge or transfer of the Securities may be effected if, among other things, it would require any of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any of their officers or directors to register under, or otherwise be subject to the provisions of, the Investment Company Act or any other similar legislation or regulatory action. Furthermore, the Securities will not be registered under the Securities Act or any state securities laws or the laws of any other jurisdiction, and the Issuer has no plans, and is under no obligation, to register the Securities under the Securities Act or any state securities laws or under the laws of any other jurisdiction. The Securities are subject to certain transfer restrictions and can be transferred only to certain transferees as described herein under "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Form of the Securities" and "Notice to Investors." Such restrictions on the transfer of the Securities may further limit their liquidity. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Form of the Securities." Application may be made to admit the Securities on a non-U.S. stock exchange of the Issuer's choice, if practicable. There can be no assurance that such admission will be sought or granted.

Limited Recourse Obligations. The Notes will be limited recourse obligations of the Issuers and the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be limited recourse obligations of the Issuer payable, in each case, solely from the Collateral pledged by the Issuer to secure the Notes. The Class E Income Notes and the Class X Notes are, under Cayman Islands law, debt obligations of the Issuer and are not secured by the Collateral Assets or the other collateral securing the Notes. None of the Collateral Manager, the Holders of the Notes, the Holders of the Class X Notes, the Holders of the Class E Income Notes, the Initial Purchaser, the Trustee, the Issuer Administrator, the Agents or any affiliates of any of the foregoing or the Issuers' affiliates or any other person or entity will be obligated to make payments on the Notes, the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes. Consequently, Holders of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes must rely solely on distributions on the Collateral pledged to secure the Notes for the payment of principal, interest and premium, if any, thereon and payment of the Class X Payment to the Holders of the Class X Notes. If distributions on the Collateral are insufficient to make payments on the Notes, the Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes, no other assets (and, in particular, no assets of the Collateral Manager, the Holders of the Notes, the Holders of the Class X Notes, the Holders of the Class E Income Notes, the Initial Purchaser, the Trustee, the Issuer Administrator, the Agents or any affiliates of any of the foregoing) will be available for payment of the deficiency, and following realization of the Collateral pledged to secure the Notes, the obligations of the Issuers to pay such deficiency shall be extinguished and shall not revive.

Subordination of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes. Payments of principal on the Class S Notes will be senior to payments of principal of the Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes and to the payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on each Payment Date. Payments of principal on the Class A-

1-a Notes and the Class A-1-b Notes will be paid either pro rata or first to the Class A-1-a Notes and second to the Class A-1-b Notes depending on the circumstances as more fully described in the Priority of Payments and will be senior to payments of principal of the Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes and to the payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on each Payment Date. Payments of principal on the Class A-1 Notes and the Class A-2 Notes will be paid either pro rata or first to the Class A-1 Notes and second to the Class A-2 Notes depending on the circumstances as more fully described in the Priority of Payments and will be senior to payments of principal of the Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes and to the payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on each Payment Date. Payments of principal on the Class B Notes due on any Payment Date will be senior to payments of principal on the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes and senior to the payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on such Payment Date. Payments of principal on the Class C Notes due on any Payment Date will be senior to payments of principal on the Class D Notes and senior to the payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on such Payment Date. Payments of principal on the Class D Notes due on any Payment Date will be senior to the payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on such Payment Date. Payments to the Class X Notes due on any Payment Date will be senior to the payments to the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on such Payment Date. As a result of the Priority of Payments, notwithstanding the subordination of the Notes described under "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes-Status and Security," the Class A Notes will be entitled to receive certain payments of principal while the Class S Notes are outstanding, the Class B Notes will be entitled to receive certain payments of principal while the Class S Notes and the Class A Notes are outstanding, the Class C Notes will be entitled to receive certain payments of principal while the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes are outstanding, the Class D Notes will be entitled to receive certain payments of principal while the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes are outstanding and the Class X Notes will be entitled to receive certain payments while the Notes are outstanding. In addition, the Class E Income Notes will be entitled to receive certain payments while the Notes and the Class X Notes are outstanding. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Priority of Payments." To the extent that any losses are incurred by the Issuer in respect of any Collateral, such losses will be borne first by Holders of the Class E Income Notes; then, by Holders of the Class X Notes; then, by Holders of the Class D Notes; then, by Holders of the Class C Notes; then, by Holders of the Class B Notes; then, by Holders of the Class A-2 Notes; then, by Holders of the Class A-1 Notes; and finally, by Holders of the Class S Notes. The Class X Notes are not entitled to payments of principal, but will be entitled to receive the Class X Payment on each Payment Date, to the extent Proceeds are available therefor in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

On any Payment Date on which certain conditions are satisfied and funds are available therefor, the "shifting principal" method in clause (ix) of the Priority of Payments may permit Holders of the Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes to receive payments of principal in accordance with the Priority of Payments while more senior Classes of Notes remain outstanding and may permit payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes, to the extent funds are available in accordance with the Priority of Payments, while the Notes are outstanding and to the Holders of the Class E Income Notes, to the extent funds are available in accordance with the Priority of Payments, while the Notes and the Class X Notes are outstanding. Amounts properly paid pursuant to the Priority of Payments to a junior Class of Notes, the Class X Notes or to the Class E Income Notes will not be recoverable in the event of a subsequent shortfall in the amount required to pay a more senior Class of Notes or the Class X Notes.

Payments of interest on the Class S Notes due on any Payment Date will be senior to payments of interest on the Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes and senior to payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on such Payment Date. Payments of interest on the Class A-1-a Notes, the Class A-1-b Notes and the Class A-2 Notes due on any Payment Date will be paid *pro rata* and will be senior to payments of interest on the Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes and senior to payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on such Payment Date. Payments of interest on the

Class B Notes due on any Payment Date will be senior to payments of interest on the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes and senior to the payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and to the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on such Payment Date. Payments of interest on the Class C Notes due on any Payment Date will be senior to payments of interest on the Class D Notes and senior to payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on such Payment Date. Payments of interest on the Class D Notes due on any Payment Date will be senior to payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and to the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on such Payment Date. The Class X Notes are not entitled to payments of interest, but will be entitled to receive the Class X Payment on each Payment Date, to the extent Proceeds are available therefor in accordance with the Priority of Payments. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes."

Holders of the Controlling Class may not be able to effect a liquidation of the Collateral in an Event of Default: Holders of other Classes of Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes may be Adversely Affected by Actions of the Controlling Class. If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, a Majority of the Controlling Class will be entitled to determine the remedies to be exercised under the Indenture; however, the Majority of the Controlling Class will not be able to direct a sale or liquidation of the Collateral unless, among other things, the Trustee determines that the anticipated proceeds of such sale or liquidation (after deducting the reasonable expenses of such sale or liquidation) would be sufficient to pay in full the sum of (A) the principal (including any Class C Deferred Interest and Class D Deferred Interest) and accrued interest (including all Defaulted Interest, and interest thereon) and any other amounts due with respect to all the outstanding Notes, (B) unpaid Administrative Expenses, (C) unpaid Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments, and (D) all other items in the Priority of Payments ranking prior to payments on the Notes. There can be no assurance that proceeds of a sale and liquidation, together with all other available funds, will be sufficient to pay in full such amount. In addition, even if the anticipated proceeds of such sale or liquidation would not be sufficient to pay in full such amount, the Holders of a SupraMajority of the Controlling Class may direct the sale and liquidation of the Collateral.

Remedies pursued by the Holders of the Class S Notes and the Class A Notes could be adverse to the interests of the Holders of the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes. After the Class S Notes and the Class A Notes are no longer outstanding, the Holders of the Class B Notes will be entitled to determine the remedies to be exercised under the Indenture (except as noted above) if an Event of Default occurs. After the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes are no longer outstanding, the Holders of the Class C Notes will be entitled to determine the remedies to be exercised under the Indenture (except as noted above) if an Event of Default occurs. After the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes are no longer outstanding, the Holders of the Class D Notes will be entitled to determine the remedies to be exercised under the Indenture (except as noted above) if an Event of Default occurs. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—The Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement—Events of Default."

Status of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes. The Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes are unsecured debt obligations of the Issuer and are not secured by the Collateral Assets or the other Collateral securing the Notes. As such, the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will rank behind the Holders of the Notes and any other secured creditors as set forth in the Indenture and *pari passu* with the unsecured creditors, whether known or unknown, of the Issuer. No person or entity other than the Issuer will be required to make any payments on the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes. Except with respect to the obligations of the Issuer to make payments pursuant to the Priority of Payments, the Issuer does not expect to have any creditors. The funds available to be paid to the Fiscal Agent will depend in part on the weighted average of the Note Interest Rates.

As described herein, the Issuer may be required to obtain confirmation that the ratings assigned to the Notes will not be withdrawn or reduced (either from their original rating as of the Closing Date or from their then current level, as specified) prior to taking certain actions. Consequently, the Issuer could take certain actions that would be adverse to the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes and the rating agency conditions would still be satisfied.

Amounts on deposit in the Class X Note Payment Account will not be available to pay amounts due to the Holders of the Notes, the Holders of the Class E Income Notes, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager or any other creditor of the Issuer whose claim is limited in recourse to the Collateral. However, amounts on deposit in the Class X Note Payment Account may be subject to the claims of creditors of the Issuer that have not contractually limited their recourse to the Collateral. Amounts on deposit in the Class E Income Note Payment Account will not be available to pay amounts due to the Holders of the Notes, the Holders of the Class X Notes, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager or any other creditor of the Issuer whose claim is limited in recourse to the Collateral. However, amounts on deposit in the Class E Income Note Payment Account may be subject to the claims of creditors of the Issuer that have not contractually limited their recourse to the Collateral. The Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement will limit the Issuer's activities to the issuance and sale of the Securities, the acquisition and disposition of the Collateral Assets, the acquisition and disposition of, and investment and reinvestment in, the Eligible Investments and the other activities related to the issuance and the sale of the Securities described under "The Issuers". The Issuer does not expect to have any significant full recourse liabilities that would be payable out of amounts on deposit in the Class X Note Payment Account the Class E Income Note Payment Account.

Leveraged Investment. The Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes represent a leveraged investment in the underlying Collateral Assets. The use of leverage generally magnifies an investor's opportunities for gain and risk of loss. Therefore, changes in the market value of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes can be expected to be greater than changes in the market value of the underlying assets included in the Collateral Assets, which are also subject to credit, liquidity and interest rate risk.

Optional Redemption and Tax Redemption of Securities. Subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, the Securities may be optionally redeemed in whole and not in part (i) on any Payment Date on or after the July 2009 Payment Date at the written direction of Holders of at least a Majority of the Class E Income Notes or (ii) on any Payment Date upon the occurrence of a Tax Event, at the written direction of Holders of at least a Majority of the Class E Income Notes. If an Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption occurs, the Class E Income Notes will be redeemed simultaneously.

There can be no assurance that after payment of the redemption prices for the Securities and all other amounts payable in accordance with the Priority of Payments, any additional Proceeds will remain to pay to the Holders of the Class E Income Notes upon redemption. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes-Optional Redemption" and "-Tax Redemption." An Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption of the Securities could require the Collateral Manager to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which could adversely affect the realized value of the Collateral Assets sold. In addition, the redemption procedures in the Indenture may require the Collateral Manager to aggregate securities to be sold together in one block transaction, thereby possibly resulting in a lower aggregate realized value for the Collateral Assets sold. In any event, there can be no assurance that the market value of the Collateral Assets will be sufficient for the Holders of the Class E Income Notes to direct an Optional Redemption or a Tax Redemption. A decrease in the market value of the Collateral Assets would adversely affect the proceeds that could be obtained upon a sale of the Collateral Assets; consequently, the conditions precedent to the exercise of an Optional Redemption or a Tax Redemption may not be met. The interests of the Holders of the Class E Income Notes in determining whether to elect to effect an Optional Redemption or a Tax Redemption may be different from the interests of the Holders of the other Classes of Securities in such respect. The Holders of the Securities also may not be able to invest the proceeds of the redemption of the Securities in one or more investments providing a return equal to or greater than the Holders of the Securities expected to obtain from their investment in the Securities. An Optional Redemption or a Tax Redemption will shorten the average lives of the Securities and the duration of the Securities and may reduce the yield to maturity of the Notes.

Auction. There can be no assurance that an Auction of the Collateral Assets on any Auction Date will be successful. The failure of an Auction may lengthen the expected average lives of the Notes and the expected duration of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes and may reduce the yield to

maturity of the Notes and may adversely affect the yield on the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes. A successful Auction of the Collateral Assets is not required to result in any proceeds for distribution to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes. Accordingly, in the event of an Auction, Holders of Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes may have their Class X Notes and/or Class E Income Notes, as applicable, redeemed without receiving any payments on such Class X Notes and/or Class E Income Notes, as applicable. In addition, the success of an Auction will shorten the average lives of the Notes and the duration of the Securities and may reduce the yield to maturity of the Notes.

Special Considerations with respect to the Class X Notes. The Class X Notes are not entitled to payments of principal or periodic interest, but will be entitled to receive the Class X Payment on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments. To the extent the Class X Payment is not paid on any Payment Date, the Holders of the Class X Notes will be entitled to receive the amount of such deficiency on any subsequent Payment Date. The Class X Notes will therefore be highly sensitive to the availability of Interest Proceeds and may also be highly sensitive to prepayments on the Collateral Assets. The yield on the Class X Notes will be highly sensitive to the rate, timing and amount of defaults, delinquencies, interest deferrals and losses on the Collateral Assets. In addition, the Notional Principal Balance of the Class X Notes on any date of determination will equal the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes). In addition, the yield on the Class X Notes will be affected by any Optional Redemption, Tax Redemption, Auction or redemption due to an Event of Default resulting in acceleration of the Securities and liquidation of the Collateral. The Class X Notes have very limited voting rights under the Indenture. The Class X Notes are not part of the Controlling Class and have no voting rights with respect to remedies upon the occurrence of an Event of Default.

Collateral Accumulation. In anticipation of the issuance of the Securities, an affiliate of Goldman, Sachs & Co. has agreed to "warehouse" approximately U.S.\$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount (or, in the case of Synthetic Securities, notional amount) of Collateral Assets selected by the Collateral Manager for resale to the Issuer pursuant to the terms of a forward purchase agreement. Of such amount, it is expected that a portion will be purchased from affiliates of Goldman, Sachs & Co. and a portion will be purchased from third parties. It is also expected that a portion of such amount will be represented by one or more Synthetic Securities entered into between the Issuer and Goldman, Sachs & Co. or an affiliate thereof wherein the Issuer will be selling credit protection. Pursuant to the terms of the forward purchase agreement, the Issuer will be obligated to purchase the "warehoused" assets provided such Collateral Assets satisfy certain eligibility criteria on the Closing Date for a formula purchase price designed to reflect the yields or spreads (or premiums in the case of Synthetic Securities) at which the Collateral Assets were purchased (using the prepayment speed and other assumptions used to set the initial price of each individual asset), as adjusted for any hedging gain or loss and any loss or gain on any Collateral Assets sold to a party other than the Issuer during the warehousing period. Consequently, the market values of "warehoused" Collateral Assets at the Closing Date may be less than or greater than the formula purchase price paid by the Issuer. In addition, if a Collateral Asset becomes ineligible during the warehousing period and is not purchased by the Issuer on the Closing Date, or if a Collateral Asset is otherwise sold at the direction of the Collateral Manager or Goldman, Sachs & Co. (which sale may only occur with the consent of Goldman, Sachs & Co.'s affiliate), the Issuer will bear the loss or receive the gain on the sale of such Collateral Asset to a third party.

Disposition of Collateral Assets by the Collateral Manager Under Certain Circumstances. Under the Indenture, the Collateral Manager has the right, but is not obligated, to direct the Issuer to sell, at a price equal to the fair market value, Collateral Assets meeting the definition of Credit Risk Obligations, Defaulted Obligations or equity securities and the Collateral Manager has the right, but is not obligated, to direct the Issuer to terminate or, with the consent of the Synthetic Security Counterparty, assign a Synthetic Security in respect of which the related Reference Obligation fails to meet certain criteria, in each case, subject to satisfaction of the conditions described herein. Such sales of Collateral Assets may result in losses by the Issuer, which losses may result in the reduction or withdrawal of the rating of any or all of the Notes by any of the Rating Agencies. On the other hand, circumstances may exist under which it is in the best interests of the Issuer or the Holders of the Securities to dispose of Collateral Assets, but the Collateral Manager does not direct the Issuer or the Issuer does not otherwise sell such Collateral Assets.

Average Lives, Duration and Prepayment Considerations. The average lives of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) and the duration of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes are expected to be shorter than the number of years until their Stated Maturity. See "Weighted Average Life and Yield Considerations."

The average lives of the Notes and the duration of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be affected by the financial condition of the obligors on or issuers of the Collateral Assets and the characteristics of the Collateral Assets, including the existence and frequency of exercise of any prepayment, optional redemption or sinking fund features, the prepayment speed, the occurrence of any early amortization events, the prevailing level of interest rates, the redemption price, the actual default rate and the actual level of recoveries in respect of any Defaulted Obligations, the frequency of tender or exchange offers for the Collateral Assets and the tenor of any sales of Collateral Assets.

Some or all of the loans underlying the RMBS may be prepaid at any time (although certain of such mortgage loans may have "lockout" periods, defeasance provisions, prepayment penalties or other disincentives to prepayment). Defaults on and liquidations of the loans and other collateral underlying the RMBS may also lead to early repayment thereof. Prepayments on loans are affected by a number of factors. If prevailing rates for similar loans fall below the interest rates on such loans, prepayment rates would generally be expected to increase. Conversely, if prevailing rates for similar loans rise above the interest rates on such loans, prepayment rates would generally be expected to decrease. The existence and frequency of such prepayments, optional redemptions, defaults and liquidations will affect the average lives of, and credit support for, the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes. See "—Collateral Assets," "Weighted Average Life and Yield Considerations" and "Security for the Notes."

*Projections, Forecasts and Estimates*. Estimates of the weighted average lives of, and returns on, the Notes included herein, together with any other projections, forecasts and estimates provided to prospective purchasers of the Notes, are forward looking statements. Such statements are necessarily speculative in nature, as they are based on certain assumptions. It can be expected that some or all of the assumptions underlying such statements will not reflect actual conditions. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that any estimated projections, forecasts or estimates will be realized or that the forward looking statements will materialize, and actual results may vary from the projections, and the variations may be material.

Some important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those in any forward looking statements include changes in interest rates, market, financial or legal uncertainties, levels of default, liquidation and prepayments of the underlying assets and mismatches between the timing of accrual and receipt of Proceeds from the Collateral Assets, among others.

None of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Initial Purchaser or any of their respective affiliates has any obligation to update or otherwise revise any projections, including any revisions to reflect changes in economic conditions or other circumstances arising after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events, even if the underlying assumptions do not come to fruition.

Dependence of the Issuer on the Collateral Manager. The Issuer has no employees and is dependent on the employees of the Collateral Manager to advise the Issuer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the Collateral Management Agreement. Consequently, the loss of one or more of the individuals employed by the Collateral Manager to administer the Collateral Assets or to provide disposition related services in respect of the Collateral Assets could have an adverse effect, which effect may be material, on the performance of the Issuer. See "The Collateral Manager" and "The Collateral Management Agreement."

### **Collateral Assets**

General. The following description of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations and the underlying documents and the risks related thereto is general in nature, and prospective purchasers of the Securities should review the descriptions and risk factors relating to each of the Collateral Assets

and the Reference Obligations set forth in the related Disclosure Documents on the CD-ROM attached to this Offering Circular and the summaries set forth in Appendix B to this Offering Circular. The Disclosure Documents were completed as of the date of the original offering of each of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations and the information contained in such Disclosure Documents may now be outdated and less relevant to the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations.

Nature of Collateral. The Collateral is subject to credit, liquidity, prepayment and interest rate risks. The amount and nature of collateral securing the Notes has been established to withstand certain assumed deficiencies in payment occasioned by defaults in respect of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations. See "Ratings of the Notes." If any deficiencies exceed such assumed levels, however, payment of the Notes could be adversely affected. To the extent that a default or Credit Event occurs with respect to any Collateral Asset securing the Notes and the Collateral Manager exercises its right to cause the sale or other disposition of such Collateral Asset, it is not likely that the proceeds of such sale or other disposition will be equal to the amount of principal and interest owing to the Issuer in respect of such Collateral Asset.

The market value of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations generally will fluctuate with, among other things, the financial condition of the Reference Obligations and obligors on or issuers of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations, the credit quality of the underlying pool of assets in any Collateral Asset or Reference Obligation, the Synthetic Security Counterparty, general economic conditions, the condition of certain financial markets, political events, developments or trends in any particular industry and changes in prevailing interest rates. None of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager or the Trustee has any liability or obligation to the Holders of Securities as to the amount or value of, or decrease in the value of, the Collateral Assets from time to time.

If a Collateral Asset becomes a Credit Risk Obligation or a Defaulted Obligation, the Collateral Manager may direct the Issuer to sell, terminate or assign the affected Collateral Asset. In addition, the Collateral Manager may direct the Issuer to terminate or, with the consent of the Synthetic Security Counterparty, assign a Synthetic Security in respect of which the related Reference Obligation fails to meet certain criteria. There can be no assurance as to the timing of the Issuer's sale, termination or assignment of the affected Collateral Asset, or as to the rates of recovery on such affected Collateral Asset. The inability to realize immediate recoveries at the recovery levels assumed herein may result in lower cash flow and a lower yield to maturity of the Notes and may adversely affect the yield on the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes.

Synthetic Securities. Approximately 72.0% of the Collateral Assets (by principal or notional balance) are expected to consist of Synthetic Securities as of the Closing Date, all of the Reference Obligations of which are RMBS.

The economic return on a Synthetic Security depends substantially upon the performance of the related Reference Obligation and partially upon the performance of the collateral posted by the Issuer to secure its obligations to the Synthetic Security Counterparty on deposit in the Default Swap Collateral Account. Synthetic Securities generally have probability of default, recovery upon default and expected loss characteristics, which are closely correlated to the corresponding Reference Obligation, but may have different maturity dates, coupons, payment dates or other non credit characteristics than the corresponding Reference Obligation. In addition to the credit risks associated with holding the Reference Obligation, with respect to Synthetic Securities, the Issuer will usually have a contractual relationship only with the related Synthetic Security Counterparty, and not with the Reference Obligor of the Reference Obligation. In certain circumstances, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes could be exposed to the risk of default of the Synthetic Security Counterparty. Due to the fact that a Synthetic Security may be illiquid or may not be terminable on demand (or terminable on demand only upon payment of a substantial fee by the Issuer), the Collateral Manager's ability to dispose of a Synthetic Security, if circumstances arise permitting such disposal, may be limited. Any settlement payments and termination payments payable by the Issuer (net of any termination payments owing by the Synthetic Security Counterparty) to the Synthetic Security Counterparty will reduce the amount available to pay the Class E Income Notes and the Noteholders in inverse order of seniority. The Issuer generally

will have no right to directly enforce compliance by the Reference Obligor with the terms of the Reference Obligation nor any rights of set off against the Reference Obligor, nor have any voting rights with respect to the Reference Obligation. The Issuer will not directly benefit from the collateral supporting the Reference Obligation and will not have the benefit of the remedies that would normally be available to a holder of such Reference Obligation.

Because no party is required to hold any Reference Obligation, neither the Issuer nor the Synthetic Security Counterparty will have any right to obtain from any party information regarding any Reference Obligor. The Synthetic Security Counterparty will have no obligation to keep the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, the Holders of the Notes, the Holders of the Class X Notes or the Holders of the Class E Income Notes informed as to matters arising in relation to any Reference Obligation including whether or not circumstances exist under which there is a possibility of the occurrence of a Credit Event.

In addition, in the event of the insolvency of the Synthetic Security Counterparty, the Issuer will be treated as a general creditor of such Synthetic Security Counterparty, and will not have any claim with respect to the Reference Obligor or the Reference Obligation. Consequently, the Issuer will be subject to the credit risk of the Synthetic Security Counterparty as well as that of the Reference Obligor and the Reference Obligation. As a result, concentrations of Synthetic Securities in any one Synthetic Security Counterparty subject the Securities to an additional degree of risk with respect to defaults by such Synthetic Security Counterparty. It is expected that Goldman Sachs International, an affiliate of Goldman, Sachs & Co., will act as the sole Synthetic Security Counterparty with respect to the Synthetic Securities, which creates concentration risk and may create certain conflicts of interest. In addition, neither the Synthetic Security Counterparty nor its affiliates will be (or deemed to be acting as) the agent or trustee of the Issuer, the Holders of the Notes, the Holders of the Class X Notes or the Holders of the Class E Income Notes in connection with the exercise of, or the failure to exercise, any of the rights or powers of the Synthetic Security Counterparty and/or its affiliates arising under or in connection with their respective holding of any Reference Obligation. The Synthetic Security Counterparty and its affiliates (i) may deal in any Reference Obligation, (ii) may generally engage in any kind of commercial or investment banking or other business transactions with any issuer of a Reference Obligation, and (iii) may act with respect to transactions described in the preceding clauses (i) and (ii) in the same manner as if the Synthetic Securities and the Notes did not exist and without regard to whether any such action might have an adverse affect on such Reference Obligation, the Issuer, the Holders of the Notes, the Holders of the Class X Notes or the Holders of the Class E Income Notes.

All of the Synthetic Securities are expected to be structured as "pay-as-you-go" credit default swaps. The obligation of the Issuer to make payments to a Synthetic Security Counterparty under a Synthetic Security creates credit exposure to the related Reference Obligations (as well as to the default risk of the related Synthetic Security Counterparty). Following the occurrence of a Credit Event, the Issuer may be required to pay to the Synthetic Security Counterparty a "physical settlement payment" or a "cash settlement payment". The payment of any such credit protection payments will be funded by the Issuer liquidating Default Swap Collateral chosen by the Synthetic Security Counterparty. In addition, each Synthetic Security may require the Issuer, in its capacity as protection seller, to pay certain Floating Amounts to the Synthetic Security Counterparty if principal shortfalls, writedowns or interest shortfalls occur with respect to any Reference Obligation as described in the Synthetic Securities. Any Floating Amounts that are due to the Synthetic Security Counterparty resulting from interest shortfalls will reduce the fixed premium due from the Synthetic Security Counterparty to the Issuer. Although the Synthetic Security Counterparty, in its capacity as protection buyer, will be obligated to reimburse all or part of such payments to the Issuer if the writedown payments of the related shortfalls are ultimately paid to holders of the Reference Obligations or if the related Reference Obligations are written up, the amounts available to the Issuer to make payments in respect of the Notes and Class E Income Notes may be reduced after payment by the Issuer of Floating Amounts to the Synthetic Security Counterparty until the Issuer receives such reimbursement, if any, from the Synthetic Security Counterparty. Any Floating Amounts or credit protection payments payable by the Issuer, may result in a reduction of the notional amount of the Synthetic Securities, and therefore reduce the amounts payable by the Synthetic Security Counterparty

and the amount of interest collections available to pay interest on the Notes. In addition, certain Floating Amounts, "physical settlement payments" and "cash settlement payments" are expected to reduce the amount on deposit in the Default Swap Collateral Account that is available to pay the principal of the Notes.

If the Collateral Manager has knowledge that any Reference Obligation does not provide for any of realized losses, writedowns, principal deficiencies or other mechanisms to reduce the amount of the current interest payable on such Reference Obligation if certain thresholds are exceeded with respect to the related underlying mortgage pools, the Issuer may, at the direction of the Collateral Manager, direct the Trustee to terminate or, with the consent of the Synthetic Security Counterparty, assign the related Synthetic Security.

Determination of the Floating Amounts and Additional Fixed Amounts will depend on the relevant servicer reports being available and on such reports containing adequate information to enable the required calculations to be made. Current private industry investigations of the market practices show that such reports can vary and that not all reports contain adequate information. In addition, access to servicer reports may be limited if such reports are confidential and neither counterparty holds the related Reference Obligation.

The Issuer will be required to purchase Default Swap Collateral and pledge to the Synthetic Security Counterparty a first priority security interest in such Default Swap Collateral. In the event a Credit Event or certain Floating Amount Events occur under a Synthetic Security, the item of Default Swap Collateral chosen by the Synthetic Security Counterparty after the application of any cash on deposit in the Default Swap Collateral Account will be sold by the Trustee at the direction of the Collateral Manager and such Floating Amount or credit protection payment owed to the Synthetic Security Counterparty will be paid by the Issuer from the liquidation proceeds of such Default Swap Collateral. In the event such liquidation proceeds are less than par, the Synthetic Security Counterparty will accept the liquidation proceeds applicable to the face amount of Synthetic Security Collateral sold which is equal to the related Floating Amount or credit protection payment. In addition, under certain circumstances upon the occurrence of a Credit Event, the Default Swap Collateral chosen by the Synthetic Security Counterparty will instead be delivered to the Synthetic Security Counterparty in exchange for a deliverable obligation. Any deliverable obligation delivered to the Issuer whether or not it satisfies the definition of a Collateral Asset or an Eligible Investment in the business judgment of the Collateral Manager may be retained by the Collateral Manager or sold by the Collateral Manager at the sole discretion of the Collateral Manager without regard to whether such sale would be permitted as a sale of a Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation; provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. In the event that no Credit Event under a Synthetic Security occurs prior to the termination or scheduled maturity of such Synthetic Security, the related Default Swap Collateral will be released from the lien of the Synthetic Security Counterparty and be treated as a Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment to the extent it meets the definition of either such term, in the business judgment of the Collateral Manager, upon the termination or scheduled maturity of such Synthetic Security. If the Collateral Manager elects to sell or terminate a portion of a Synthetic Security prior to its scheduled maturity, the Synthetic Security Counterparty will choose the Default Swap Collateral to be liquidated to make any termination payments due to the Synthetic Security Counterparty after the application of cash available in the Default Swap Collateral Account and the Collateral Manager will cause such portion of the Default Swap Collateral to be sold and the liquidation proceeds equaling any such termination payment to be paid to the Synthetic Security Counterparty. The remaining portion of Default Swap Collateral not required to be pledged to such Synthetic Security Counterparty will be delivered to the Trustee free of such lien. The Collateral Manager, in accordance with the terms of the related Synthetic Security and the Indenture, may be able to sell or replace Default Swap Collateral prior to the termination or maturity of the related Synthetic Security with the consent of the Synthetic Security Counterparty. The Issuer may realize a loss upon any sale of any Default Swap Collateral, however, under the terms of the Synthetic Securities, the Synthetic Security Counterparty will bear any market risk on the liquidation of the Default Swap Collateral.

Termination payments due to the Synthetic Security Counterparty, other than Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments, will be paid by the Issuer directly through the liquidation of Default Swap Collateral outside of the Priority of Payments. In addition, Liquidation Proceeds needed to conduct an

Auction, an Optional Redemption or a Tax Redemption or to liquidate the Collateral in connection with an Event of Default and acceleration under the Indenture, will be calculated after taking into account any termination payments (other than Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments) that may be due to the Synthetic Security Counterparty upon the termination of the Synthetic Securities. Any termination payments paid directly to the Synthetic Security Counterparty and not through the Priority of Payments may reduce amounts available for payments on the Notes.

"Pay-as-you-go" credit default swaps are a new type of credit default swap developed to incorporate the unique structures of asset-backed securities. The International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. ("ISDA") recently published a form confirmation for "pay-as-you-go" credit default swaps referencing RMBS. The form confirmation for RMBS to be used to document the Synthetic Securities is expected to be similar, but may differ substantially from the ISDA "pay-as-you-go" form for RMBS published by ISDA. While ISDA has published its form confirmation and has published and supplemented the Credit Derivatives Definitions in order to facilitate transactions and promote uniformity in the credit default swap market, the credit default swap market is expected to change and the "pay-as-you-go" credit default swap forms and the Credit Derivatives Definitions and terms applied to credit derivatives are subject to interpretation and further evolution. ISDA is currently preparing forms for other types of assetbacked securities. There can be no assurance that such forms will be substantially similar to the form confirmation. Past events have shown that the views of market participants may differ as to how the Credit Derivatives Definitions operate or should operate. As a result of the continued evolution of the ISDA "pay-as-you-go" credit default swap forms, the confirmations used to document the Synthetic Securities may differ from the future market standard. Such a result may have a negative impact on the liquidity and market value of the Synthetic Securities.

There can be no assurances that changes to the Credit Derivatives Definitions and other terms applicable to credit derivatives generally will be predictable or favorable to the Issuer. Amendments or supplements to the "pay-as-you-go" credit default swap forms and amendments and supplements to the Credit Derivatives Definitions that are published by ISDA will only apply to the Synthetic Securities executed prior to such amendment or supplement if the Issuer and the Synthetic Security Counterparty agree to amend the Synthetic Securities to incorporate such amendments or supplements and the Rating Agency Condition has been satisfied. Markets in different jurisdictions have also already adopted and may continue to adopt different practices with respect to the Credit Derivatives Definitions. Furthermore, the Credit Derivatives Definitions may contain ambiguous provisions that are subject to interpretation and may result in consequences that are adverse to the Issuer. In addition to the credit risk of the Reference Obligations and the credit risk of the Synthetic Security Counterparty, the Issuer is also subject to the risk that the Credit Derivatives Definitions could be interpreted in a manner that would be adverse to the Issuer or that the credit derivatives market generally may evolve in a manner that would be adverse to the Issuer.

PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS OF THE NOTES, THE CLASS X NOTES AND THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES SHOULD CONSIDER AND ASSESS FOR THEMSELVES THE LIKELY LEVEL OF DEFAULTS ON THE COLLATERAL ASSETS, AS WELL AS THE LIKELY LEVEL AND TIMING OF RECOVERIES ON THE COLLATERAL ASSETS.

Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities. On the Closing Date, all of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations related to the Synthetic Securities are expected to consist of Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities ("RMBS"). The types of Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities that the Issuer will acquire on the Closing Date are expected to consist of RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities, RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities and RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities. RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities are expected to make up approximately 9.2% of the Collateral Assets (by principal balance or, in the case of Synthetic Securities, the Reference Obligations of which are RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities) as of the Collateral Assets (by principal balance or, in the case of Synthetic Securities, the Reference Obligations of which are RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities) as of the Closing Date; and RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities are expected to make up approximately 22.0% of the Collateral Assets (by principal balance or, in the case of Synthetic Securities, the Reference Obligations of which are RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities) as of the Closing Date:

Holders of RMBS bear various risks, including credit, market, interest rate, structural and legal risks. RMBS represent interests in pools of residential mortgage loans secured by one- to four-family residential mortgage loans. Such loans may be prepaid at any time. Residential mortgage loans are obligations of the borrowers thereunder only and are not typically insured or guaranteed by any other person or entity, although such loans may be securitized by agencies and the securities issued are guaranteed. The rate of defaults and losses on residential mortgage loans will be affected by a number of factors, including general economic conditions and those in the area where the related mortgaged property is located, the borrower's equity in the mortgaged property and the financial circumstances of the borrower. If a residential mortgage loan is in default, foreclosure of such residential mortgage loan may be a lengthy and difficult process, and may involve significant expenses. Furthermore, the market for defaulted residential mortgage loans or foreclosed properties may be very limited.

At any one time, a portfolio of RMBS may be backed by residential mortgage loans with disproportionately large aggregate principal amounts secured by properties in only a few states or regions. As a result, the residential mortgage loans may be more susceptible to geographic risks relating to such areas, such as adverse economic conditions, adverse events affecting industries located in such areas and natural hazards affecting such areas, than would be the case for a pool of mortgage loans having more diverse property locations. In addition, the residential mortgage loans may include so-called "jumbo" mortgage loans, having original principal balances that are higher than is generally the case for residential mortgage loans. As a result, such portfolio of RMBS may experience increased losses.

Certain underlying residential mortgage loans in an issue of RMBS may have a balloon payment due on its maturity date. Balloon residential mortgage loans involve a greater risk to a lender than self-amortizing loans, because the ability of a borrower to pay such amount will normally depend on its ability to obtain refinancing of the related mortgage loan or sell the related mortgaged property at a price sufficient to permit the borrower to make the balloon payment, which will depend on a number of factors prevailing at the time such refinancing or sale is required, including, without limitation, the strength of the residential real estate markets, tax laws, the financial situation and operating history of the underlying property, interest rates and general economic conditions. If the borrower is unable to make such balloon payment, the related issue of RMBS may experience losses.

Prepayments on the underlying residential mortgage loans in an issue of RMBS will be influenced by the prepayment provisions of the related mortgage notes and may also be affected by a variety of economic, geographic and other factors, including the difference between the interest rates on the underlying residential mortgage loans (giving consideration to the cost of refinancing) and prevailing mortgage rates and the availability of refinancing. In general, if prevailing interest rates fall significantly below the interest rates on the related residential mortgage loans, the rate of prepayment on the underlying residential mortgage loans would be expected to increase. Conversely, if prevailing interest rates rise to a level significantly above the interest rates on the related mortgages, the rate of prepayment would be expected to decrease. Prepayments could reduce the yield received on the related issue of RMBS.

Structural and Legal Risks of RMBS. Residential mortgage loans in an issue of RMBS may be subject to various federal and state laws, public policies and principles of equity that protect consumers, which among other things may regulate interest rates and other charges, require certain disclosures, require licensing of originators, prohibit discriminatory lending practices, regulate the use of consumer credit information and regulate debt collection practices. Violation of certain provisions of these laws, public policies and principles may limit the servicer's ability to collect all or part of the principal of or interest on a residential mortgage loan, entitle the borrower to a refund of amounts previously paid by it, or subject the servicer to damages and sanctions. Any such violation could result also in cash flow delays and losses on the related issue of RMBS.

RMBS may have structural characteristics that distinguish them from other asset-backed securities. The rate of interest payable on RMBS may be set or effectively capped at the weighted average net coupon of the underlying mortgage loans themselves. As a result of this cap, the return to

investors is dependent on the relative timing and rate of delinquencies and prepayments of mortgage loans bearing a higher rate of interest. In general, early prepayments will have a greater impact on the yield to investors. Federal and state law may also affect the return to investors by capping the interest rates payable by certain mortgagors. The Servicemembers' Civil Relief Act of 2003 (the "Relief Act") provides relief for soldiers and members of the reserve called to active duty by capping the interest rates on their mortgage loans at 6% per annum. Certain RMBS may provide for the payment of only interest for a stated period of time.

In addition, structural and legal risks of RMBS include the possibility that, in a bankruptcy or similar proceeding involving the originator or the servicer (often the same entity or affiliates), the assets of the issuer could be treated as never having been truly sold by the originator to the issuer or could be substantively consolidated with those of the originator or the servicer, or the transfer of such assets to the issuer could be voided as a fraudulent transfer. Challenges based on such doctrines could result also in cash flow delays and losses on the related issue of RMBS.

It is not expected that the RMBS will be guaranteed or insured by any governmental agency or instrumentality or by any other person. Distributions on RMBS will depend solely upon the amount and timing of payments and other collections on the related underlying mortgage loans.

Subordination of Collateral Assets. 2.2% of the Collateral Assets (by principal or notional balance) to be acquired by the Issuer are expected to be non-investment grade and approximately 97.8% of the Collateral Assets (by principal or notional balance) to be acquired by the Issuer are expected to be investment grade, each as of the Closing Date. The RMBS owned or referenced by the Issuer will be subordinated to one or more other classes of securities of the same series for purposes of, among other things, offsetting losses and other shortfalls with respect to the related underlying mortgage loans. The subordinate classes are more sensitive to risk of loss and writedowns than senior classes of such securities.

Insolvency Considerations with Respect to Issuers of Collateral Assets. Various laws enacted for the protection of creditors may apply to the Collateral Assets. If a court in a lawsuit brought by an unpaid creditor or representative of creditors of an issuer of a Collateral Asset, such as a trustee in bankruptcy, were to find that the issuer did not receive fair consideration or reasonably equivalent value for incurring the indebtedness constituting the Collateral Asset or for granting a lien securing the Collateral Asset, and, after giving effect to such indebtedness or such lien, the issuer (i) was insolvent, (ii) was engaged in a business for which the remaining assets of such issuer constituted unreasonably small capital or (iii) intended to incur, or believed that it would incur, debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature, such court could determine to invalidate, in whole or in part, such indebtedness or such lien as a fraudulent conveyance, to subordinate such indebtedness or such lien to existing or future creditors of such issuer, or to recover amounts previously paid by such issuer in satisfaction of such indebtedness. The measure of insolvency for purposes of the foregoing will vary. Generally, an issuer would be considered insolvent at a particular time if the sum of its debts were then greater than all of its property at a fair valuation, or if the present fair saleable value of its assets was then less than the amount that would be required to pay its probable liabilities on its existing debts as they became absolute and matured. There can be no assurance as to what standard a court would apply in order to determine whether the issuer was "insolvent" after giving effect to the incurrence of the indebtedness constituting the Collateral Asset or the grant of a lien securing the Collateral Asset or that, regardless of the method of valuation, a court would not determine that the issuer was "insolvent" upon giving effect to such incurrence or grant. In addition, in the event of the insolvency of an issuer of a Collateral Asset, payments made on such Collateral Asset or a lien securing such Collateral Asset could be subject to avoidance as a "preference" if made within a certain period of time (which may be as long as one year or longer) before insolvency. Payments made under loans underlying Collateral Assets may also be subject to avoidance in the event of the bankruptcy of the borrower.

In general, if payments on a Collateral Asset are avoidable, whether as fraudulent conveyances or preferences, such payments can be recaptured. To the extent that any such payments are recaptured, the resulting loss will be borne first by the Holders of the Class E Income Notes, then by the Holders of

the Class X Notes, then by the Holders of the Class D Notes, then by the Holders of the Class C Notes, then by the Holders of the Class B Notes, then by the Holders of the Class A-2 Notes, then by the Holders of the Class A-1 Notes, and, finally, by the Holders of the Class S Notes.

Illiquidity of Collateral Assets; Certain Restrictions on Transfer. There may be a limited trading market for many of the Collateral Assets purchased by the Issuer, and in certain instances there may be effectively no trading market therefor.

In addition, it is expected that substantially all of the Collateral Assets will generally not have been registered or qualified under the Securities Act, or the securities laws of any other jurisdiction, and no person or entity will be obligated to register or qualify any such Collateral Assets under the Securities Act or any other securities law. Consequently, the Issuer's transfer of such Collateral Assets will be subject to satisfaction of legal requirements applicable to transfers that do not require registration or qualification under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities laws and upon satisfaction of certain other provisions of the respective agreements pursuant to which the Collateral Assets were issued. It is expected that such transfers will also be subject to satisfaction of certain other restrictions regarding the transfer thereof to, for the benefit of or with assets of, a Plan, as well as certain other transfer restrictions. The existence of such transfer restrictions will negatively affect the liquidity of, and consequently the price that may be realized upon a sale of, such securities.

The Issuer's investment in illiquid Collateral Assets may affect the Issuer's right to sell such investments if they become Credit Risk Obligations or Defaulted Obligations and the timing and price thereof. The value of illiquid Collateral Assets may be less than comparable, more liquid investments. The illiquidity of Collateral Assets and the restrictions on transfer of Collateral Assets, in each case as described above, may also affect the ability of the Issuer to conduct a successful Auction, to exercise redemptions and may also affect the amount and timing of receipt of proceeds from the sale of Collateral Assets in connection with the exercise of remedies following an Event of Default.

Volatility of Market Value of Collateral Assets. The market value of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations will generally fluctuate with, among other things, changes in prevailing interest rates, general economic conditions, the condition of certain financial markets, developments or trends in any particular industry and the financial condition of the issuers of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations. A decrease in the market value of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations would adversely affect the proceeds that could be obtained upon the sale of the Collateral Assets and could ultimately affect the ability of the Issuer to effect an Auction, an Optional Redemption or a Tax Redemption, or to pay the principal of the Notes, pay the Class X Payment or make payments on the Class E Income Notes, upon a liquidation of the Collateral Assets following the occurrence of an Event of Default.

Interest Rate Risk. There will be a basis and timing mismatch between such Notes and the Collateral Assets which bear interest at a floating rate, since the interest rates on such Collateral Assets bearing interest at a floating rate may adjust on different dates and based on different indices, than the interest rate on the Notes. The margins over LIBOR or other floating rates borne by Collateral Assets may be lower than those on sold or amortized Collateral Assets which could cause a significant decline in interest coverage for the Notes. An increase in LIBOR, and therefore in the interest rate borne by the Notes, could adversely impact the interest coverage for the Notes.

Concentration Risk. The Issuer will invest in the portfolio of Collateral Assets described in Appendix B hereto. Payments on the Securities could be adversely affected by the concentration in the portfolio of any one issuer or any one servicer if such issuer or servicer were to default.

No single issuer (or, with respect to Synthetic Securities, no single issuer of the related Reference Obligation) will represent as of the Closing Date more than approximately 2.5% of the Collateral Assets by outstanding principal balance. For this purpose, trust issuers for RMBS with common or affiliated depositors are treated as different issuers. See "Security for the Notes—The Collateral Assets."

#### Other Considerations

Changes in Tax Law; No Gross-Up. Payments on the Collateral Assets generally are exempt under current United States tax law from the imposition of United States withholding tax. See "Income Tax Considerations—U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences to the Issuer." However, there can be no assurance that, as a result of any change in any applicable law, treaty, rule or regulation or interpretation thereof, the payments on the Collateral Assets would not in the future become subject to withholding taxes imposed by the United States of America or another jurisdiction. In that event, if the obligors of such Collateral Assets were not then required to make "gross-up" payments that cover the full amount of any such withholding taxes, the amounts available to make payments on, or distributions to, the Holders of the Securities would accordingly be reduced. There can be no assurance that remaining payments on the Collateral would be sufficient to make timely payments of interest on and payment of principal at the Stated Maturity of each Class of the Notes and, consequently, to pay the Class X Payment and to make any payments on the Class E Income Notes on the Stated Maturity.

In the event that any withholding tax is imposed on payments on the Securities, the Holders of such Securities will not be entitled to receive "grossed-up" amounts to compensate for such withholding tax. In addition, upon the occurrence of a Tax Event, the Issuer will redeem in whole but not in part, at applicable Redemption Prices specified herein, the Notes in accordance with the procedures described under "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Tax Redemption," "—Optional Redemption—Optional Redemption/Tax Redemption Procedures" herein.

Lack of Operating History. Each of the Issuers is a recently incorporated and/or organized entity and has no prior operating history. Accordingly, neither of the Issuers has a performance history for a prospective investor to consider.

Investment Company Act. Neither of the Issuers has registered with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") as an investment company pursuant to the Investment Company Act. The Issuer has not so registered in reliance on an exception for investment companies organized under the Iaws of a jurisdiction other than the United States whose investors resident in the United States are solely Qualified Purchasers and which do not make a public offering of their securities in the United States. Counsel for the Issuers will opine, in connection with the sale of the Securities by the Initial Purchaser, that neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer is on the Closing Date an investment company required to be registered under the Investment Company Act (assuming, for the purposes of such opinion, that the Securities are sold by the Initial Purchaser in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement). No opinion or no-action position has been requested of the SEC.

If the SEC or a court of competent jurisdiction were to find that the Issuer or the Co-Issuer is required, but in violation of the Investment Company Act had failed, to register as an investment company, possible consequences include, but are not limited to, the following: (i) the SEC could apply to a district court to enjoin the violation; (ii) investors in the Issuer or the Co-Issuer could sue the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, and recover any damages caused by the violation; and (iii) any contract to which the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, is a party that is made in, or whose performance involves a violation of the Investment Company Act would be unenforceable by any party to the contract unless a court were to find that under the circumstances enforcement would produce a more equitable result than non-enforcement and would not be inconsistent with the purposes of the Investment Company Act. Should the Issuer or the Co-Issuer be subjected to any or all of the foregoing, the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, would be materially and adversely affected.

The Securities are only permitted to be transferred to Qualified Institutional Buyers in transactions meeting the requirements of Rule 144A and, solely in the case of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, to Accredited Investors having a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million in transactions exempt from registration under the Securities Act, or in an offshore transaction, to a non-U.S. Person, complying with Rule 903 or Rule 904 of Regulation S. The Securities being offered in the United States are being offered only to persons that are also Qualified Purchasers. Any non-permitted transfer will be voided and the Issuers can require the transferee to sell its Securities to a permitted transferee, with such

sale to be effected within 30 days after notice of such sale requirement is given. If such sale is not effected within such 30 day period, upon written direction from the Issuer, the Trustee will be authorized to conduct a commercially reasonable sale of such Securities to a permitted transferee and pending such transfer, no further payments will be made in respect of such Securities or any beneficial interest therein. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Form of the Securities" and "Notice to Investors."

Credit Ratings. Credit ratings of debt securities represent the rating agencies' opinions regarding their credit quality and are not a guarantee of quality. Rating agencies attempt to evaluate the safety of principal and interest payments and do not evaluate the risks of fluctuations in market value, therefore, they may not fully reflect the true risks of an investment. Also, rating agencies may fail to make timely changes in credit ratings in response to subsequent events, so that an issuer's current financial condition may be better or worse than a rating indicates. Credit ratings of non-investment grade and comparable unrated obligations included in the Collateral Assets and Reference Obligations may be less reliable indicators of investment quality than would be the case with investments in investment-grade debt obligations.

Document Repository. Pursuant to the Indenture, the Issuer will consent to the posting of this Confidential Offering Circular, the Indenture and certain periodic reports required to be delivered pursuant to the Transaction Documents, together with any amendments or modifications thereto, to the internet-based password protected electronic repository of transaction documents relating to privately offered and sold collateralized debt obligation securities located at "www.cdolibrary.com".

Implementation of Securities Regulation in Europe. As part of a coordinated action plan for harmonization of securities markets in Europe, the European Parliament and the Council of the European Union has adopted a series of directives, including the Prospectus Directive (2003/71/EC) the Transparency Directive (2004/109/EC) and the Market Abuse Directive (2003/6/EC) which aim to ensure investor protection and market efficiency in accordance with high regulatory standards across the European community. Pursuant to such directives member states have introduced, or are in the process of introducing, legislation into their domestic markets to implement the requirements of these directives. The introduction of such legislation has effected and will effect the regulation of issuers of securities that are offered to the public or admitted to trading on a European Union regulated market and the nature and content of disclosure required to be made in respect of such issuers and their related securities. The listing of Notes or Class E Income Notes on any European Union stock exchange would subject the Issuer to regulation under these directives, although the requirements applicable to the Issuer are not yet fully clarified. The Indenture will not require the Issuer to apply for, list or maintain a listing for any Class of Notes or the Class E Income Notes on a European Union stock exchange if compliance with these directives (or other requirements adopted by the European Parliament and Council of the European Union or a relevant member state) becomes burdensome. Should the Notes or Class E Income Notes be delisted from any exchange, the ability of the holders of such Securities to sell such Securities in the secondary market may be negatively impacted.

EU Savings Directive. If, following implementation of European Council Directive 2003/48/EC, a payment were to be made or collected through a member state that opted for a withholding system and an amount of or in respect of tax were to be withheld from that payment, neither the issuer nor the paying agent nor any other person would be obliged to pay additional amounts as a result of the imposition of such withholding tax. If a withholding tax is imposed on a payment made by a paying agent following implementation of this Directive, the issuer will be required to maintain a paying agent in a member state that will not be obliged to withhold or deduct tax pursuant to the Directive.

Certain Conflicts of Interest. Various potential and actual conflicts of interest may arise from the overall advisory, investment and other activities of the Collateral Manager, its affiliates and their respective clients and employees and from the overall investment activity of the Initial Purchaser, including in other transactions with the Issuer. The following briefly summarizes some of these conflicts, but is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all such conflicts.

The Collateral Manager. Various potential and actual conflicts of interest may arise from the overall advisory, investment and other activities of the Collateral Manager, its affiliates and its clients. The following briefly summarizes some of these conflicts, but is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all such conflicts.

The Collateral Manager and/or its affiliates have ongoing relationships with, render service to, finance and engage in transactions with, and may own debt or equity securities issued by issuers of certain of the Collateral Assets. The Collateral Manager, its affiliates and/or its clients may invest in securities that are senior or subordinated to, or have interests different from or adverse to, the Collateral Assets. The interests of such parties may be different than or adverse to the interests of the Holders of the Securities. In addition, such persons may possess information relating to the Collateral Assets which is not known to the individuals at the Collateral Manager responsible for monitoring the Collateral Assets and performing the other obligations under the Collateral Management Agreement. Such persons will not be required (and may not be permitted) to share such information or pass it along to the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or any Holder of any Security. Neither the Collateral Manager nor any of such person will have liability to the Issuer or any Holder of any Security for failure to disclose such information or for taking, or failing to take, any action based upon such information.

In addition, the Collateral Manager and/or any of its affiliates may engage in any other business and furnish investment management and advisory services to others which may include, without limitation, serving as consultant or servicer for, investing in, lending to, being affiliated with or have other ongoing relationships with, other entities organized to issue collateralized debt obligations secured by assets similar to the Collateral Assets, and other trusts and pooled investments vehicles that acquire interests in, provide financing to, or otherwise deal with securities issued by issuers that would be suitable investments for the Issuer. In the course of monitoring the Collateral Assets held by the Issuer, the Collateral Manager may consider its relationships with other clients (including entities whose securities (or those of its affiliates) are pledged to secure the Notes) and its affiliates. In providing services to other clients, the Collateral Manager and its affiliates may recommend activities that would compete with or otherwise adversely affect the Issuer. In addition, the Collateral Manager will be free, in its sole discretion, to make recommendations to others, or effect transactions on behalf of itself or for others, that may be the same as or different from those effected on behalf of the Issuer, and the Collateral Manager may furnish advisory services to others who may have investment policies similar to those followed by the Issuer and who may own securities of the same class, or which are the same type as, the Collateral Assets. In addition, under certain circumstances the Collateral Manager may direct the Issuer to sell certain Collateral Assets. Such sales of Collateral Assets may result in losses by the Issuer, which losses may result in the reduction or withdrawal of the rating of any or all of the Securities by any of the Rating Agencies. In determining whether to exercise such right, the Collateral Manager need not take into account the interests of the Issuers, the Noteholders, the Holders of the Class X Notes, the Holders of the Class E Income Notes or any other party.

The Collateral Manager and/or its affiliates may at certain times be simultaneously seeking to purchase or dispose of investments for their respective accounts or for another entity, including other collateralized debt obligation vehicles, at the same time as it is disposing of investments for the Issuer. Accordingly, conflicts may arise regarding the allocation of sale opportunities.

In the event that the Collateral Manager engages in any agency or principal transactions with the Issuer, the Collateral Manager will obtain the necessary consent from the Issuer pursuant to Section 206(3) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.

The Collateral Manager may aggregate sales of securities placed with respect to the Collateral Assets with similar sales being made simultaneously for other clients or other accounts managed by the Collateral Manager or with accounts of the affiliates of the Collateral Manager, if in the Collateral Manager's reasonable business judgment such aggregation will result in an overall economic benefit to the Issuer, taking into consideration the advantageous selling price, brokerage commission and other expenses. However, no provision of the Collateral Management Agreement requires the Collateral Manager or its affiliates to execute orders as part of concurrent authorizations or to aggregate sales.

Nevertheless, the Collateral Manager may, in the allocation of business, take into consideration research and other brokerage services furnished to the Collateral Manager or its affiliates by brokers and dealers. Such services may be used by the Collateral Manager in connection with the Collateral Manager's other advisory services or investment operations.

No provision in the Collateral Management Agreement prevents the Collateral Manager or any of its affiliates from rendering services of any kind to the issuer of any Collateral Assets and its affiliates, the Trustee, the holders of the Securities or any other entity. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the Collateral Manager and its affiliates, directors, officers, employees and agents may, among other things: (a) serve as directors, partners, officers, employees, agents, nominees or signatories for an issuer of any Collateral Assets; (b) receive fees for services rendered to the issuer of any Collateral Assets or any affiliate thereof; (c) be a secured or unsecured creditor of, or hold an equity interest in, any issuer of any Collateral Assets; (d) serve as a member of any "creditors' board" or "creditors' committee" with respect to any Collateral Assets which has become or may become a Defaulted Obligation or with respect to any commercial mortgage loan securing any Collateral Assets or the respective borrower for any such commercial mortgage loan; and (e) own or make loans to any borrower or affiliate of any borrower on any of the commercial mortgage loans securing the Collateral Assets. Under the terms of the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Manager will be permitted to take whatever action is in the Collateral Manager's best interest regardless of the impact on the Collateral Assets.

On the Closing Date it is expected that the Collateral Manager or one or more clients or affiliates of the Collateral Manager will purchase U.S.\$50,000,000 of the Class E Income Notes, U.S.\$552,500,000 principal amount of Class A-1-b Notes, U.S.\$15,000,000 principal amount of the Class S Notes and U.S.\$475,000,000 Notional Principal Balance of the Class X Notes and may purchase additional Notes on or after the Closing Date. The Collateral Manager or such clients or affiliates may at times also own other Securities. There is no assurance that the Collateral Manager or any of such clients will continue to hold any or all of the Notes, the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes (including the Class E Income Notes purchased on the Closing Date) or that they will continue to hold interests in any securities related to the Collateral Assets.

Peloton or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries will be permitted to exercise all voting rights with respect to any Securities which they may acquire (other than with respect to a vote regarding the removal of the Collateral Manager or the termination or assignment of the Collateral Management Agreement). The interests of the Class E Income Notes may be different from or adverse to the interests of the Notes and the Class X Notes.

The Initial Purchaser. Various potential and actual conflicts of interest may arise from the conduct by the Initial Purchaser and its affiliates in other transactions with the Issuer, including, without limitation, acting as counterparty with respect to any Synthetic Securities. The Initial Purchaser and/or its affiliates will act as an initial Synthetic Security Counterparty. The following briefly summarizes some of these conflicts, but is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all such conflicts.

It is expected that Goldman, Sachs & Co. and/or its affiliates and selling agent will have placed or underwritten certain of the Collateral Assets at original issuance, will own equity or other securities of issuers of or obligors on Collateral Assets and will have provided investment banking services, advisory, banking and other services to issuers of Collateral Assets. The Issuer may invest in the securities of companies affiliated with Goldman, Sachs & Co. and/or any of its affiliates or in which Goldman, Sachs & Co. and/or any of its affiliates have an equity or participation interest. The purchase, holding and sale of such investments by the Issuer may enhance the profitability of Goldman, Sachs & Co.'s and/or any of its affiliates' own investments in such companies. In addition, it is expected that one or more affiliates of Goldman, Sachs & Co. may also act as counterparty with respect to one or more Synthetic Securities. The Issuer may invest in money market funds that are managed by Peloton or Goldman, Sachs & Co. and/or any of its affiliates; provided that such money market funds otherwise qualify as Eligible Investments. Goldman, Sachs & Co. and/or a consolidated entity controlled by Goldman, Sachs & Co. or an affiliate thereof intends to provide "warehouse" financing to the Issuer prior to the Closing Date. See "—Collateral Accumulation."

There is no limitation or restriction on the Initial Purchaser or any of its affiliates with regard to acting as investment advisor, initial purchaser or placement agent (or in a similar role) to other parties or persons. This and other future activities of the Initial Purchaser and/or its respective affiliates may give rise to additional conflicts of interest.

Anti Money Laundering Provisions. Uniting and Strengthening America By Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (the "USA PATRIOT Act"), signed into law on and effective as of October 26, 2001, imposes anti money laundering obligations on different types of financial institutions, including banks, broker dealers and investment companies. The USA PATRIOT Act requires the Secretary of the United States Department of the Treasury (the "Treasury") to prescribe regulations to define the types of investment companies subject to the USA PATRIOT Act and the related anti money laundering obligations. It is not clear whether Treasury will require entities such as the Issuer to enact anti money laundering policies. It is possible that Treasury will promulgate regulations requiring the Issuers or the Initial Purchaser or other service providers to the Issuers, in connection with the establishment of anti money laundering procedures, to share information with governmental authorities with respect to investors in the Notes, the Class X Notes and/or the Class E Income Notes. Such legislation and/or regulations could require the Issuers to implement additional restrictions on the transfer of the Notes and/or the Class E Income Notes. As may be required, the Issuer reserves the right to request such information and take such actions as are necessary to enable it to comply with the USA PATRIOT Act.

The Issuer. The Issuer is a recently incorporated Cayman Islands exempted limited liability company and has no substantial prior operating history. The Issuer will have no significant assets other than the Collateral Assets, the Default Swap Collateral Account, Eligible Investments and certain other accounts and agreements entered into as described herein, and proceeds thereof, all of which have been pledged to the Trustee to secure the Issuer's obligations to the Holders of the Notes. The Issuer will not engage in any business activity other than the issuance and sale of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes as described herein, the issuance of the Ordinary Shares, the acquisition and disposition of the Collateral Assets and Eligible Investments as described herein, the entering into of, and the performance of its obligations under, the Indenture, the Account Control Agreement, the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, any other applicable Transaction Document, the pledge of the Collateral as security for its obligations in respect of the Notes and otherwise for the benefit of the Secured Parties, certain activities conducted in connection with the payment of amounts in respect of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes and the management of the Collateral and other activities incidental to the foregoing. Income derived from the Collateral Assets and other Collateral will be the Issuer's only source of cash.

The Co-Issuer. The Co-Issuer is a newly incorporated Delaware corporation and has no prior operating history. The Co-Issuer does not have and will not have any significant assets. The Co-Issuer will not engage in any business activity other than the co-issuance of the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes, the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes.

Tax. See "Income Tax Considerations."

ERISA. See "ERISA Considerations."

# DESCRIPTION OF THE NOTES, THE CLASS X NOTES AND THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES

The Notes will be issued by the Issuers pursuant to the Indenture. The Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be issued by the Issuer pursuant to the Fiscal Agency Agreement. The following summary describes certain provisions of the Securities, the Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement. This summary does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the provisions of the Securities, the Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement. Copies of the Indenture may be obtained by prospective purchasers of the Notes upon request in writing to the Trustee at LaSalle Bank National Association, 181 West Madison Street, 32nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60602,

Attention: CDO Trust Services Group, Broadwick Funding, Ltd. (telephone number (312) 904-7815), and, so long as any Securities are listed on a non-U.S. stock exchange, the Indenture will be available for inspection free of charge from the office of the Listing and Paying Agent. Copies of the Fiscal Agency Agreement may be obtained by prospective purchasers of Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes upon request in writing to the Fiscal Agent at ABN AMRO Bank N.V. (London Branch), 82 Bishopsgate, London, England EC2N 4BN, Attention: Global Trust Services Group – Broadwick Funding, Ltd. (telephone number 44-207-678-2015).

## **Status and Security**

The Notes will be limited recourse obligations of the Issuers and the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be limited recourse obligations of the Issuer, secured as described below. The Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be debt obligations of the Issuer, will not be secured obligations of the Issuer and will only be entitled to receive amounts available for payment to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes after payment of all amounts payable prior thereto under the Priority of Payments. The Class S Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes to the extent provided in the Priority of Payments. Payments of interest on the Class A-1-a Notes, the Class A-1-b Notes and the Class A-2 Notes will be made pro rata. As more fully set forth in the Priority of Payments, principal on the Class A-1-a Notes will be paid in full prior to any payments of principal on the Class A-1-b Notes in certain cases and principal on the Class A-1-a Notes will be paid pro rata with principal of the Class A-1-b Notes in other cases as set forth in the Priority of Payments. As more fully set forth in the Priority of Payments, principal on the Class A-1 Notes will be paid in full prior to any payments of principal on the Class A-2 Notes in certain cases and principal on the Class A-2 Notes will be paid pro rata with principal of the Class A-1 Notes in other cases as set forth in the Priority of Payments. The Class A Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes to the extent provided in the Priority of Payments. The Class B Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes to the extent provided in the Priority of Payments. The Class C Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class D Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes to the extent provided in the Priority of Payments. The Class D Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes to the extent provided in the Priority of Payments. The Class X Notes will be senior in right of payment on each Payment Date to the Class E Income Notes to the extent provided in the Priority of Payments. See "—Priority of Payments."

Under the terms of the Indenture, the Issuer will grant to the Trustee, for the benefit and security of the Trustee on behalf of the Notes, the Fiscal Agent, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator and the Synthetic Security Counterparty (but only to the extent of the Default Swap Collateral) (collectively, the "Secured Parties"), a first priority security interest in (i) the Collateral Assets; (ii) the Collection Account; (iii) the Payment Account; (iv) the Expense Reserve Account; (v) the Collateral Account; (vi) the Synthetic Security Collateral Account and the Default Swap Collateral Account (subject, in each case, to the rights of the Synthetic Security Counterparty) (items (ii) through (vi), the "Accounts"); (vii) Eligible Investments; (viii) the Issuer's rights under the Collateral Management Agreement and (ix) certain other property (collectively, the "Collateral").

Payments of interest on and principal of the Notes, and payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, will be made solely from the proceeds of the Collateral in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

The aggregate amount that will be available for payments required or permitted to be made on the Notes and of certain expenses of the Issuers, the Trustee and the Agents on any Payment Date will be the total amount of payments and collections in respect of the Collateral (including the proceeds of the sale of any Collateral) received during the period (a "Due Period") ending on (and including) the fourth

Business Day prior to such Payment Date (or, in the case of a Due Period that is applicable to the Payment Date relating to the Stated Maturity of any Note or Class X Note, ending on (and including) the day preceding such Payment Date) and commencing on the day immediately following the fourth Business Day prior to the preceding Payment Date (or, in the case of the Due Period relating to the first Payment Date, on the Closing Date) and any such amounts received in prior Due Periods that were not disbursed on a previous Payment Date.

#### Interest

The Class S Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at the Class S Note Interest Rate for such Interest Accrual Period. The Class A-1-a Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at the Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate for such Interest Accrual Period. The Class A-1-b Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at the Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate for such Interest Accrual Period. The Class A-2 Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at the Class A-2 Note Interest Rate for such Interest Accrual Period. The Class B Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at the Class B Note Interest Rate for such Interest Accrual Period. The Class C Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at the Class C Note Interest Rate for such interest Accrual Period. The Class D Notes will bear interest during each Interest Accrual Period at the Class D Note Interest Rate for such Interest Accrual Period. The Class X Payment with respect to the Class X Notes will accrue during each Interest Accrual Period. Interest with respect to the Notes and the Class X Payment will be payable monthly in arrears on each Payment Date commencing on the July 2006 Payment Date. LIBOR for the first Interest Accrual Period with respect to the Notes will be determined as of the second Business Day preceding the Closing Date. Calculations of interest on the Notes and the calculation of the Class X Payment will be made based on a 360-day year and the actual number of days in each Interest Accrual Period. The Holders of the Class E Income Notes will receive on each Payment Date any amount of Proceeds that are available for payment thereon in accordance with the Priority of Payments on such Payment Date. The "Interest Accrual Period," is with respect to the Notes and the Class X Notes and any Payment Date, the period commencing on and including the immediately preceding Payment Date (or the Closing Date in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period) and ending on and including the day immediately preceding such Payment Date.

If funds are not available on any Payment Date to pay the full amount of interest on the Class C Notes, the interest not paid (the "Class C Deferred Interest"), will not be due and payable on such Payment Date but will be added to the principal amount of the Class C Notes and, to the extent lawful and enforceable thereafter shall accrue interest at the Class C Note Interest Rate. If funds are not available on any Payment Date to pay the full amount of interest on the Class D Notes, the interest not paid (the "Class D Deferred Interest"), will not be due and payable on such Payment Date, but will be added to the principal amount of the Class D Notes and, to the extent lawful and enforceable thereafter shall accrue interest at the Class D Note Interest Rate. So long as any Class S Notes, Class A Notes or Class B Notes are outstanding, the failure to pay interest to the Holders of the Class C Notes will not be an Event of Default under the Indenture and so long as any Class S Notes, Class A Notes, Class B Notes or Class C Notes are outstanding, the failure to pay interest to the Holders of the Class D Notes will not be an Event of Default under the Indenture. See "—Priority of Payments" and "—The Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement – Events of Default."

Interest will cease to accrue on each Note and the Class X Payment will cease to accrue from the date of repayment in full or Stated Maturity, or in the case of partial repayment, on such part, unless payment of principal is improperly withheld or unless payment is otherwise made with respect to such payments of principal. See "—Principal." To the extent lawful and enforceable, interest on any Defaulted Interest on each Class of Notes entitled thereto will accrue at the interest rate applicable to such Class of Notes, until paid as provided herein. "Defaulted Interest" means any interest due and payable in respect of (i) any Class S Note, Class A Note or Class B Note or (ii) if there are no Class S Notes, Class A Notes or Class B Notes outstanding, any Class C Note or if there are no Class S Notes, Class A Notes, Class B Notes or Class C Notes outstanding, any Class D Note which, in any such case, is not punctually paid or duly provided for on the applicable Payment Date or at Stated Maturity, as the case may be.

### **Determination of LIBOR**

For purposes of calculating each of the Note Interest Rates, the Issuers will appoint as agent LaSalle Bank National Association (in such capacity, the "Note Calculation Agent"). LIBOR shall be determined by the Note Calculation Agent in accordance with the following provisions:

- (i) On the second Business Day prior to the commencement of an Interest Accrual Period (each such day, a "LIBOR Determination Date"), LIBOR ("LIBOR") shall equal the rate, as obtained by the Note Calculation Agent, for Eurodollar deposits for, with respect to the Notes, a one-month period (or, in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period, the linear interpolation thereof, calculated in accordance with generally acceptable methodology), which appears on Bridge Telerate Page 3750 (as Telerate is defined in the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Annex to the 2000 ISDA Definitions (June 2000 version)), or such page as may replace Bridge Telerate Page 3750, as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such LIBOR Determination Date.
- If, on any LIBOR Determination Date, such rate does not appear on Bridge Telerate Page 3750, or such page as may replace Bridge Telerate Page 3750, the Note Calculation Agent shall determine the arithmetic mean of the offered quotations of the Reference Banks to leading banks in the London interbank market for Eurodollar deposits for, with respect to the Notes, a one-month period (or, in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period, the linear interpolation thereof, calculated in accordance with generally acceptable methodology) in an amount determined by the Note Calculation Agent by reference to requests for quotations as of approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the LIBOR Determination Date made by the Note Calculation Agent to the Reference Banks. If, on any LIBOR Determination Date, at least two of the Reference Banks provide such quotations, LIBOR shall equal such arithmetic mean of such quotations. If, on any LIBOR Determination Date, only one or none of the Reference Banks provide such quotations, LIBOR shall be deemed to be the arithmetic mean of the offered quotations that leading banks in the City of New York selected by the Note Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Issuer or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) are quoting on the relevant LIBOR Determination Date for Eurodollar deposits for the applicable period in an amount determined by the Note Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Issuer or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) by reference to the principal London offices of leading banks in the London interbank market; provided, however, that if the Note Calculation Agent is required but is unable to determine a rate in accordance with at least one of the procedures provided above, LIBOR shall be LIBOR as determined on the most recent date LIBOR was available. As used herein, "Reference Banks" means four major banks in the London interbank market selected by the Note Calculation Agent (after consultation with the Issuer or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer).

As soon as possible after 11:00 a.m. (New York time) on each LIBOR Determination Date, but in no event later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time) on the Business Day immediately following each LIBOR Determination Date, the Note Calculation Agent will cause notice of each of the Note Interest Rates for the next Interest Accrual Period and the amount of interest for such Interest Accrual Period payable in respect of each U.S.\$1,000 principal amount of the Class S Notes (the "Class S Note Interest Amount"), of the Class A-1-a Notes (the "Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount"), of the Class A-1-b Notes (the "Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount"), of the Class A-2 Notes (the "Class A-2 Note Interest Amount"), of the Class B Notes (the "Class B Note Interest Amount"), of the Class C Notes (the "Class C Note Interest Amount") and of the Class D Notes (the "Class D Note Interest Amount") (collectively, the "Note Interest Amounts") (each rounded to the nearest cent, with half a cent being rounded upward) on the related Payment Date to be communicated to the Issuers, DTC, Euroclear, Clearstream, the Note Paying Agents, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, the Securities Intermediary and the Listing and Paying Agent for further delivery to any stock exchange so long as any of the Securites are listed thereon. In the last case, the Note Calculation Agent will furnish such information as soon as possible after its determination to the Listing and Paying Agent as long as any Securities are listed on any stock exchange. The Note Calculation Agent will also specify to the Issuers and the Collateral Manager the quotations upon which each of the Note Interest Rates are based. The Note Calculation Agent shall notify the Issuers and the Collateral Manager before 12:00 p.m. (New York time) on any LIBOR Determination Date if it has not determined and is not in the process of determining the applicable Note Interest Rates and Note Interest Amounts (collectively, the "Interest Calculations"), together with its reasons therefor. With respect to the Notes, "Business Day" means any day other than (x) Saturday or Sunday or (y) a day on which commercial banking institutions are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close in New York, New York or Chicago, Illinois; *provided, however*, that for the sole purpose of determining LIBOR, "Business Day" shall be defined as any day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. Dollars are transacted in the London interbank market and *provided further*, that to the extent action is required of the Listing and Paying Agent, the location of the Listing and Paying Agent shall be considered in determining the "Business Day" for purposes of determining when such Listing and Paying Agent action is required.

The Note Calculation Agent may be removed by the Issuers at the direction of the Collateral Manager at any time. If the Note Calculation Agent is unable or unwilling to act as such or is removed by the Issuers, or if the Note Calculation Agent fails to determine the applicable Interest Calculations for any Interest Accrual Period, the Issuers will promptly appoint as a replacement Note Calculation Agent a leading bank which is engaged in transactions in Eurodollar deposits in the international Eurodollar market and which does not control or is not controlled by or under common control with the Issuers or their affiliates. The Note Calculation Agent may not resign its duties without a successor having been duly appointed. In addition, for so long as any Securities are listed on any stock exchange and the rules of such exchange so require, notice of the appointment of any Note Calculation Agent will be furnished to such stock exchange. For so long as any of the Notes remain outstanding, there will at all times be a Note Calculation Agent for the purpose of calculating the applicable Interest Calculations. The determination of the applicable Interest Calculations by the Note Calculation Agent shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding upon all parties.

## Payments on Class E Income Notes

On each Payment Date, the Holders of the Class E Income Notes will be entitled to receive, after payment of items ranking higher in accordance with the Priority of Payments, a payment (if available) equal to amounts remaining after payment of all other senior amounts payable in accordance with the Priority of Payments. Upon a Tax Redemption, Optional Redemption or successful Auction, the Holders of the Class E Income Notes will be entitled to receive only the amounts remaining after distribution of the Liquidation Proceeds in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

#### Payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes

On each Payment Date, the Fiscal Agent will be entitled to receive, after payment of items ranking higher in accordance with the Priority of Payments, and to the extent of funds legally available therefor, the Class X Payment for the benefit of the Holders of the Class X Notes. The Class X Payment will be calculated based on the Notional Principal Balance of the Class X Notes, which will at any time be equal to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) (the "Notional Principal Balance"), measured as of the beginning of the Due Period preceding such Payment Date or, with respect to the first Payment Date, the Closing Date. The Class X Notes are not entitled to payments of principal or interest.

# Principal

The Notes (other than the Class S Notes), the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will mature on the Payment Date in July 2041 (the "Stated Maturity" with respect to the Notes (other than the Class S Notes), the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes) and the Class S Notes will mature on the Payment Date in June 2009 (the "Stated Maturity" with respect to the Class S Notes), in each case unless redeemed or retired prior thereto. The average life of each Class of Notes (other than the Class S Notes) and the duration of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes is expected to be substantially shorter than the number of years from issuance until the Stated Maturity for such Class of Notes, Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes, as applicable. See "Risk Factors—Securities—Average Lives, Duration and Prepayment Considerations."

Principal will be payable on the Class S Notes in accordance with the Priority of Payments on each Payment Date commencing on the Payment Date occurring in July 2006 in an amount equal to the Class S Notes Amortizing Principal Amount with respect to such Payment Date and, if an Event of Default or Tax Event has occurred and is continuing and the Collateral Assets are being liquidated pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, the Class S Notes will be paid in full prior to any distributions to any other Notes. Principal will be payable on certain of the Notes on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

On any Payment Date on which certain conditions are satisfied, principal will be paid, pro rata, to the Holders of the Class A-1 Notes (such amount to be paid first to the Class A-1-a Notes until the principal thereof has been paid in full and then to the Class A-1-b Notes) and the Holders of the Class A-2 Notes, only in an amount required to increase (or maintain) the Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio to a specified target of 134.7%. After achieving and maintaining such target and minimum, the payment of remaining principal will shift to the Holders of the Class B Notes until such Holders have been paid an amount required to increase (or maintain) the Class B Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio to the specified target of 116.1%. After achieving and maintaining such target level, the payment of remaining principal shifts to the Holders of the Class C Notes which will receive principal only in an amount required to increase (or maintain) the Class C Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio to a specified target of 110.6%. After achieving and maintaining such target level, the payment of remaining principal shifts to the Holders of the Class D Notes until the principal amount of the Class D Notes has been paid in full. However, (A) if the Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance is less than U.S.\$330,000,000, then only the Principal Proceeds received or held during the related Due Period will be paid, first, pro rata, (1) to the payment of principal of the Class A-1 Notes (such amounts to be paid first to the Class A-1-a Notes, until the principal amount thereof has been paid in full and next to the Class A-1-b Notes) and (2) to the payment of principal of the Class A-2 Notes, second, to the payment of principal of the Class B Notes, third, to the payment of principal of the Class C Notes, and fourth, to the payment of principal of the Class D Notes, or (B) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or if the Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance is less than the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) on such Payment Date or any prior Payment Date then all Proceeds will be paid, first, pro rata, (1) to the payment of principal of the Class A-1-a Notes and (2) to the payment of principal of the Class A-1-b Notes, second, to the payment of principal of the Class A-2 Notes, third, to the payment of principal of the Class B Notes, fourth, to the payment of principal of the Class C Notes, and fifth, to the payment of principal of the Class D Notes.

Amounts properly paid pursuant to the Priority of Payments to a junior Class of Notes, to the Class X Notes or to the Class E Income Notes will not be recoverable in the event of a subsequent shortfall in the amount required to pay a more senior Class of Notes or the Class X Notes.

The Class X Notes are not entitled to payments of principal, but will be entitled to receive the Class X Payment on each Payment Date, to the extent Proceeds are available therefor in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

### Stated Maturity of Class E Income Notes

On or prior to the date that is one Business Day prior to the end of the Due Period applicable to the Stated Maturity of the Class E Income Notes, the Collateral Manager will sell all remaining Collateral Assets. The settlement dates for any such sales shall be no later than one Business Day prior to the end of such Due Period. The proceeds of such sales will be paid to the Fiscal Agent after the payment of amounts senior to the Holders of the Class E Income Notes in the Priority of Payments for deposit into the account maintained therefor by the Fiscal Agent (the "Class E Income Note Payment Account") and payment to the Holders of the Class E Income Notes as the redemption price for the Class E Income Notes upon such payment. Upon such payment, the Issuer shall redeem the Class E Income Notes.

### Auction

Sixty days prior to the Payment Date occurring in July of each year (each, an "Auction Date") commencing on the July 2014 Payment Date, the Collateral Manager will take steps to conduct an auction (the "Auction") of the Collateral Assets in accordance with procedures specified in the Indenture. If the Collateral Manager receives one or more bids from Eligible Bidders not later than ten Business Days prior to the Auction Date equal to or greater than the Minimum Bid Amount, the Issuer will sell the Collateral Assets for settlement on or before the fifth Business Day prior to such Auction Date and the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be redeemed in whole on such Auction Date (any such date, an "Auction Payment Date"). The Collateral Manager and its affiliates shall be considered Eligible Bidders. If any single bid, or the aggregate amount of multiple bids, does not equal or exceed the Minimum Bid Amount or if there is a failure at settlement, then the redemption of Notes and the Class E Income Notes on the related Auction Date will not occur.

The Notes will be redeemed following a successful Auction in accordance with the Priority of Payments for Final Payment Dates at the applicable Redemption Price. The amount distributable as the final distribution on the Class E Income Notes following any such redemption will equal any amount remaining after the redemption of the Notes and the Class X Notes and the payment of all expenses including any Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments in accordance with the Priority of Payments for Final Payment Dates.

## **Tax Redemption**

Subject to certain conditions described herein, the Notes may be redeemed by the Issuers at any time, in whole but not in part upon the occurrence of a Tax Event at their Redemption Prices at the written direction of the Holders of at least a Majority of the Class E Income Notes (such redemption, a "Tax Redemption"); provided that no such redemption shall be effected unless the expected Liquidation Proceeds equal or exceed the sum of all amounts due as of the Redemption Date pursuant to clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) of the Priority of Payments for Payment Dates that are Final Payment Dates and subclause second of clause (xiii) of the Priority of Payments for Payment Dates that are not Final Payment Dates, which includes the Redemption Prices of the Notes (the "Total Redemption Amount"). If a Tax Redemption occurs, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be redeemed simultaneously.

In connection with a Tax Redemption, the Issuers (in the case of the Notes) and the Issuer (in the case of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes) shall notify the Trustee of such Tax Redemption and the Payment Date which is the date for redemption (the "Tax Redemption Date") and direct the Trustee, in writing, to sell, in the manner determined by the Collateral Manager, and in accordance with the Indenture, any Collateral Asset and upon any such sale the Trustee shall release the lien upon such Collateral Assets pursuant to the Indenture; *provided, however*, that the Issuer may not direct the Trustee to sell (and the Trustee shall not be obligated to release the lien upon) any Collateral Asset except in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Indenture including, without limitation, the requirement that the Collateral Manager shall have forwarded to the Trustee binding agreements or certificates evidencing that the Liquidation Proceeds anticipated from the disposition of the Collateral Assets and other assets of the Issuer will equal or exceed the Total Redemption Amount. Liquidation Proceeds available for distribution in connection with a Tax Redemption will be reduced by the amount of expected termination payments (other than Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments) due to the Synthetic Security Counterparty.

The minimum amount payable in connection with any Tax Redemption of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be the Total Redemption Amount. The amount payable as the final payment on the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes following any Tax Redemption will equal the Liquidation Proceeds available to the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes in accordance with the Priority of Payments for Final Payment Dates.

## **Optional Redemption**

Subject to certain conditions described herein, the Notes may be redeemed by the Issuers, in whole but not in part at their Redemption Prices on any Payment Date on or after the July 2009 Payment Date, at the written direction of the Holders of at least a Majority of the Class E Income Notes (including Class E Income Notes held by the Collateral Manager or any affiliate thereof) (such redemption, an "Optional Redemption"); provided that no Optional Redemption shall be effected unless the expected Liquidation Proceeds will equal or exceed the Total Redemption Amount. If the Holders of the Class E Income Notes so elect to cause an Optional Redemption, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be redeemed simultaneously.

In connection with an Optional Redemption, the Issuers (in the case of the Notes) and the Issuer (in the case of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes) shall notify the Trustee of such Optional Redemption and the Optional Redemption Date and direct the Trustee, in writing, to sell, in the manner determined by the Collateral Manager, and in accordance with the Indenture, any Collateral Asset and upon any such sale the Trustee shall release the lien upon such Collateral Assets pursuant to the Indenture; provided, however, that the Issuer may not direct the Trustee to sell (and the Trustee shall not be obligated to release the lien upon) any Collateral Asset except in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Indenture including, without limitation, the requirement that the Collateral Manager shall have forwarded to the Trustee binding agreements or certificates evidencing that the Liquidation Proceeds anticipated from the disposition of the Collateral Assets and other assets of the Issuer will equal or exceed the Total Redemption Amount. Liquidation Proceeds available for distribution in connection with an Optional Redemption will be reduced by the amount of expected termination payments (other than Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments) due to the Synthetic Security Counterparty.

The minimum amount payable in connection with any Optional Redemption of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be the Total Redemption Amount. The amount payable as the final payment on the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes following any redemption will equal the Liquidation Proceeds available to the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes in accordance with the Priority of Payments for Final Payment Dates.

Optional Redemption/Tax Redemption Procedures. To conduct an Optional Redemption or a Tax Redemption, the procedures set forth in the Indenture must be followed and any conditions precedent thereto must be satisfied.

Upon the occurrence of a Tax Redemption or an Optional Redemption of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, the Collateral Manager shall notify the Principal Note Paying Agent, in the case of the Holders of Notes or the Fiscal Agent, in the case of Holders of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, which in either case, shall notify the Trustee (with a copy to the Issuer) in writing no less than thirty (30) Business Days prior to the Redemption Date. Such notice shall be irrevocable. The Fiscal Agent shall, within three (3) Business Days after receiving such notice, notify the other Holders of the Class X Notes and Holders of the Class E Income Notes of the receipt of such notice.

The Trustee will provide notice of any Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption by first-class mail, postage prepaid, mailed not less than ten (10) Business Days prior to the scheduled Tax Redemption Date or Optional Redemption Date, as applicable, to the Principal Note Paying Agent, to the Fiscal Agent, to each Noteholder at such Holder's address in the register maintained by the Note Registrar under the Indenture, to each Holder of a Class X Note at such Holder's address in the Class X Note register pursuant to the Fiscal Agency Agreement and to each Holder of a Class E Income Note at such Holder's address in the Class E Income Note register pursuant to the Fiscal Agency Agreement and, as long as any Notes or Class E Income Notes are listed on any stock exchange, the Trustee will also give notice to the Listing and Paying Agent.

Notes called for redemption must be surrendered at the office of any paying agent appointed under the Indenture in order to receive the Redemption Price. The initial paying agents for the Notes are LaSalle Bank National Association, as Principal Note Paying Agent, and, so long as any Notes are listed on a stock exchange, the Listing and Paying Agent.

Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes called for redemption must be surrendered at the office of any paying agent appointed under the Fiscal Agency Agreement in order to receive any amounts payable to the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes, as applicable, in connection with a redemption. The initial paying agent for the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes is ABN AMRO Bank N.V. (London Branch).

Any such notice of redemption may be withdrawn by the Issuers (with respect to the Notes) and the Issuer (with respect to the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes) on or prior to the seventh Business Day prior to the scheduled redemption date by written notice from the Issuers to the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Rating Agencies, the Holders of the Notes, the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes, but only if the Collateral Manager shall be unable to deliver the sale agreement or agreements or certifications, required by the Indenture, in form satisfactory to the Trustee. The Collateral Manager shall be liable only for the failure to effect an Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption due to the Collateral Manager's gross negligence or willful misconduct. Notice of any such withdrawal shall be given at the Issuer's expense by the Trustee to each Holder of a Security at the address appearing in the applicable register maintained by the Note Transfer Agent under the Indenture or the Fiscal Agent under the Fiscal Agency Agreement, as applicable, by overnight courier guaranteeing next day delivery sent not later than the third Business Day prior to the scheduled redemption date. The Trustee or the Fiscal Agent will also give notice to the Listing and Paying Agent of the stock exchange if any Securities are then listed on a stock exchange.

### Cancellation

All Notes, Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes that are redeemed or paid and surrendered for cancellation as described herein will forthwith be canceled and may not be reissued or resold.

### **Payments**

Payments on any Payment Date in respect of principal of and interest on the Notes issued as Global Notes will be made to the person in whose name the relevant Global Note is registered at the close of business on the Business Day prior to such Payment Date. For the Securities issued in definitive form, payments on any Payment Date in respect of principal, interest and other distributions will be made to the person in whose name the relevant Security is registered as of the close of business 10 Business Days prior to such Payment Date. Payments on the Global Notes will be payable by wire transfer in immediately available funds to a U.S. Dollar account maintained by DTC or its nominee (in the case of the Global Notes) or each Holder (in the case of individual Definitive Notes) to the extent practicable or otherwise by U.S. Dollar check drawn on a bank in the United States sent by mail either to DTC or its nominee (in the case of the Global Notes), or to each Holder at its address appearing in the applicable register. Final payments in respect of principal on the Notes will be made only against surrender of the Notes at the office of any paying agent. None of the Issuers, the Securities Intermediary, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager or any paying agent will have any responsibility or liability for any aspects of the records maintained by DTC or its nominee or any of its participants relating to, or for payments made thereby on account of beneficial interests in, a Global Note.

The Issuers expect that DTC or its nominee, upon receipt of any payment of principal or interest in respect of a Global Note held by DTC or its nominee, will immediately credit participants' accounts with payments in amounts proportionate to their respective beneficial interests in such Global Notes as shown on the records of DTC or its nominee. The Issuers also expect that payments by participants to owners of beneficial interests in such Global Notes held through such participants will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is now the case with securities held for the accounts of customers registered in the names of nominees for such customers. Such payments will be the responsibility of such participants.

If any payment on a Note is due on a day that is not a Business Day, then payment will not be made until the next succeeding Business Day.

For so long as the Notes are listed on any stock exchange and the rules of such exchange so require, the Issuers will have a paying agent and a transfer agent (which shall be the Listing and Paying Agent) for such Notes and payments on and transfers or exchanges of interest in such Notes may be effected through the Listing and Paying Agent. In the event that the Listing and Paying Agent is replaced at any time during such period, notice of the appointment of any replacement will be given to the applicable stock exchange as long as any Securities are listed thereon.

### **Priority of Payments**

With respect to any Payment Date, all Proceeds received on the Collateral during the related Due Period will be applied by the Trustee in the priority set forth below (the "Priority of Payments"). For purposes of the Priority of Payments, amounts paid as interest, fees or distributions on the Notes on a "pro rata" basis shall be pro rata based on the amount of interest due on such Class or subclass of Notes or fees, amounts paid as principal shall be paid pro rata based on the amount of principal then outstanding on such Class or subclass of Notes and unless stated otherwise, Proceeds not constituting Principal Proceeds will be assumed to be applied prior to any Principal Proceeds.

On the Business Day prior to each Payment Date (other than a Final Payment Date), the Trustee will transfer all funds then on deposit in the Collection Account (other than amounts received after the end of the related Due Period) into the Payment Account. On each Payment Date (other than a Final Payment Date), amounts in the Payment Account will be applied by the Trustee in the manner and order of priority set forth below:

- i. to the payment of taxes and filing and registration fees (including, without limitation, annual return fees) owed by the Issuers, if any;
- ii. to the payment of accrued and unpaid fees of the Trustee up to a maximum amount on any Payment Date equal to the greater of U.S.\$2,083 and 0.000625% of the Monthly Asset Amount for the related Due Period (or, in the case of the first Due Period, as such amounts are adjusted based on the number of days in such Due Period);
- iii. first, (a) to the payment of any remaining accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses of the Issuers, excluding any indemnities (and legal expenses related thereto) payable by the Issuers first, to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Fiscal Agent and second, *pro rata*, to any other parties entitled thereto; second, (b) to the payment of any indemnities (and legal expenses related thereto) payable by the Issuers first, to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Fiscal Agent and second, *pro rata*, to any other parties entitled thereto; and third, (c) to the Expense Reserve Account the Iesser of U.S.\$50,000 and the amount necessary to bring the balance of such account to U.S.\$200,000; *provided, however*, that the aggregate payments pursuant to subclauses (a) through (c) of this clause (iii) on any Payment Date shall not exceed U.S.\$250,000 and the aggregate payments pursuant to subclauses (a) and (b) of this clause (iii) and the prior eleven Payment Dates shall not exceed U.S.\$400,000;
- iv. to the payment of (a) first, pro rata (based on amounts due) (i) accrued and unpaid interest on the Class S Notes (including Defaulted Interest and interest thereon) and (ii) beginning with the Payment Date occurring in July 2006, principal of the Class S Notes in an amount equal to the Class S Notes Amortizing Principal Amount until the Class S Notes are paid in full, and (b) second, if an Event of Default or Tax Event shall have occurred and is continuing and the Collateral Assets are being liquidated pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, to the payment of principal to the Class S Notes until the Class S Notes are paid in full;

- v. to the payment to the Collateral Manager of the accrued and unpaid Senior Collateral Management Fee, *plus* interest due on any portion of such Senior Collateral Management Fee not paid on a prior Payment Date at a rate equal to LIBOR;
- vi. to the payment of (a) first, *pro rata* (based upon the amount due), (i) accrued and unpaid interest on the Class A-1-a Notes (including any Defaulted Interest and interest thereon), (ii) accrued and unpaid interest on the Class A-1-b Notes (including any Defaulted Interest and interest thereon) and (iii) accrued and unpaid interest on the Class A-2 Notes (including any Defaulted Interest and interest thereon); and (b) second, accrued and unpaid interest on the Class B Notes (including any Defaulted Interest and any interest thereon):
- vii. to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Class C Notes (including Defaulted Interest and any interest thereon but not including Class C Deferred Interest), such amounts to be paid from all Proceeds if the Class C Notes are the senior most Class of Notes then outstanding, and otherwise from all Proceeds other than Principal Proceeds;
- viii. to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Class D Notes (including Defaulted Interest and any interest thereon but not including Class D Deferred Interest), such amounts to be paid from all Proceeds if the Class D Notes are the senior most Class of Notes then outstanding, and otherwise from all Proceeds other than Principal Proceeds;
- ix. to the payment of principal of first, the Class A-1 Notes (such amounts to be paid first to the A-1-a Notes, until the principal amount thereof has been paid in full and next to the Class A-1-b Notes) and the Class A-2 Notes, pro rata based on the respective principal balances of the Class A-1 Notes and the Class A-2 Notes, up to the amount specified in clause (b)(1) below, second, the Class B Notes up to the amount specified in clause (b)(2) below, third, the Class C Notes up to the amount specified in clause (b)(3) below and, fourth, the Class D Notes up to the amount specified in clause (b)(4) below in an aggregate amount equal to the lesser of (a) Principal Proceeds received or held during the related Due Period, and (b) the sum of (1) the amount necessary to increase the Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio to or maintain it at 134.7%, plus (2) the amount necessary to increase the Class B Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio to or maintain it at 116.1%, plus (3) the amount necessary to increase the Class C Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio to or maintain it at 110.6%, plus (4) the amount necessary to pay the principal amount of the Class D Notes in full; provided that, if the Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance is less than U.S.\$330,000,000 on such Payment Date then only the amount described in sub-clause (a) of this clause (ix) will be paid, first, pro rata, to the payment of principal of the Class A-1 Notes (such amounts to be paid first to the Class A-1-a Notes, until the principal amount thereof has been paid in full and next to the Class A-1-b Notes) and the Class A-2 Notes, second, to the payment of principal of the Class B Notes, third, to the payment of principal of the Class C Notes, and fourth, to the payment of principal of the Class D Notes; provided, further that, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or the Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance is less than the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) on such Payment Date or any prior Payment Date, then all Proceeds remaining for distribution will be paid, first, pro rata, to the payment of principal of the Class A-1-a Notes and the Class A-1-b Notes, second, to the payment of principal of the Class A-2 Notes, third, to the payment of principal of the Class B Notes, fourth, to the payment of principal of the Class C Notes, and fifth, to the payment of principal of the Class D Notes;
- x. to the payment of principal of the Class C Notes in an amount equal to that portion of the principal of the Class C Notes comprised of Class C Deferred Interest unpaid after giving effect to payments under clause (ix) above (amounts will be considered unpaid for this purpose if the principal balance of the Class C Notes after giving effect to clause (ix)

above exceeds any previous lowest amount outstanding) and second, to the payment of principal of the Class D Notes in an amount equal to that portion of the principal of the Class D Notes comprised of Class D Deferred Interest unpaid after giving effect to payments under clauses (ix) above (amounts will be considered unpaid for this purpose if the principal balance of the Class D Notes after giving effect to clause (ix) above exceeds any previous lowest amount outstanding);

- xi. first (a) to the payment of any remaining accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses of the Issuers not paid pursuant to clauses (ii) and (iii) above (as the result of the limitations on amounts set forth therein) in the same order of priority set forth above in clause (iii) excluding any indemnities (and legal expenses related thereto) payable by the Issuers; second, (b) to the payment, pro rata, of any indemnities (and legal expenses related thereto) payable by the Issuers not paid pursuant to clause (iii) above (as the result of the limitation on amounts set forth therein) in the same order of priority set forth above in clause (iii); and third, (c) to the Expense Reserve Account until the balance of such account reaches U.S.\$200,000 (after giving effect to any deposits made therein on such Payment Date under clause (iii) above); provided, however, that the aggregate payments pursuant to subclause (c) of this clause (xi) and subclause (c) of clause (iii) on any Payment Date shall not exceed U.S.\$50,000;
- xii. to the payment of any Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments, with respect to the Synthetic Securities, *pro rata*, based on the amount owed;
- xiii. to the payment, first, to the Fiscal Agent for deposit into the Class X Note Payment Account for payment to the Class X Notes of the accrued and unpaid Class X Payment and second to the Collateral Manager of the accrued and unpaid Subordinate Collateral Management Fee; and
- xiv. any remaining amount to the payment to the Fiscal Agent for deposit into the Class E Income Note Payment Account for payment to the Holders of the Class E Income Notes as additional payments.

On the Business Day prior to the Final Payment Date, the Trustee will transfer all funds then on deposit in the Collection Account into the Payment Account. On the Final Payment Date, amounts in the Payment Account will be applied by the Trustee in the manner and order of priority set forth below:

- i. to the payment of the amounts referred to in clauses (i) through (vi) of the Priority of Payments for Payment Dates which are not Final Payment Dates, in that order (without regard to the limitations in clause (iii)); provided that no deposit shall be made to the Expense Reserve Account pursuant to subclause (iii);
- ii. *first*, to the payment to the Class S Notes, the amount necessary to pay the outstanding principal amount of such Notes in full, *second*, *pro rata*, to the payment to the Class A-1 Notes, the amount necessary to pay the outstanding principal amount of such Class of Notes in full and *third*, to the payment to the Class A-2 Notes, the amount necessary to pay the outstanding principal amount of such Class of Notes in full;
- iii. to the payment to the Class B Notes, the amount necessary to pay the outstanding principal amount of such Class of Notes in full;
- iv. to the payment to the Class C Notes, the amount necessary to pay accrued and unpaid interest on and the outstanding principal amount of such Class of Notes (including any Class C Deferred Interest and Defaulted Interest and any interest thereon) in full;

- v. to the payment to the Class D Notes, the amount necessary to pay accrued and unpaid interest on and the outstanding principal amount of such Class of Notes (including any Class D Deferred Interest and Defaulted Interest and any interest thereon) in full;
- vi. to the payment of the amounts referred to in clause (xii) of the Priority of Payments for Payment Dates that are not Final Payment Dates;
- vii. to the payment, *first*, to the Collateral Manager of the accrued and unpaid Subordinate Collateral Management Fee and *second*, to the Fiscal Agent for deposit into the Class X Note Payment Account for payment to the Class X Notes of the accrued and unpaid Class X Payment; and
- viii. to the payment of the amounts referred to in clause (xiv) of the Priority of Payments for Payment Dates that are not Final Payment Dates.

Upon payment in full of the last outstanding Note, the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager acting pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement on behalf of the Issuer) will liquidate any remaining Collateral Assets, Eligible Investments and any other items comprising the Collateral and deposit the proceeds thereof in the Collection Account. The net proceeds of such liquidation and all available cash (other than the U.S.\$250 of capital contributed by the owners of the Issuer Ordinary Shares in accordance with the Issuer's Memorandum and Articles of Association and U.S.\$250 representing a transaction fee to the Issuer) will be distributed in accordance with the Priority of Payments for Final Payment Dates and all amounts remaining thereafter will be paid to the Holders of the Class E Income Notes as a redemption payment, whereupon all of the Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be canceled.

#### Class E Income Notes

The final payment on the Class E Income Notes will be made by the Issuer on the Stated Maturity, unless redeemed or retired prior thereto in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

# The Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement

The following summary describes certain provisions of the Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement. The summary does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the provisions of the Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement.

# Indenture

Events of Default. An "Event of Default" under the Indenture includes:

- i. a default in the payment, when due and payable, of any interest on any Class S Note, Class A Note or Class B Note or, if there are no Class S Notes, Class A Notes or Class B Notes outstanding, any Class C Note or, if there are no Class S Notes, Class A Notes, Class B Notes or Class C Notes outstanding, any Class D Note and a continuation of such default, in each case, for a period of 7 days (or, in the case of a default in payment resulting solely from an administrative error or omission by the Trustee, any Note Paying Agent or the Note Registrar, such default continues for a period of 7 days after the Trustee is made aware of such administrative error or omission);
- ii. a default in the payment of principal due on any Note at its Stated Maturity or on any Redemption Date (or, in the case of a default in payment resulting solely from an administrative error or omission by the Trustee, any Note Paying Agent or the Note Registrar, such default continues for a period of 7 days after the Trustee is made aware of such administrative error or omission);

- iii. the failure on any Payment Date to disburse amounts (other than in payment of interest on any Note or principal of any Note at its Stated Maturity or any date set for redemption as described in (i) and (ii) above) available in the Payment Account in excess of U.S.\$500 in accordance with the Priority of Payments and a continuation of such failure for a period of 7 days after such failure has been recognized;
- iv. a circumstance in which either of the Issuers or the Collateral or any portion thereof becomes an investment company required to be registered under the Investment Company Act;
- v. a default, which has a material adverse effect on the Holders of the Notes (as determined by at least 50% in aggregate principal amount of the Controlling Class), in the performance, or breach, of any covenant, representation, warranty or other agreement of the Issuers in the Indenture or in any certificate or writing delivered by the Issuers pursuant to the Indenture, or if any representation or warranty of the Issuers made in the Indenture or in any certificate or writing delivered pursuant thereto proves to be incorrect in any material respect when made, and the continuation of such default or breach for a period of 30 days after notice thereof shall have been given to the Issuers and the Collateral Manager by the Trustee or to the Issuers, the Collateral Manager and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 50% in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Controlling Class; and
- vi. certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or reorganization of either of the Issuers.

If an Event of Default should occur and be continuing, the Trustee may and will at the direction of the Holders of at least a Majority of the Controlling Class declare the principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on all Notes to be immediately due and payable (except that in the case of an Event of Default described in clause (vi) above, such an acceleration will occur automatically and shall not require any action by the Trustee or any Noteholder).

If an Event of Default should occur and be continuing, the Trustee is required to retain the Collateral intact and collect all payments in respect of the Collateral and continue making payments in the manner described under Priority of Payments unless (a) the Trustee determines (which determination will be based upon a certificate from the Collateral Manager) that the anticipated Liquidation Proceeds of a sale or liquidation of the Collateral based on an estimate obtained from a nationally recognized investment banking firm (which estimate takes into account the time elapsed between such estimate and the anticipated sale of the Collateral) would equal the amount necessary to pay in full (after deducting the reasonable expenses of such sale or liquidation) the sum of (i) the principal (including any Class C Deferred Interest and Class D Deferred Interest) and accrued interest (including all Defaulted Interest, and interest thereon) and any other amounts due with respect to all the outstanding Notes; (ii) all Administrative Expenses; (iii) any unpaid Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments; and (iv) all other items in the Priority of Payments ranking prior to payments on the Notes and, in any case, the Holders of a Majority of the Controlling Class agree with such determination or (b) the Holders of at least 66-2/3% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Controlling Class direct, subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the sale and liquidation of the Collateral.

The Holders of a Majority of the Controlling Class will have the right to direct the Trustee in writing in the conduct of any proceedings or in the sale of any or all of the Collateral, but only if (i) such direction will not conflict with any rule of law or the Indenture (including the limitations described in the paragraph above), (ii) the Trustee determines that such action will not involve it in liability (unless the Trustee has received an indemnity which is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee against any such liability) and (iii) any direction to the Trustee to undertake a sale of the Collateral shall be by at least 66-2/3% of the outstanding principal amount of the Controlling Class.

Subject to the provisions of the Indenture relating to the duties of the Trustee, in case an Event of Default with respect to the Notes occurs and is continuing, the Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers under the Indenture at the request of any Holders of Notes, unless such Holders have offered to the Trustee reasonable security or an indemnity which is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee. The Holders of a Majority of the Controlling Class may waive any default with respect to the Notes, except (a) a default in the payment of principal or interest on any Note; (b) failure on any Payment Date to disburse amounts available in the Payment Account in accordance with the Priority of Payments and continuation of such failure for a period of five days; (c) certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency with respect to the Issuers; or (d) a default in respect of a provision of the Indenture that cannot be modified or amended without the waiver or consent of the Holder of each outstanding Note adversely affected thereby.

Furthermore, any declaration of acceleration of maturity of the Notes may be revoked and annulled by the Holders of a Majority of the Controlling Class before a judgment or decree for the payment of money has been obtained by the Trustee or the Collateral has been sold or foreclosed in whole or in part, by notice to the Issuers, the Trustee, if (a) the Issuer has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay, in accordance with the Priority of Payments, the principal and accrued interest (including all Defaulted Interest and the interest thereon), discount or other unpaid amounts with respect to the outstanding Notes and any other administrative expenses, fees or other amounts that, under the Transaction Documents and pursuant to the Priority of Payments, are payable prior to the payment of the principal of and interest on the outstanding Notes, and (b) the Trustee has determined that all Events of Default, other than the non-payment of the interest on or principal of the outstanding Notes that have become due solely by such acceleration, have been cured and the Holders of a Majority of the Controlling Class by notice to the Trustee have agreed with such determination (which agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld) or waived such Event of Default in accordance with the provisions set forth in the Indenture.

Only the Trustee may pursue the remedies available under the Indenture and the Notes and no Holder of a Note will have the right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture, its Note or otherwise unless (i) such Holder previously has given to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default; (ii) except in the case of a default in the payment of principal or interest, the Holders of at least 25%, by aggregate outstanding principal amount, of the Controlling Class have made a written request upon the Trustee to institute such proceedings in its own name as Trustee and such Holders have offered the Trustee an indemnity which is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee; (iii) the Trustee has for 30 days failed to institute any such proceeding; and (iv) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 30-day period by the Holders of a Majority of the Controlling Class.

In determining whether the Holders of the requisite percentage of Notes have given any direction, notice or consent, Notes owned by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any affiliate thereof shall be disregarded and deemed not to be outstanding. In addition, Holders of Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes will not be considered to be affiliates of the Issuer or Co-Issuer by virtue of such ownership of Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes.

*Notices.* Notices to the Holders of the Notes shall be given by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to each Noteholder at the address appearing in the applicable note register. In addition, for so long as any of the Notes, Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes are listed on any stock exchange and so long as the rules of such exchange so require, notices to the Holders of such Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes shall also be published by the Listing and Paying Agent in the official list thereof.

Modification of the Indenture. Except as provided below, with the consent of the Holders of at least a Majority, by aggregate outstanding principal amount, of the Notes materially adversely affected thereby, voting together as a single class, at least a Majority of the Class X Notes materially and adversely affected thereby and at least a Majority of the Class E Income Notes, the Trustee and the Issuers, with respect to the Notes and the Class X Notes, may execute a supplemental Indenture to add provisions to, or change in any manner or eliminate any provisions of, the Indenture or modify in any manner the rights of the Holders of the Notes and the Class X Notes of such Class or the Class E Income

Notes; provided that the Rating Agency Condition would be satisfied after such addition, change or elimination. The Trustee may, consistent with the written advice of legal counsel or an officer's certificate, at the expense of the Issuer, determine whether or not the Holders of the Notes, the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes would be materially and adversely affected by such change. Such determination shall be conclusive and binding on all present and future Holders.

Without the consent of the Holders of each adversely affected Note, each adversely affected Class X Note and each adversely affected Class E Income Note, and unless the Rating Agency Condition is satisfied, no supplemental indenture may be entered into which would (i) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of or the due date of any installment of interest or discount on a Note or a Class X Note; reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate of interest thereon, or the applicable Redemption Price with respect thereto; change the earliest date on which a Note or a Class X Note may be redeemed; change the provisions of the Indenture relating to the application of proceeds of any Collateral to the payment of principal of or interest or discount or distributions on Notes or Class X Notes or change any place where, or the coin or currency in which, Notes or Class X Notes or the principal thereof or interest or discount thereon are payable; or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity thereof (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the Redemption Date); (ii) reduce the percentage in aggregate principal amount or number of shares, as applicable, of Holders of the Notes of each Class, Holders of the Class X Notes and Holders of the Class E Income Notes whose consent is required for the authorization of any supplemental indenture or for any waiver of compliance with certain provisions of the Indenture or certain defaults thereunder or their consequences; (iii) impair or adversely affect the Collateral except as otherwise permitted by the Indenture; (iv) permit the creation of any security interest ranking prior to or on a parity with the security interest created by the Indenture with respect to any part of the Collateral or terminate such security interest on any property at any time subject thereto or deprive the Holder of any Note, the Trustee or any other Secured Party of the security afforded by the lien of the Indenture; (v) reduce the percentage of Holders of the Notes of each Class whose consent is required to request the Trustee to preserve the Collateral or rescind the Trustee's election to preserve the Collateral or to sell or liquidate the Collateral pursuant to the Indenture; (vi) modify any of the provisions of the Indenture with respect to supplemental indentures, except to increase the percentage of outstanding Notes whose Holders' consent is required for any such action or to provide that other provisions of the Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of each outstanding Note adversely affected thereby; (vii) modify the definition of the term "Outstanding" or the Priority of Payments set forth in the Indenture; (viii) modify any of the provisions of the Indenture in such a manner as to affect the calculation of the amount of any payment of interest or discount on or principal of any Note, modify any amount distributable to the Fiscal Agent for payment to the Holders of the Class X Notes or the Holders of the Class E Income Notes on any Payment Date or to affect the right of the Holders of the Notes or the Trustee to the benefit of any provisions for the redemption of such Notes contained therein; (ix) amend any provision of the Indenture or any other agreement entered into by the Issuer with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Indenture relating to the institution of proceedings for the Issuer or the Co-Issuer to be adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent, or the consent of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against it, or the filing with respect to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization, arrangement, moratorium or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under the United States Bankruptcy Code or any similar laws, or the consent of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer to the filing of any such petition or the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee or sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or any substantial part of its property, respectively; (x) increase the amount of the Collateral Management Fees payable to the Collateral Manager beyond the amount provided for in the original Collateral Management Agreement; (xi) amend any provision of the Indenture or any other agreement entered into by the Issuer with respect to the transactions contemplated thereby that provides that the obligations of the Issuers or the Issuer, as the case may be, are limited recourse obligations of the Issuers or the Issuer, respectively, payable solely from the Collateral in accordance with the terms of the Indenture; (xii) at the time of execution of such supplemental indenture, cause the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or any Paying Agents to become subject to withholding or other taxes, fees or assessments or cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a United States trade or business or otherwise be subject to United States federal, state or local income tax on a net income basis; or (xiii) at the time of execution of such supplemental indenture, result in a deemed sale or exchange of any of the Notes under Section 1001 of the Code (items (i) through (xiii) above collectively, the "Reserved Matters").

Except as provided above, the Issuers and the Trustee may also enter into one or more supplemental indentures, without obtaining the consent of Holders of the Notes, the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes but with satisfaction of the Rating Agency Condition, (i) if such supplemental indentures would have no material adverse effect on any of the Noteholders (as evidenced by an officer's certificate delivered by the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer, to the Trustee) or (ii) for any of the following purposes: (a) to evidence the succession of any person to either the Issuer or Co-Issuer and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Issuer or Co-Issuer in the Notes, the Class X Notes, the Class E Income Notes and the Indenture; (b) to add to the covenants of the Issuers or the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes or to surrender any right or power conferred upon the Issuers; (c) to convey, transfer, assign, mortgage or pledge any property to the Trustee, or add to the conditions, limitations or restrictions on the authorized amount, terms and purposes of the issue, authentication and delivery of the Notes, the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes; (d) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment by a successor trustee and to add to or change any of the provisions of the Indenture as shall be necessary to facilitate the administration of the trusts under the Indenture by more than one Trustee; (e) to correct or amplify the description of any property at any time subject to the security interest created by the Indenture, or to better assure, convey, and confirm unto the Trustee any property subject or required to be subject to the security interest created by the Indenture (including, without limitation, any and all actions necessary or desirable as a result of changes in law or regulations) or subject to the security interest created by the Indenture any additional property; (f) to otherwise correct any inconsistency or cure any ambiguity or manifest error or correct or supplement any provisions contained in the Indenture which may be defective or inconsistent with any provision contained therein or make any modification that is of a formal, minor or technical nature or which is made to correct a manifest error; (g) to take any action necessary or advisable to prevent the Issuer, the Trustee, any Note Paying Agent or the Fiscal Agent from becoming subject to withholding or other taxes, fees or assessments or to prevent the Issuer from being treated as engaged in a United States trade or business or otherwise being subject to United States federal, state or local income tax on a net income basis; (h) to conform the Indenture to the descriptions thereof in the final Offering Circular; (i) to comply with any reasonable requests made by any stock exchange in order to list or maintain the listing of any Notes, Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes on such stock exchange; or (j) to enter into any additional agreements not expressly prohibited by any of the Indenture or the other Transaction Documents, as well as any amendment, modification or waiver if the Issuer determines that entering into such an agreement or such amendment, modification or waiver thereof would not, upon or after becoming effective, materially and adversely affect the rights or interests of Holders of any Class of Notes, Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes. The Trustee may, consistent with the written advice of counsel or an officer's certificate, at the expense of the Issuer, determine whether or not the Holders of Notes, Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes, any Synthetic Security Counterparty or the Collateral Manager would be materially adversely affected by such change (after giving notice of such change to the Holders of Notes, the Class X Notes, the Class E Income Notes, the Collateral Manager and the Synthetic Security Counterparty) and may require the delivery of an opinion of counsel or an officer's certificate delivered by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) to the Trustee, reasonably satisfactory to it, at the expense of the Issuer, that such amendment or modification is permitted under the terms of the Indenture. Such determination shall be conclusive and binding on all present and future Holders of Notes, Class X Notes, the Class E Income Notes, any Synthetic Security Counterparty and the Collateral Manager.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Issuer will not consent to enter into any supplemental indenture or any supplement or amendment to any to any other document related thereto unless and until the Collateral Manager has received written notice of such proposed amendment or supplement and has consented in writing thereto and has received a final copy thereof from the Issuer or the Trustee and, if any such supplement or amendment could reasonably be expected to have a material

adverse effect on any Synthetic Security Counterparty, such Synthetic Security Counterparty has received written notice of such amendment or supplement and has consented thereto in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld).

Under the Indenture, the Trustee will, for so long as any of the Securities are outstanding and rated by the Rating Agencies, deliver a copy of any proposed supplemental indenture (whether or not required to be approved by the Holders of any Notes, Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes) to the Rating Agencies and each Synthetic Security Counterparty not later than 20 Business Days prior to the execution of such proposed supplemental indenture (or such shorter period as each of the Rating Agencies and each Synthetic Security Counterparty shall consent to), and no such supplemental indenture shall be entered into unless the Rating Agency Condition is met; provided that the Trustee shall, with the consent of the Holders of 100% of the aggregate outstanding amount of Notes of each Class, the Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes and each Synthetic Security Counterparty, enter into any such supplemental indenture notwithstanding any potential reduction or withdrawal of the ratings of any outstanding Class of Notes. The Trustee must provide notice of any amendment or modification of the Indenture (whether or not required to be approved by the Holders of any Notes, Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes) to the Holders of the Notes, Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes, each Synthetic Security Counterparty and, for so long as any Notes, Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes are listed on any stock exchange, the Listing and Paying Agent, promptly upon the execution of such supplemental indenture.

In connection with any amendment, the Trustee may require the delivery of an opinion of counsel satisfactory to it, at the expense of the Issuer, that such amendment is permitted under the terms of the Indenture.

Jurisdictions of Incorporation and Formation. Under the Indenture, the Issuer and the Co-Issuer will be required to maintain their rights and franchises as a company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands and a corporation formed under laws of the State of Delaware, respectively, to comply with the provisions of their respective organizational documents and to obtain and preserve their qualification to do business as foreign corporations in each jurisdiction in which such qualifications are or shall be necessary to protect the validation and enforceability of the Indenture, the Notes or any of the Collateral; provided, however, that the Issuers shall be entitled to change their jurisdictions of incorporation from the Cayman Islands or Delaware, as applicable, to any other jurisdiction reasonably selected by such Issuer or Co-Issuer, as applicable, and approved by its common shareholders, so long as (i) the Issuer or Co-Issuer, as applicable, does not believe such change is disadvantageous in any material respect to such entity or the Holders of any Class of Notes; (ii) written notice of such change shall have been given by the Issuer or Co-Issuer, as applicable to the other of the Issuer or Co-Issuer, as applicable, the Trustee, the Note Paying Agent, the Collateral Manager, the Holders of each Class of Notes and each of the Rating Agencies at least thirty (30) Business Days prior to such change of jurisdiction; and (iii) on or prior to the 25th Business Day following such notice the Trustee shall not have received written notice from Holders of a Majority of the Controlling Class, the Collateral Manager or any Synthetic Security Counterparty or, so long as any Notes or Class E Income Notes are listed thereon, any stock exchange objecting to such change.

Petitions for Bankruptcy. The Indenture will provide that neither (i) the Paying Agents, the Note Registrar, or the Trustee, in its own capacity, or on behalf of any Noteholder, nor (ii) the Noteholders may, prior to the date which is one year and one day (or, if longer, the applicable preference period then in effect) after the payment in full of all Securities, institute against, or join any other person in instituting against, the Issuer or Co-Issuer any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, moratorium, liquidation or similar proceedings under the laws of any jurisdiction.

Satisfaction and Discharge of the Indenture. The Indenture will be discharged with respect to the Collateral securing the Notes upon delivery to the Note Paying Agent for cancellation all of the Notes, or, within certain limitations (including the obligation to pay principal and interest), upon deposit with the Trustee of funds sufficient for the payment or redemption thereof and the payment by the Issuers of all other amounts due under the Indenture.

Trustee. LaSalle Bank National Association will be the Trustee under the Indenture. The Issuers and their affiliates may maintain other banking relationships in the ordinary course of business with the Trustee. The payment of the fees and expenses of the Trustee relating to the Notes is solely the obligation of the Issuers. The Trustee and/or its affiliates may receive compensation in connection with the Trustee's investment of trust assets in certain Eligible Investments as provided in the Indenture and in connection with the Trustee's administration of any securities lending activities of the Issuer.

The Indenture contains provisions for the indemnification of the Trustee for any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith on its part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the Indenture. The Trustee will not be bound to take any action unless indemnified for such action. The Noteholders shall together have the power, exercisable by the Controlling Class, to remove the Trustee as set forth in the Indenture. The removal of the Trustee shall not become effective until the later of the effective date of the appointment of a successor trustee and the acceptance of appointment by a successor trustee. If the Trustee is removed without cause, costs and expenses of the Trustee incurred in connection with the transfer to the successor Trustee shall be paid by the successor Trustee or the Issuer.

Agents. LaSalle Bank National Association will be the Note Paying Agent, the Note Registrar, the Note Calculation Agent and the Note Transfer Agent under the Indenture. The Issuers and their affiliates may maintain other banking relationships in the ordinary course of business with LaSalle Bank National Association. The payment of the fees and expenses of LaSalle Bank National Association relating to the Notes is solely the obligation of the Issuers. The Indenture contains provisions for the indemnification of LaSalle Bank National Association for any loss, liability or expense incurred without gross negligence, willful misconduct, default or bad faith on its part arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the Indenture.

Listing and Paying Agent. For so long as any of the Notes, Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes are listed on any stock exchange and the rules of such exchange shall so require, the Issuers will have a Listing and Paying Agent and a paying agent (which shall be the "Listing and Paying Agent") for the Securities. The Issuers and their affiliates may maintain other relationships in the ordinary course of business with the Listing and Paying Agent. The payment of the fees and expenses of the Listing and Paying Agent relating to the Securities is solely the obligation of the Issuers. The Indenture contains provisions for the indemnification of the Listing and Paying Agent for any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith on their respective parts arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the Indenture.

Status of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes. The Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes will have certain rights to vote with respect to limited matters arising under the Indenture and the Collateral Management Agreement including, without limitation, in connection with certain modifications to the Indenture. However, the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes will have no right to vote in connection with the realization of the Collateral or certain other matters under the Indenture.

### **Fiscal Agency Agreement**

Pursuant to the Fiscal Agency Agreement, the Fiscal Agent will perform various fiscal services on behalf of the Holders of the Class X Notes and the Holders of the Class E Income Notes. The payment of the fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent is solely the obligation of the Issuer. The Fiscal Agency Agreement contains provisions for the indemnification of the Fiscal Agent for any loss, liability or expense incurred without gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith on its part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the Fiscal Agency Agreement.

Consolidation, Merger or Transfer of Assets. The share trustee for the Issuer Ordinary Shares (the "Share Trustee"), as a condition to acquiring the Issuer Ordinary Shares, will be required to covenant that, except under the limited circumstances set forth in the Indenture and the declaration of trust made by the Share Trustee in respect of the Issuer Ordinary Shares, it will not permit the Issuer to consolidate with, merge into, or transfer or convey all or substantially all of its assets to, any other corporation,

partnership, trust or other person or other entity. The Share Trustee, as a condition to acquiring the common equity of the Co-Issuer, will be required to covenant that, except under the limited circumstances set forth in the Indenture, it will not permit the Co-Issuer to consolidate with, merge into, or transfer or convey all or substantially all of its assets to, any other limited liability company, corporation, partnership, trust or other person or other entity.

Governing Law of the Indenture, the Notes, the Class X Notes, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Fiscal Agency Agreement, the Deed of Covenant, the Class E Income Notes and the Collateral Management Agreement

The Indenture, the Notes, the Collateral Administration Agreement and the Collateral Management Agreement will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York applicable to agreements made and to be performed therein without regard to the conflict of laws principles thereof. Under the Indenture, the Fiscal Agency Agreement and the Collateral Management Agreement the Issuers have submitted irrevocably to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York and the courts of the United States of America in the State of New York (in each case sitting in the County of New York) for the purposes of hearing and determining any suit, action or proceedings or settling any disputes arising out of or in connection with the Indenture, the Notes, the Fiscal Agency Agreement and the Collateral Management Agreement. The Fiscal Agency Agreement, the Deed of Covenant, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the Cayman Islands.

#### Form of the Securities

The Notes. Each Class of Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act will be represented by one or more Rule 144A Global Notes and will be deposited with LaSalle Bank National Association as custodian for DTC and registered in the name of Cede & Co., a nominee of DTC. The Rule 144A Global Notes and the Definitive Notes (and any Notes issued in exchange therefor) will be subject to certain restrictions on transfer as set forth under "Notice to Investors."

Each Class of Notes sold in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S will initially be represented by a Temporary Regulation S Global Note deposited on the Closing Date with LaSalle Bank National Association as custodian for DTC and registered in the name of Cede & Co., a nominee of DTC, for the respective accounts of Euroclear and Clearstream. Beneficial interests in a Temporary Regulation S Global Note may be held only through Euroclear or Clearstream. Beneficial interests in a Temporary Regulation S Global Note will be exchanged for beneficial interests in a permanent Regulation S Global Note for the related Class of Notes in definitive, fully registered form upon the later of (i) the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period and (ii) the first date on which the requisite certifications (in the form provided in the Indenture) are provided to the Trustee. The Regulation S Global Note will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., a nominee of DTC, and deposited with LaSalle Bank National Association as custodian for DTC for credit to the accounts of Euroclear and Clearstream for the respective accounts of the Holders of such Notes. Beneficial interests in a Regulation S Global Note may be held only through Euroclear or Clearstream.

A beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note or a Temporary Regulation S Global Note may be transferred, whether before or after the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period, to a U.S. person only, with respect to the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes or the Class D Notes, in the form of a beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note, and only upon receipt by the Note Transfer Agent of a written certification from the transferor (in the form provided in the Indenture) to the effect that the transfer is being made to a person the transferor reasonably believes is a Qualified Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser. In addition, transfers of a beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note or Temporary Regulation S Global Note to a person who takes delivery in the form of an interest in a Rule 144A Global Note may occur only in denominations greater than or equal to the minimum denominations applicable to the Rule 144A Global Notes.

A beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note may be transferred to a person who takes delivery in the form of an interest in a Temporary Regulation S Global Note or a Regulation S Global Note, as the case may be, whether during or after the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period, only upon receipt by the Note Registrar of a written certification from the transferor (in the form provided in the Indenture) to the effect that such transfer is being made to a non U.S. Person in accordance with Rule 903 or 904 of Regulation S.

Any beneficial interest in one of the Global Notes that is transferred to the person who takes delivery in the form of an interest in another Global Note will, upon transfer, cease to be an interest in such Global Note and become an interest in the other Global Note and, accordingly, will thereafter be subject to all transfer restrictions and other procedures applicable to beneficial interests in such other Global Note for as long as it remains such interest.

Except in the limited circumstances described below, owners of beneficial interests in any Global Note will not be entitled to receive a Definitive Note. The Notes are not issuable in bearer form.

Each Note and Class X Note will be issued in minimum denominations of U.S.\$250,000 (in the case of Rule 144A Notes and the Class X Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A) and U.S.\$100,000 (in the case of Regulation S Notes and Class X Notes sold in reliance on Regulation S) and integral multiples of U.S.\$1 in excess thereof.

The Class E Income Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of U.S.\$250,000 principal amount of Class E Income Notes and integral multiples of U.S.\$1 in excess thereof.

Global Notes. Upon the issuance of the Global Notes, DTC or its custodian will credit, on its internal system, the respective aggregate original principal amount of the individual beneficial interests represented by such Global Notes to the accounts of persons who have accounts with DTC. Such accounts initially will be designated by or on behalf of the Initial Purchaser. Ownership of beneficial interests in Global Notes will be limited to persons who have accounts with DTC ("participants") or persons who hold interests through participants. Ownership of beneficial interests in a Global Note will be shown on, and the transfer of that ownership will be effected only through, records maintained by DTC or its nominee (with respect to interests of participants) and the records of participants (with respect to interests of persons other than participants).

So long as DTC, or its nominee, is the registered owner or Holder of the Global Notes, DTC or such nominee, as the case may be, will be considered the sole owner or Holder of each Class of the Notes represented by such Global Notes for all purposes under the Indenture and such Notes. Unless DTC notifies the Issuers that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depositary for a global note or ceases to be a "Clearing Agency" registered under the Exchange Act, owners of the beneficial interests in the Global Notes will not be entitled to have any portion of such Global Notes registered in their names, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of Notes in certificated form and will not be considered to be the owners or Holders of any Notes under the Indenture. In addition, no beneficial owner of an interest in the Global Notes will be able to transfer that interest except in accordance with DTC's applicable procedures (in addition to those under the Indenture referred to herein and, if applicable, those of Euroclear and Clearstream).

Investors may hold their interests in a Regulation S Global Note or a Temporary Regulation S Global Note directly through Clearstream or Euroclear, if they are participants in these systems, or indirectly through organizations which are participants in these systems. Clearstream and Euroclear will hold interests in the Regulation S Global Notes on behalf of their participants through their respective depositaries, which in turn will hold the interests in the Regulation S Global Notes and Temporary Regulation S Global Notes in customers' securities accounts in the depositories' names on the books of DTC. Investors may hold their interests in a Rule 144A Global Note directly through DTC if they are participants in the system, or indirectly through organizations which are participants in the system.

Payments of the principal of and interest on the Global Notes will be made to DTC or its nominee, as the registered owner thereof. Neither the Issuers, the Trustee nor any paying agent will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in the Global Notes or for any notice permitted or required to be given to Holders of Notes or any consent given or actions taken by DTC as Holder of Notes. The Issuers expect that DTC or its nominee, upon receipt of any payment of principal or interest in respect of a Global Note representing any Notes held by it or its nominee, will immediately credit participants' accounts with payments in amounts proportionate to their respective interests in the principal amount of such Global Notes as shown on the records of DTC or its nominee. The Issuers also expect that payments by participants to owners of interests in such Global Notes held through such participants will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is now the case with securities held for the accounts of customers registered in the names of nominees for such customers. Such payments will be the responsibility of such participants.

Transfers between participants will be effected in the ordinary way in accordance with DTC rules and will be settled in same-day funds. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain persons take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Consequently, the ability to transfer beneficial interests in Global Notes to these persons may be limited. Because DTC can only act on behalf of participants, who in turn act on behalf of indirect participants and certain banks, the ability of a person having a beneficial interest in Global Notes to pledge its interest to persons or entities that do not participate in the DTC system, or otherwise take actions in respect of its interest, may be affected by the lack of a physical certificate of the interest. Transfers between account holders in Euroclear and Clearstream will be effected in the ordinary way in accordance with their respective rules and operating procedures.

Subject to compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Notes described above, cross-market transfers between DTC participants, on the one hand, and, directly or indirectly through Euroclear or Clearstream account holders, on the other, will be effected in DTC in accordance with DTC rules on behalf of Euroclear or Clearstream, as the case may be, by its respective depositary; however, these cross-market transactions will require delivery of instructions to Euroclear or Clearstream, as the case may be, by the counterparty in the system in accordance with its rules and procedures and within its established deadlines (Brussels time). Euroclear or Clearstream, as the case may be, will, if the transaction meets its settlement requirements, deliver instructions to its respective depositary to take action to effect final settlement on its behalf by delivering or receiving interests in a Temporary Regulation S Global Note or a Regulation S Global Note in DTC, and making or receiving payment in accordance with normal procedures for a same-day funds settlement applicable to DTC. Clearstream and Euroclear account holders may not deliver instructions directly to the depositaries for Clearstream or Euroclear.

Because of time zone differences, the securities account of a Euroclear or Clearstream participant purchasing an interest in a Global Note from a DTC participant will be credited during the securities settlement processing day (which must be a Business Day for Euroclear or Clearstream, as the case may be) immediately following the DTC settlement date and the credit of any transactions in interests in a Global Note settled during the processing day will be reported to the relevant Euroclear or Clearstream participant on that day. Cash received in Euroclear or Clearstream as a result of sales of interests in a Global Note by or through a Euroclear or Clearstream participant to a DTC participant will be received with value on the DTC settlement date but will be available in the relevant Euroclear or Clearstream cash account only as of the Business Day following settlement in DTC.

DTC has advised the Issuers that it will take any action permitted to be taken by a Holder of the Notes (including the presentation of the applicable Notes for exchange as described below) only at the direction of one or more participants to whose account with DTC interests in a Global Note are credited and only in respect of that portion of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes as to which the participant or participants has or have given direction.

The giving of notices and other communications by DTC to participants, by participants to persons who hold accounts with them and by such persons to Holders of beneficial interests in a Global Note will be governed by arrangements between them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may exist from time to time.

DTC has advised the Issuers as follows: DTC is a limited purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the Uniform Commercial Code and a "Clearing Agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Exchange Act. DTC was created to hold securities for its participants and facilitate the clearance and settlement of securities transactions between participants through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of its participants, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of certificates. Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations and may include certain other organizations. Indirect access to the DTC system is available to others such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a participant, either directly or indirectly ("indirect participants").

Clearstream. Clearstream Banking, société anonyme, was incorporated as a limited liability company under Luxembourg law. Clearstream is owned by Cedel International, société anonyme, and Deutsche Börse AG. The shareholders of these two entities are banks, securities dealers and financial institutions.

Clearstream holds securities for its customers and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions between Clearstream customers through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of Clearstream customers, thus eliminating the need for physical movement of certificates. Clearstream provides to its customers, among other things, services for safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities, securities lending and borrowing and collateral management. Clearstream interfaces with domestic markets in a number of countries. Clearstream has established an electronic bridge with Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., the operator of the Euroclear System, to facilitate settlement of trades between Clearstream and Euroclear.

As a registered bank in Luxembourg, Clearstream is subject to regulation by the Luxembourg Commission for the Supervision of the Financial Sector. Clearstream customers are recognized financial institutions around the world, including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations. In the United States, Clearstream customers are limited to securities brokers and dealers and banks and may include the Initial Purchaser. Other institutions that maintain a custodial relationship with a Clearstream customer may obtain indirect access to Clearstream. Clearstream is an indirect participant in DTC.

Distributions with respect to the Notes held beneficially through Clearstream will be credited to cash accounts of Clearstream customers in accordance with its rules and procedures, to the extent received by Clearstream.

The Euroclear System. The Euroclear System was created in 1968 to hold securities for participants of the Euroclear System and to clear and settle transactions between Euroclear participants through simultaneous electronic book-entry delivery against payment, thus eliminating the need for physical movement of certificates and risk from lack of simultaneous transfers of securities and cash. Transactions may now be settled in many currencies, including U.S. Dollars and Japanese Yen. The Euroclear System provides various other services, including securities lending and borrowing and interfaces with domestic markets in several countries generally similar to the arrangements for crossmarket transfers with DTC described above.

The Euroclear System is operated by Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. (the "Euroclear Operator"), under contract with Euroclear Clearance System plc, a U.K. corporation (the "Euroclear Clearance System"). The Euroclear Operator conducts all operations, and all Euroclear securities clearance accounts and Euroclear cash accounts are accounts with the Euroclear Operator, not the Euroclear Clearance System.

The Euroclear Clearance System establishes policy for the Euroclear System on behalf of Euroclear participating organizations. Euroclear participants include banks (including central banks), securities brokers and dealers and other professional financial intermediaries and may include the Initial Purchaser. Indirect access to the Euroclear System is also available to other firms that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Euroclear participant, either directly or indirectly. Euroclear is an indirect participant in DTC.

The Euroclear Operator is a Belgian bank. The Belgian Banking Commission regulates and examines the Euroclear Operator.

The Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear and the related Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System and applicable Belgian law govern securities clearance accounts and cash accounts with the Euroclear Operator. Specifically, these terms and conditions govern:

- (a) transfers of securities and cash within the Euroclear System;
- (b) withdrawal of securities and cash from the Euroclear System; and
- (c) receipts of payments with respect to securities in the Euroclear System.

All securities in the Euroclear System are held on a fungible basis without attribution of specific certificates to specific securities clearance accounts. The Euroclear Operator acts under the terms and conditions only on behalf of Euroclear participants and has no record of or relationship with persons holding securities through Euroclear participants.

Distributions with respect to Notes held beneficially through Euroclear will be credited to the cash accounts of Euroclear participating organizations in accordance with the Euroclear Terms and Conditions, to the extent received by the Euroclear Operator and by Euroclear.

Although DTC, Clearstream and Euroclear have agreed to the foregoing procedures in order to facilitate transfers of interests in the Regulation S Global Notes and in the Rule 144A Global Notes among participants of DTC, Clearstream and Euroclear, they are under no obligation to perform or continue to perform these procedures, and the procedures may be discontinued at any time. Neither the Issuers nor the Trustee will have any responsibility for the performance by DTC, Clearstream, Euroclear or their respective participants or indirect participants of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations.

Payments; Certifications by Holders of Temporary Regulation S Global Notes. A Holder of a beneficial interest in a Temporary Regulation S Global Note must provide Clearstream or Euroclear, as the case may be, with a certificate in the form required by the Indenture certifying that the beneficial owner of the interest in such Global Note is not a U.S. Person (as defined in Regulation S), and Clearstream or Euroclear, as the case may be, must provide to the Trustee a certificate in the form required by the Indenture prior to (i) the payment of interest or principal with respect to such Holder's beneficial interest in the Temporary Regulation S Global Note and (ii) any exchange of such beneficial interest for a beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note.

Individual Definitive Notes. The Class S Notes, the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes will be initially issued in global form. If DTC or any successor to DTC advises the Issuer in writing that it is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as a depositary for the reasons described in "—Global Notes" and a successor depositary is not appointed by the Issuers within ninety (90) days or as a result of any amendment to or change in, the laws or regulations of the Cayman Islands or the State of Delaware, as applicable, or of any authority therein or thereof having power to tax or in the interpretation or administration of such laws or regulations which become effective on or after the Closing Date, the Issuers or the Note Paying Agent is or will be required to make any deduction or withholding from any payment in respect of the Notes which would not be required if the Notes were in definitive form and the Issuers will issue Definitive Notes in registered form in exchange for

the Regulation S Global Notes and the Rule 144A Global Notes, as the case may be. Upon receipt of such notice from DTC, the Issuers will use their best efforts to make arrangements with DTC for the exchange of interests in the Global Notes for individual Definitive Notes and cause the requested individual Definitive Notes to be executed and delivered to the Note Registrar in sufficient quantities and authenticated by or on behalf of the Note Transfer Agent for delivery to Holders of the Notes. Persons exchanging interests in a Global Note for individual Definitive Notes will be required to provide to the Note Transfer Agent, through DTC, Clearstream or Euroclear, (i) written instructions and other information required by the Issuers and the Note Transfer Agent to complete, execute and deliver such individual Definitive Notes, (ii) in the case of an exchange of an interest in a Rule 144A Global Note, such certification as to Qualified Institutional Buyer status and that such Holder is a Qualified Purchaser, as the Issuers shall require and (iii) in the case of an exchange of an interest in a Regulation S Global Note, such certification as the Issuers shall require as to non-U.S. Person status. In all cases, individual Definitive Notes delivered in exchange for any Global Note or beneficial interests therein will be registered in the names, and issued in denominations in compliance with the minimum denominations specified for the applicable Global Notes, requested by DTC.

Individual Definitive Notes will bear, and be subject to, such legend as the Issuers require in order to assure compliance with any applicable law. Individual Definitive Notes will be transferable subject to the minimum denomination applicable to the Rule 144A Global Notes and Regulation S Global Notes, in whole or in part, and exchangeable for individual Definitive Notes of the same Class at the office of the Note Paying Agent, Note Transfer Agent or the office of any transfer agent, upon compliance with the requirements set forth in the Indenture. Individual Definitive Notes may be transferred through any transfer agent upon the delivery and duly completed assignment of such Notes. Upon transfer of any individual Definitive Note in part, the Note Transfer Agent will issue in exchange therefor to the transferee one or more individual Definitive Notes in the amount being so transferred and will issue to the transferor one or more individual Definitive Notes in the remaining amount not being transferred. No service charge will be imposed for any registration of transfer or exchange, but payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge may be required. The Holder of a restricted individual Definitive Note may transfer such Note, subject to compliance with the provisions of the legend thereon. Upon the transfer, exchange or replacement of Notes bearing the legend, or upon specific request for removal of the legend on a Note, the Issuer will deliver only Notes that bear such legend, or will refuse to remove such legend, as the case may be, unless there is delivered to the Issuer such satisfactory evidence, which may include an opinion of counsel, as may reasonably be required by the Issuer that neither the legend nor the restrictions on transfer set forth therein are required to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Investment Company Act. Payments of principal and interest on individual Definitive Notes shall be payable by the Note Paying Agents by U.S. Dollar check drawn on a bank in the United States of America and sent by mail to the registered Holder thereof, by wire transfer in immediately available funds. In addition, for so long as any Notes are listed on any stock exchange and the rules of such exchange shall so require, in the case of a transfer or exchange of individual Definitive Notes, a Holder thereof may effect such transfer or exchange by presenting such Notes at, and obtaining a new individual Definitive Note from the office of the Listing and Paying Agent, in the case of a transfer of only a part of an individual Definitive Note, a new individual Definitive Note in respect of the balance of the principal amount of the individual Definitive Note not transferred will be delivered at the office of applicable stock exchange, and in the case of a replacement of any lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed individual Definitive Notes, a Holder thereof may obtain a new individual Definitive Note from the Listing and Paying Agent.

The Class X Notes. The Class X Notes will be represented by one or more notes in definitive form and will be subject to certain restrictions on transfer as set forth under "Notice to Investors."

The Class X Notes may be transferred only upon receipt by the Issuer and Fiscal Agent of a Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter to the effect that the transfer is being made (i) to a Qualified Institutional Buyer or to an Accredited Investor having a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million in a transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act, who is, in each case, a Qualified Purchaser, that has acquired an interest in the Class X Notes in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A who is also a Qualified Purchaser or (ii) to a non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction

complying with Rule 903 or Rule 904 of Regulation S. The transferee must also make certain other representations applicable to such transferee, as set forth in the Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter.

Payments on the Class X Notes on any Payment Date will be made to the person in whose name the relevant Class X Note is registered as of the close of business 10 Business Days prior to such Payment Date.

The Class E Income Notes. The Class E Income Notes will be represented by one or more Class E Income Note Certificates in definitive form and the Class E Income Notes will be subject to certain restrictions on transfer as set forth under "Notice to Investors."

Class E Income Notes may be transferred only upon receipt by the Issuer and Fiscal Agent of a Class E Income Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter to the effect that the transfer is being made (i)(a) to a Qualified Institutional Buyer that has acquired an interest in the Class E Income Notes in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A, or (b) to an Accredited Investor having a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million in a transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act, who is a Qualified Purchaser, or (ii) to a non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction complying with Rule 903 or Rule 904 of Regulation S. The transferee must also make certain other representations applicable to such transferee, as set forth in the Class E Income Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter.

The Class E Income Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of U.S.\$250,000 principal amount of Class E Income Notes and integral multiples of U.S.\$1 in excess thereof. Payments on the Class E Income Notes on any Payment Date will be made to the person in whose name the relevant Class E Income Note is registered in the note register for the Class E Income Notes as of the close of business on the first calendar day of the month in which such Payment Date occurs (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day).

#### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

The gross proceeds associated with the offering of the Securities are expected to equal approximately U.S.\$1,015,000,100. Approximately U.S.\$11,700,000 of such gross proceeds will be applied by the Issuer to pay upfront fees and expenses associated with the offering of the Securities. On the Closing Date or promptly thereafter as is consistent with customary settlement procedures, pursuant to agreements to purchase entered into on or before the Closing Date, the Issuer will apply the net proceeds to purchase the Collateral Assets described herein having an aggregate Collateral Asset Principal Balance of approximately U.S.\$1,000,000,000. In addition, on the Closing Date, approximately U.S.\$200,000 of the net proceeds from the issuance of the Securities will be deposited into the Expense Reserve Account.

## **RATINGS OF THE NOTES**

It is a condition to the issuance of the Notes that the Class S Notes, the Class A-1 Notes and the Class A-2 Notes be rated "Aaa" by Moody's and "AAA" by S&P, that the Class B Notes be rated at least "Aa2" by Moody's and at least "AA" by S&P, that the Class C Notes be rated at least "A2" by Moody's and at least "BBB" by S&P and that the Class D Notes be rated at least "Baa2" by Moody's and at least "BBB" by S&P. The Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes will not be rated on the Closing Date. A rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time.

## Moody's Ratings

The ratings assigned to the Notes by Moody's are based upon its assessment of the probability that the Collateral Assets will provide sufficient funds to pay such Notes, based largely upon Moody's statistical analysis of historical default rates on debt obligations with various ratings, expected recovery rates on the Collateral Assets, the asset and interest coverage required for such Notes (which is achieved through the subordination of more junior Notes), and the diversification requirements that the Collateral Assets must satisfy.

Moody's rating of (i) the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes addresses the ultimate cash receipt of all required principal payments and the timely cash receipt of all interest payments as provided in the governing documents and (ii) the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes addresses the ultimate cash receipt of all required interest and principal payments as provided in the governing documents. Moody's ratings are based on the expected loss posed to the Holders of the Notes relative to the promise of receiving the present value, calculated using a discounted rate equal to the promised interest rate of such payments. Moody's analyzes the likelihood that each debt obligation included in the portfolio will default, based on historical default rates for similar debt obligations, the historical volatility of such default rates (which increases as securities with lower ratings are added to the portfolio) and an additional default assumption to account for future fluctuations in defaults. Moody's then determines the level of credit protection necessary to achieve the expected loss associated with the rating of the structured securities, taking into account the potential recovery value of the Collateral Assets and the expected volatility of the default rate of the portfolio based on the level of diversification by issuer and industry.

In addition to these quantitative tests, Moody's ratings take into account qualitative features of a transaction, including the experience of the Collateral Manager, the legal structure and the risks associated with such structure, its view as to the quality of the participants in the transaction and other factors that it deems relevant.

## **S&P Ratings**

S&P will rate the Notes in a manner similar to the manner in which it rates other structured issues. The ratings assigned to the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes by S&P address the likelihood of the timely payment of interest and the ultimate payment of principal on such Notes. The ratings assigned to the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes by S&P address the likelihood of the ultimate payment of interest and principal on such Notes. This requires an analysis of the following: (i) credit quality of the Collateral Assets securing the Notes; (ii) cash flow used to pay liabilities and the priorities of these payments; and (iii) legal considerations. Based on these analyses, S&P determines the necessary level of credit enhancement needed to achieve a desired rating.

S&P's analysis includes the application of its proprietary default expectation computer model, the Standard & Poor's CDO Evaluator (which will be provided to the Collateral Manager), which is used to estimate the default rate the portfolio is likely to experience. The Standard & Poor's CDO Evaluator calculates the projected cumulative default rate of a pool of Collateral Assets consistent with a specified benchmark rating level based upon S&P's proprietary corporate debt default studies. The Standard & Poor's CDO Evaluator takes into consideration the rating of each issuer or obligor, the number of issuers or obligors, the issuer or obligor industry concentration and the remaining weighted average maturity of each of the Collateral Assets and Eligible Investments included in the portfolio. The risks posed by these variables are accounted for by effectively adjusting the necessary default level needed to achieve a desired rating. The higher the desired rating, the higher the level of defaults the portfolio must withstand.

Credit enhancement to support a particular rating is then provided based, in part, on the results of the Standard & Poor's CDO Evaluator, as well as other more qualitative considerations such as legal issues and management capabilities. Credit enhancement is typically provided by a combination of overcollateralization/subordination, cash collateral/reserve account, excess spread/interest and amortization. A transaction-specific cash flow model (the "Transaction-Specific Cash Flow Model") is used to evaluate the portfolio and determine whether it can withstand an estimated level of default while fully repaying the class of debt under consideration.

There can be no assurance that actual loss on the Collateral Assets will not exceed those assumed in the application of the Standard & Poor's CDO Evaluator or that recovery rates and the timing of recovery with respect thereto will not differ from those assumed in the Transaction-Specific Cash Flow Model. The Issuers make no representation as to the expected rate of defaults on the portfolio or as to the expected timing of any defaults that may occur.

S&P's rating of the Notes will be established under various assumptions and scenario analyses. There can be no assurance, and no representation is made, that actual defaults on the Collateral Assets will not exceed those in S&P's analysis, or that recovery rates with respect thereto (and, consequently, loss rates) will not differ from those in S&P's analysis.

## **SECURITY FOR THE NOTES**

Under the terms of the Indenture, the Issuer will grant to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties (but not the Holders of the Class X Notes or the Holders of the Class E Income Notes), a first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral, including the Collateral Assets, that is free of any adverse claim, to secure the Issuers' obligations under the Indenture and the Notes.

On the Closing Date, the Issuer expects to acquire approximately U.S.\$1,000,000,000 in aggregate principal balance, or, in the case of Synthetic Securities, notional amount, of Collateral Assets. The Collateral Assets are expected to consist of Synthetic Securities relating to Reference Obligations that are Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, and certain Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities. Certain information with respect to the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations related thereto is included herein (including in Appendix B) on the CD-ROM attached to this Offering Circular. This information was provided by or derived from information provided by the issuers, underwriters and/or the servicers for each underlying Collateral Asset. In addition, the prospectus supplements, private placement memoranda, offering circulars or similar disclosure documents with respect to the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations for which such documents are available, together with the most recently available investor or trustee reports with respect to Collateral Assets issued at least six months prior to the Closing Date (such documents and reports, the "Disclosure Documents"), are included on the CD-ROM attached hereto. None of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee or any party on their behalf has made any independent review or verification as to the accuracy and completeness of the information contained below or is making any representation or warranty regarding, or assuming any responsibility for, the accuracy, completeness, or applicability of such information. Accordingly, prospective purchasers must make their own evaluation regarding the extent to which they will rely on such information in making an investment decision. None of the issuers of the Collateral Assets makes any representation or warranty as to the appropriateness of any Disclosure Document for use in connection with the offering of the Securities or takes any responsibility for such use. None of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, any of their affiliates or any party on their behalf takes responsibility for, or makes any representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of any of the Disclosure Documents.

# **The Collateral Assets**

The Collateral Assets had an aggregate principal balance or notional amount (an aggregate "Collateral Asset Principal Balance") on or about May 1, 2006 (the "Reference Date") of approximately U.S.\$1,000,000,000. The Reference Date balances of the Collateral Assets reflect their principal balances or notional amounts after giving effect to distributions received on May 1, 2006 and (without duplication) after application of all payments due on the Collateral Assets before the Reference Date, whether or not received. However, the first distributions on the Collateral Assets available to make payments on the Notes will be those made from May 11, 2006 through July 13, 2006. The use of a later Reference Date would result in a lower Reference Date balance for certain Collateral Assets and, consequently, a lower aggregate Collateral Asset Principal Balance.

On the Closing Date, the Collateral Assets or, in the case of Synthetic Securities, the Reference Obligations related thereto, are expected to consist of 109 issues across 3 categories of Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities. The types of Residential Mortgage Backed Securities that the Issuer will acquire on the Closing Date and the Reference Obligations related to the Synthetic Securities that the Issuer will enter into on the Closing Date are expected to consist of RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities, RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities and RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities. As of the Closing Date, (i) RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities are expected to make up approximately 9.2% of the Collateral Assets (by Collateral Asset Principal Balance), (ii) RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities are expected to

make up approximately 68.8% of the Collateral Assets (by Collateral Asset Principal Balance) as of the Closing Date and (iii) RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities are expected to make up approximately 22.0% of the Collateral Assets (by Collateral Asset Principal Balance).

For purposes of the information set forth herein, unless otherwise specified, Synthetic Securities included in the Collateral Assets are treated in the category in which the related Reference Obligation would be treated. On the Closing Date, approximately 72.0% of the Collateral Assets (by Collateral Asset Principal Balance or notional amount) are expected to be Synthetic Securities.

The Collateral Assets include 109 whole and partial classes of residential mortgage pass-through certificates. The following is a list of the respective classes and series of RMBS expected to be included in the Collateral Assets:

Collateral Asset	RMBS Asset Category	Principal Balance as of Closing Date	Percentage of RMBS Securities	Ratings (Moody's/S&P)	Coupon Index	Weighted Average Life
1005 0004 1114	DMDO Mid. iv	<b>A40.000.000</b>	1.00/	D 4 / 0	Synthetic	2.0
ACCR 2004-4 M4	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/A-	Spread Synthetic	3.6
ACCR 2004-4 M6	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB	Spread	3.5
A0011 2004-4 INO	T (WIDO WIIGPITTIE	Ψ10,000,000	1.078	Daaorbbb	Synthetic	0.0
ACCR 2005-3 M9	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB	Spread	4.7
	,				Synthetic	
ACE 2004-RM1 M4	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/AA-	Spread	2.7
					Synthetic	
ACE 2004-HE2 M5	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/A	Spread	3.1
4.0F.0004.UF0.M0	DMD0 Mid. in	A40.000.000	4.00/	D 0 / A	Synthetic	
ACE 2004-HE2 M6	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/A-	Spread	3.0
ACE 2004-RM2 B2	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB	Synthetic Spread	3.3
ACE 2004-RIVIZ BZ	riviba aubpillile	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Daas/BBB	Synthetic	3.3
ACE 2005-RM1 M8	RMBS Subprime	\$15,000,000	1.5%	Baa2/BBB	Spread	3.6
7.02 2000 1.001 100	Taviba adaptimo	ψ10,000,000	11.070	Data DDD	Synthetic	0.0
ACE 2005-RM1 M9	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB	Spread	3.6
					Synthetic	
ACE 2005-RM2 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$5,000,000	0.5%	Baa2/BBB+	Spread	4.2
	_				Synthetic	
ACE 2005-RM2 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB+	Spread	4.2
10E 000E DM0 140	DMDO Midwins	<b>040 000 000</b>	1.00/	D = + O/DDD -	Synthetic	4.0
ACE 2005-RM2 M9 ACE 2006-SL1 M7	RMBS Midprime RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000 \$8,861,000	1.0% 0.9%	Baa3/BBB+ Baa1/BBB+	Spread LIBOR01M	4.2 5.2
ACE 2006-SET W/7	riviba iviidpiinie	\$0,001,000	0.9%	Daa I/DDD+	Synthetic	5.2
ACE 2005-AG1 B1	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/AA-	Spread	4.8
7.02 2000 7.01 21	T WIDO WIODINIO	Ψ (0,000,000	1.070	Dad mit	Synthetic	1.0
ACE 2005-AG1 B3	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/A	Spread	4.8
					Synthetic	
AMSI 2004-R6 M3	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB	Spread	2.7
					Synthetic	
AMSI 2004-R6 M4	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB-	Spread	2.6
ADOL 000 1 W 1 M	DMDC Codemains	<b>040 000 000</b>	4.00/	D = = O/DDD	Synthetic	
ARSI 2004-W4 M2	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB	Spread Synthetic	2.3
ARSI 2004-W4 M3	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB-	Spread	2.3
7(10) 2004 114 1110	THIVIDG GUDDIIIIC	Ψ10,000,000	1.070	Βααο/ΒΒΒ	Synthetic	2.0
ABFC 2005-HE1 M9	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB-	Spread	3.8
<u> </u>		. , ,			Synthetic	
ABFC 2005-WMC1 M7	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/A+	Spread	4.6
					Synthetic	
BSABS 2005-AQ2 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB-	Spread	4.9
DOADO 0004 UE0 144	DMDO MULTIN	040,000,000	4.00/	Dec 4/A	Synthetic	
BSABS 2004-HE8 M4	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/A	Spread	3.2
CARR 2005-NC2 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$5,000,000	0.5%	Baa3/BBB	Synthetic Spread	4.1

Collateral Asset	RMBS Asset Category	Principal Balance as of Closing Date	Percentage of RMBS Securities	Ratings (Moody's/S&P)	Coupon Index	Weighted Average Life
					Synthetic	
CARR 2005-NC2 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$12,000,000	1.2%	Baa3/BBB	Spread	4.1
CARR 2006-NC1 M7	RMBS Midprime	\$6,000,000	0.6%	Baa1/A-	LIBOR01M	5.3
CMLTI 2005-OPT3 M9	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB	Synthetic Spread	4.4
CIVIL 11 2005-OF 13 IVI9	rivida aubhiirie	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Daas/DDD	Synthetic	4.4
CMLTI 2005-OPT4 M9	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB	Spread	4.5
ECR 2005-4 M8	RMBS Subprime	\$7,000,000	0.7%	Baa2/BBB+	LIBOR01M	5.1
	'	, ,			Synthetic	
EMLT 2004-3 M9	RMBS Midprime	\$15,000,000	1.5%	Baa2/BBB-	Spread	3.9
EMLT 2004-3 M10	RMBS Midprime	\$2,100,000	0.2%	Baa3/BBB-	LIBOR01M	3.9
ENI T 0005 4 MO	DMD0 Mid. In	<b>#</b> F 000 000	2.50/	D O/DDD	Synthetic	4.0
EMLT 2005-1 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$5,000,000	0.5%	Baa2/BBB	Spread Synthetic	4.6
EMLT 2005-1 M9	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB-	Spread	4.6
EIVIET 2000 T WIS	Tavibo Miapilile	Ψ10,000,000	1.070	Dado/BBB	Synthetic	4.0
FMIC 2004-2 M4	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/BBB+	Spread	2.0
	,	, ,			Synthetic	
FMIC 2004-3 M6	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/A-	Spread	2.5
		*			Synthetic	
FMIC 2004-5 M4	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/A-	Spread	3.1
FMIC 2005-1 M7	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/BBB+	Synthetic	3.4
FIMIC 2005-1 M7	Rivido iviidpiiilie	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Daa 1/DDD+	Spread Synthetic	3.4
FMIC 2005-2 M7	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/A+	Spread	4.2
		<b>4</b> 10,000,000	11070		Synthetic	··· <del>-</del>
FMIC 2005-2 M9	RMBS Midprime	\$12,000,000	1.2%	Baa3/A	Spread	4.2
					Synthetic	
FFML 2004-FF8 B2	RMBS Midprime	\$5,000,000	0.5%	Baa2/BBB	Spread	3.5
EEMI 2004 EEC B1	DMPC Midneima	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/BBB+	Synthetic Spread	3.7
FFML 2004-FFC B1	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Daa I/DDD+	Synthetic	3.7
FFML 2004-FFC B3	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB-	Spread	3.6
FFML 2004-FFC B4	RMBS Midprime	\$2,500,000	0.2%	Ba2/BB	LIBOR01M	3.5
					Synthetic	
FFML 2005-FF1 B2	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB+	Spread	3.9
EEMI 0005 EE4 B0	DMBO Mid-i	<b>#</b> 4.0.000.000	4.00/	D. O (DDD	Synthetic	2.0
FFML 2005-FF1 B3	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000 \$11,500,000	1.0% 1.1%	Baa3/BBB	Spread	3.9 5.0
FFML 2005-FF12 B2 FFML 2005-FF12 B3	RMBS Midprime RMBS Midprime	\$11,651,000	1.1%	Baa2/BBB+ Baa3/BBB	LIBOR01M LIBOR01M	5.0
FFML 2006-FF1 M7	RMBS Midprime	\$12,741,000	1.3%	Baa1/A+	LIBOR01M	5.3
FFML 2006-FF1 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$8,821,000	0.9%	Baa2/A	LIBOR01M	5.3
FFML 2006-FF1 M9	RMBS Midprime	\$3,054,000	0.3%	Baa3/A-	LIBOR01M	5.3
FNLC 2005-4 M7	RMBS Midprime	\$6,500,000	0.6%	Baa1/AA-	LIBOR01M	5.0
FNLC 2005-4 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$9,000,000	0.9%	Baa2/A+	LIBOR01M	5.0
FHLT 2005-E M7	RMBS Subprime	\$13,000,000	1.3%	Baa1/A	LIBOR01M	5.0
GSAA 2006-2 B1	RMBS Midprime	\$10,820,000	1.1%	Baa1/A	LIBOR01M	5.3
GSAA 2006-2 B2	RMBS Midprime	\$8,000,000	0.8%	Baa2/BBB+	LIBOR01M	5.3
FFML 2005-FF2 B2	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB+	Synthetic Spread	4.1
GPMF 2005-AR4 M4	RMBS Prime	\$6,149,477	0.6%	A1/AA	LIBOR01M	4.1
GPMF 2005-AR5 B1	RMBS Prime	\$6,446,360	0.6%	A3/BBB+	LIBOR01M	4.4
		. , , , , , ,			Synthetic	
HASC 2005-NC2 M9	RMBS Midprime	\$12,000,000	1.2%	Baa3/BBB-	Špread	5.0
HASC 2006-OPT2 M7	RMBS Midprime	\$9,465,000	0.9%	Baa1/A-	LIBOR01M	5.1
HVMLT 2006-1 B7	RMBS Midprime	\$9,564,254	1.0%	Baa1/BBB+	LIBOR01M	5.5
INDX 2004-AR8 B2	RMBS Prime	\$6,963,183 \$6,710,000	0.7%	A2/A	LIBOR01M	4.1
INDX 2004-AR2 B4	RMBS Prime	\$6,712,903 \$8,204,407	0.7%	Ba2/BB Ba2/BB	LIBOR01M LIBOR01M	3.3
INDX 2004-AR5 B4 INDX 2004-AR7 B2	RMBS Prime RMBS Prime	\$8,204,407 \$6,276,989	0.8% 0.6%	A3/A	LIBORO1M	3.4
	1000001111110	Ψυ, Ει υ, υυυ	0.070	Baa1/A+	20010110	٥.٣

Collateral Asset	RMBS Asset Category	Principal Balance as of Closing Date	Percentage of RMBS Securities	Ratings (Moody's/S&P)	Coupon Index	Weighted Average Life
IDMAN COOK ELDA MA	DMDC Midwins	<b>#</b> 40,000,000	4.00/	D = = 0/DDD	Synthetic	4.0
JPMAC 2005-FLD1 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB	Spread	4.6
LXS 2005-7N M4I	RMBS Prime	\$8,916,000	0.9%	A2/A+	LIBOR01M	4.7
LXS 2005-7N M6I	RMBS Prime	\$9,940,000	1.0%	Baa1/A-	LIBOR01M	4.6
LBMLT 2004-4 M9	RMBS Midprime	\$12,000,000	1.2%	Baa3/A-	Synthetic Spread Synthetic	3.2
LBMLT 2005-2 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$15,000,000	1.5%	Baa2/BBB	Spread	3.9
LBMLT 2005-2 M9	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB-	Synthetic Spread	3.9
LBMLT 2005-WL2 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB+	Synthetic Spread	4.5
LBMLT 2005-WL2 M9	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB	Synthetic Spread	4.5
MABS 2004-FRE1 M7	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/BBB+	Synthetic Spread	2.7
					Synthetic	
MABS 2004-FRE1 M8	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB	Spread	2.6
MABS 2005-NC2 M7	RMBS Midprime	\$9,236,000	0.9%	Baa1/A+	LIBOR01M	5.0
MLMI 2006-HE1 B1A	RMBS Midprime	\$5,423,000	0.5%	Baa1/A-	LIBOR01M	5.0
MLMI 2004-SL2 B1	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/BBB+	Synthetic Spread	3.7
MLMI 2005-WMC1 B1	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/A-	Synthetic Spread	3.4
OWNIT 2005-1 B2	RMBS Midprime	\$15,000,000	1.5%	Baa2/A+	Synthetic Spread	3.7
OWNIT 2005-1 B3	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/A-	Synthetic Spread	3.7
NCHET 2005-B M7	RMBS Midprime	\$4,500,000	0.4%	Baa1/A-	LIBOR01M	4.8
NCHET 2005-C M8	RMBS Subprime	\$5,000,000	0.5%	Baa2/BBB+	LIBOR01M	5.2
NHEL 2004-4 B2	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/A-	Synthetic Spread	3.4
NHEL 2004-4 B3	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB	Synthetic Spread	3.3
NHEL 2004-3 B2	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB+	Synthetic Spread	3.1
NHEL 2004-3 B3	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB	Synthetic Spread	3.1
NHEL 2005-1 B2	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB+	Synthetic Spread	3.9
NHEL 2005-1 B3	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB	Synthetic Spread	3.9
OWNIT 2004-1 B3	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/A	Synthetic Spread	3.4
OWNIT 2005-2 B3	RMBS Midprime	\$5,000,000	0.5%	Baa3/BBB+	Synthetic Spread	4.3
RAMP 2004-RZ4 M5	RMBS Prime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa1/BBB+	Synthetic Spread	3.3
CARR 2005-NC4 M7	RMBS Midprime	\$15,000,000	1.5%	Baa2/BBB+	Synthetic Spread	4.7
CARR 2005-NC4 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB	Synthetic Spread	4.7
SACO 2005-10 1B1	RMBS Midprime	\$4,620,000	0.5%	Baa1/BBB+	LIBOR01M	4.4
SACO 2006-2 1B1	RMBS Midprime	\$4,361,000	0.4%	Baa1/BBB+	LIBOR01M	4.5
SACO 2006-3 B1	RMBS Midprime	\$7,500,000	0.7%	Baa1/BBB+	LIBOR01M	4.6
SACO 2006-4 B1	RMBS Prime	\$3,200,000	0.3%	Baa1/BBB+	LIBOR01M	4.0
SABR 2005-HE1 B2	RMBS Midprime	\$12,925,000	1.3%	Baa2/BBB+	LIBOR01M Synthetic	4.9
SVHE 2004-1 M8	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB	Špread Synthetic	2.6
SVHE 2004-1 M9	RMBS Midprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB-	Spread	2.5

Collateral Asset	RMBS Asset Category	Principal Balance as of Closing Date	Percentage of RMBS Securities	Ratings (Moody's/S&P)	Coupon Index	Weighted Average Life
SVHE 2005-1 M8	RMBS Subprime	\$5,000,000	0.5%	Baa2/BBB	Synthetic Spread	3.7
37112 2009-1 1018	rivida aubplille	\$5,000,000	0.5%	Daaz/DDD	Synthetic	3.1
SVHE 2005-2 M8	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa2/BBB	Spread	4.2
SVHE 2005-2 M9	RMBS Subprime	\$10,000,000	1.0%	Baa3/BBB-	Synthetic Spread	4.2
SVHE 2005-3 M9	RMBS Midprime	\$12.000.000	1.2%	Baa3/BBB	Synthetic Spread	4.6
SAMI 2005-AR7 1B3	RMBS Prime	\$4,295,275	0.4%	A1/A	LIBOR01M	4.4
SAMI 2005-AR7 1B4	RMBS Prime	\$3,904,614	0.4%	Baa1/BBB	LIBOR01M	4.4
WAMU 2004-AR10 B4	RMBS Prime	\$4,985,095	0.5%	Ba2/BB	LIBOR01M	3.5
WAMU 2005-AR17 B10	RMBS Prime	\$6,363,925	0.6%	Baa3/BB+	LIBOR01M	4.6
		·			Synthetic	
WFHET 2005-2 M9	RMBS Subprime	\$5,000,000	0.5%	Baa3/BBB+	Spread	4.7

The RMBS evidence direct and indirect subordinate interests in 79 separate segregated pools (each, an "Underlying RMBS Trust Fund") of residential mortgage loans and/or participations and other certificated interests in residential mortgage loans (the "Residential Mortgage Loans"). The Residential Mortgage Loans are secured by liens on the respective borrowers' fee and/or leasehold interests in residential mortgaged properties (each, a "Residential Mortgaged Property"). Each series of certificates of which a RMBS included in the Collateral Assets is a part (each, an "Underlying RMBS Series") collectively represents the entire beneficial ownership interest in, or is secured by, an Underlying RMBS Trust Fund. Each Residential Mortgage Loan is evidenced by a promissory note, bond or other evidence of indebtedness of the related borrower (as to such loan, the "Residential Mortgagor") and is secured by one or more mortgages, deeds of trust or similar security instruments (each, a "Residential Mortgage") that, in each case, creates a lien on a fee simple or leasehold interest of the related Residential Mortgagor in the related Residential Mortgaged Property. As described below and in the corresponding Disclosure Documents referred to herein, any particular Residential Mortgage Loan: (i) may provide for the accrual of interest thereon at an interest rate that is fixed over its remaining term or that adjusts in relation to an index; (ii) may provide for level Monthly Payments to maturity or (iii) may be fully amortizing over its term to maturity or, alternatively, may provide for an amortization schedule that is longer than its remaining term. The Residential Mortgage Loans generally do not restrict prepayments or require the payment of prepayment penalties. The origination and servicing of the Residential Mortgage Loans may be subject to various federal and state laws and regulations with respect to interests rates and other charges, or may require certain disclosures, required licensing of originators and regulate debt collection practices.

Each Underlying RMBS Series included in the Collateral Assets is serviced by a primary servicer. As of the Closing Date, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association is the primary servicer with respect to approximately 11.5%, by principal balance, of the Collateral Assets and HomEq Servicing Corporation is the primary servicer with respect to approximately 6.3%, by principal amount, of the Collateral Assets.

For further information about the RMBS included in the Collateral Assets, investors should refer to the information in Appendix B to this Offering Circular, and to the Disclosure Documents set forth on the CD-ROM attached to this Offering Circular.

While 97.8% of the RMBS included in the Collateral Assets are rated investment grade as of the date hereof, 72.9% of the RMBS without more senior classes of the same Underlying RMBS Series included in the Collateral Assets are subordinate to one or more senior classes of the same Underlying RMBS Series, which classes have not been included in the Collateral Assets, for purposes of, among other things, offsetting losses and other shortfalls with respect to the related Underlying RMBS Trust Fund. In addition, 68.1% of the RMBS without more junior classes of the same Underlying RMBS Series included in the Collateral Assets are senior to one or more junior classes of Certificates of the same Underlying RMBS Series, which classes have not been included in the Collateral Assets, for purposes of,

among other things, offsetting losses and other shortfalls with respect to the related Underlying RMBS Trust Fund. None of the Residential Mortgage Loans or the RMBS are insured or guaranteed by the United States, any governmental agency or instrumentality, or any other person.

Appendix B. The information included in Appendix B to this Offering Circular and elsewhere herein does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the provisions of the various agreements pursuant to which each of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations related thereto were issued as to the other documents referred to herein pursuant to which certain classes of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations were originally offered. As set forth herein, the Disclosure Documents relating to certain of the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations are set forth on the CD-ROM attached to this Offering Circular. Prospective investors are strongly urged to read them in their entirety to obtain material information concerning the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations. Investors should note, however, that, although they are substantially consistent in their overall presentation of information, this Offering Circular and such Disclosure Documents may vary in their use of defined terms, and any particular defined term should be read in the context of the document in which it is contained. Notwithstanding the foregoing, none of the respective issuers of the Collateral Assets or the Reference Obligations has passed on the accuracy or completeness of this Offering Circular or is in any way associated with the offering of the Securities, nor does any such issuer make any representation or warranty as to the appropriateness of any document for use in connection with the offering of the Securities or take any responsibility for such use. None of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager or the Trustee takes any responsibility for, or makes any representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of, any of the Disclosure Documents used in connection with the original offerings of the Collateral Assets.

All numerical information provided herein with respect to the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations is provided on an approximate basis as of, unless otherwise specified, the Reference Date. All weighted average information provided herein with respect to the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations reflects weighting by the related Reference Date Balance.

The information contained herein with respect to the Collateral Assets and the Reference Obligations has been derived from a variety of sources including the disclosure documents, and reports from and communications with the related trustee, servicer, master servicer or special servicer. The Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Initial Purchaser and the Trustee are limited in their ability to independently verify the information obtained from the above-referenced sources.

The information set forth in the related Disclosure Documents on the CD-ROM attached to this Offering Circular is furnished on a confidential basis solely for the purpose of evaluating the investment offered hereby and may not be reproduced in whole or in part or used for any other purpose. None of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Trustee or the Collateral Manager make any representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in such CD-ROM and such summaries and nothing herein shall be deemed to constitute such a representation or warranty. None of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Trustee or the Collateral Manager make any representation or warranty that the information contained in the related Disclosure Documents on the attached CD-ROM is current or that current information, if provided, would not be materially different.

## **Disposition of Collateral Assets**

The Collateral Assets may be retired prior to their respective final maturities due to, among other things, the existence and frequency of exercise of any optional or early redemption features of such Collateral Assets. In addition, pursuant to the Indenture and subject to the restrictions contained therein, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Collateral Manager may direct the Issuer to sell Credit Risk Obligations, Defaulted Obligations or equity securities. In addition, if the Collateral Manager has knowledge that any Reference Obligation does not provide for any of realized losses, writedowns, principal deficiencies or other mechanisms to reduce the amount of the current interest payable on such Reference Obligation if certain thresholds are exceeded with respect to the related underlying mortgage pools, the Issuer may, at the direction of the Collateral Manager, direct the

Trustee to terminate or, with the consent of the Synthetic Security Counterparty, assign the related Synthetic Security. The sale price for any such disposition of a Collateral Asset will equal the fair market value of such Collateral Asset. The fair market value of any such Collateral Asset will be the highest bid received by the Collateral Manager after attempting to solicit a bid from up to three independent third parties making a market in such Collateral Assets, at least one of which is not from the Collateral Manager; provided that, if upon commercially reasonable efforts of the Collateral Manager, bids from three independent third parties making a market in such Collateral Assets are not available, the higher of the bids from two such third parties may be used; provided, further that, if upon commercially reasonable efforts of the Collateral Manager, bids from two independent third parties making a market in such Collateral Assets are not available, one such bid may be used so long as it is not from the Collateral Manager. The proceeds from any such sale of Collateral Assets will be applied as Principal Proceeds on the next succeeding Payment Date. A "Credit Risk Obligation" is a Collateral Asset (i) the rating of which has been downgraded, qualified or withdrawn by any Rating Agency or has been put on "negative credit watch" or similar status for possible downgrading, qualification or withdrawal from the ratings that were in place as of the date the Issuer purchased such Collateral Asset and in respect of which the Collateral Manager believes that, since such Collateral Asset was purchased by the Issuer, it has a material risk of declining in credit quality or, with a lapse of time, a risk of becoming a Defaulted Obligation or (ii) in respect of which the Collateral Manager believes that, since such Collateral Asset was purchased by the Issuer, it has a material risk of declining in credit quality or, with a lapse of time, a risk of becoming a Defaulted Obligation. The proceeds from the disposition of a Collateral Asset may not be reinvested in other Collateral Assets.

The Issuer may also (i) in the case of an Auction, at the direction of the Collateral Manager, direct the Trustee to sell, and the Trustee shall sell in the manner directed by the Collateral Manager in writing, the Collateral Assets and liquidate the remaining Collateral in connection with an Auction; provided, that the criteria for an Auction can be demonstrably met prior to any such sale and that the expected Liquidation Proceeds equal or exceed the Minimum Bid Amount; (ii) in the case of a Tax Redemption, at the direction, or with the consent, of the Collateral Manager on any Payment Date, direct the Trustee to sell, and the Trustee shall sell in the manner directed by the Collateral Manager in writing, the Collateral Assets and liquidate the remaining Collateral in connection with a Tax Redemption; provided that the criteria for a Tax Redemption can be demonstrably met prior to any such sale and that the expected Liquidation Proceeds equal or exceed the Total Redemption Amount; and (iii) in the case of an Optional Redemption, at the direction of the Collateral Manager, direct the Trustee to sell, and the Trustee shall sell in the manner directed by the Collateral Manager in writing, the Collateral Assets and liquidate the remaining Collateral in connection with an Optional Redemption; provided that the criteria for an Optional Redemption can be demonstrably met prior to any such sale and that the expected Liquidation Proceeds equal or exceed the Total Redemption Amount. See "Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes—Auction," "—Tax Redemption" and "—Optional Redemption."

#### Accounts

Pursuant to the Indenture, the Issuer shall cause there to be opened and at all times maintained the Collection Account, the Payment Account, the Expense Reserve Account, the Collateral Account, the Default Swap Collateral Account and the Synthetic Security Collateral Account (each as hereinafter defined), each of which shall be a segregated account or sub-account established with the Securities Intermediary in the name of the Trustee for the benefit of the Secured Parties as further described in the Indenture. Each Account is required to be maintained by the Trustee or by another financial institution that is an Eligible Depositary.

All distributions on the Collateral Assets and any proceeds received from the disposition of any Collateral Assets, all net proceeds from, and associated with the issuance of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes not used on the Closing Date to purchase Collateral Assets or to be deposited to the Expense Reserve Account and the Default Swap Collateral Account and any other amounts transferred to the Collection Account from other Accounts as provided for in the Indenture will be remitted to an account (the "Collection Account") and will be available, together with reinvestment earnings thereon, for application in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

On the Business Day prior to each Payment Date other than a Final Payment Date (the "Transfer Date"), the Trustee will deposit into a separate account (the "Payment Account") all funds (including any reinvestment income) in the Collection Account (to the extent received prior to the end of the related Due Period).

Principal Proceeds shall be deposited in the Collection Account and applied in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

On the Closing Date, U.S.\$200,000 from the net proceeds of the offering of the Securities will be deposited by the Trustee into a single, segregated account established and maintained by the Trustee under the Indenture (the "Expense Reserve Account"). On each Payment Date, to the extent that funds are available for such purpose in accordance with and subject to the limitations of the Priority of Payments, the Trustee will deposit into the Expense Reserve Account an amount from Proceeds such that the amount on deposit in the Expense Reserve Account (after giving effect to such deposit) will equal U.S.\$200,000. Amounts on deposit in the Expense Reserve Account may be withdrawn from time to time to pay accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses of the Issuers. With respect to the first Payment Date, funds on deposit in the Expense Reserve Account in excess of U.S.\$200,000 will be transferred by the Trustee to the Payment Account for application as interest proceeds. All funds on deposit in the Expense Reserve Account at the time when substantially all of the Issuer's assets have been sold or otherwise disposed of will be transferred by the Trustee to the Payment Account for application as Proceeds on the immediately succeeding Payment Date.

The Synthetic Securities will require that the Issuer purchase or post Default Swap Collateral as security for its obligations under such Synthetic Security which complies with the criteria set forth in the Indenture and the Synthetic Securities. The Default Swap Collateral shall be deposited in a segregated trust account (the "Default Swap Collateral Account"). The Default Swap Collateral Account shall be established in the name of the Trustee.

Under certain conditions described in the Synthetic Securities, the Synthetic Security Counterparty may be required to post collateral ("Synthetic Security Collateral") under the terms of the related Synthetic Security. The Synthetic Security Collateral pledged by such Synthetic Security Counterparty will be deposited by the Trustee into a segregated account (the "Synthetic Security Collateral Account") established in the name of the Trustee and held therein pursuant to the terms of the related Synthetic Security. A separate sub-account of the Synthetic Security Collateral Account shall be established for each Synthetic Security Counterparty.

Amounts retained in the Accounts during a Due Period will be invested in Eligible Investments.

## **Synthetic Securities**

Approximately 72.0% of the Collateral Asset Principal Balance as of the Reference Date are Synthetic Securities.

The following description of the Synthetic Securities consists of a summary of certain provisions of the Synthetic Securities but does not purport to be complete and prospective investors must refer to the Synthetic Securities for more detailed information regarding the Synthetic Securities. Copies of the Master Agreement and the Confirmations will be available to investors from the Trustee. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this section will have the meanings set forth in the Master Agreement and Confirmation.

Each Synthetic Security is expected to be structured as a "pay-as-you-go" credit default swap and will be made pursuant to a 1992 ISDA Master Agreement (Multicurrency-Cross Border), including the Schedule thereto (the "Master Agreement"), between the Issuer and the Synthetic Security Counterparty, and a confirmation of transaction (a "Confirmation") evidencing the Synthetic Securities thereunder. The Confirmation is expected to evidence multiple Synthetic Securities, each of which is separate and distinct from all others documented under such Confirmation and relates to an individual Reference Obligation.

The 2003 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions, as supplemented by the May 2003 Supplement to the 2003 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions will apply to, and be incorporated by reference into, each Synthetic Security.

Each Synthetic Security is expected to have a specified notional amount (the "Notional Amount") which represents the dollar amount of the credit exposure which the Issuer is assuming thereunder with respect to the Reference Obligation related to such Synthetic Security. The "Aggregate Notional Amount" is the sum of the aggregate Notional Amounts of all Synthetic Securities. On the Closing Date, the Issuer expects to enter into Synthetic Securities with the Synthetic Security Counterparty referencing the Reference Obligations described herein having an Aggregate Notional Amount of approximately U.S.\$720,000,000. In accordance with the terms of the Synthetic Securities, the Notional Amount of a Reference Obligation is expected to be reduced after the Closing Date (i) if a principal payment (scheduled or unscheduled) is made on a Reference Obligation, by the amount of any such principal payment, (ii) if a failure to pay principal on a Reference Obligation occurs, by the relevant principal shortfall amount, (iii) if a writedown occurs with respect to a Reference Obligation, by the relevant writedown amount and (iv) without duplication, if a Credit Event occurs with respect to a Reference Obligation, by the related settlement amount. The Notional Amount will be increased if certain reimbursements are realized with respect to a Reference Obligation.

Each Synthetic Security will terminate by its terms no later than the scheduled legal final maturity of the related Reference Obligation unless a Credit Event occurs with respect to such Synthetic Security and the cash settlement date is scheduled to occur after such date.

# Synthetic Security Counterparty Payments

Pursuant to each Synthetic Security, the Synthetic Security Counterparty will make a fixed rate payment to the Issuer equal to an agreed credit spread for each Reference Obligation less an amount constituting an intermediation payment to the Synthetic Security Counterparty (the "Fixed Amount") within five Business Days of each scheduled distribution date for the related Reference Obligation. Upon the occurrence of any interest shortfall with respect to any Reference Obligation, the Fixed Amount payable by the Synthetic Security Counterparty to the Issuer will be reduced by an amount equal to such interest shortfall, such amount not to exceed the Fixed Amount. If the Issuer has paid Floating Amounts in respect of any Writedown, Failure to Pay Principal or Interest Shortfall (as each such term is defined in the related Synthetic Security) which occurred with respect to a Reference Obligation and an amount in satisfaction of any such shortfall or writedown is later paid with respect to such Reference Obligation, the Synthetic Security Counterparty will be required to pay Additional Fixed Amounts to the Issuer as a reimbursement of such shortfall or writedown. All payments from the Synthetic Security Counterparty to the Issuer will be deposited into the Collection Account and distributed in accordance with the Priority of Payments; provided that, certain Additional Fixed Amounts (other than interest shortfall reimbursement payments) will be deposited to the Default Swap Collateral Account.

So long as the long-term ratings of the Synthetic Security Counterparty or the guarantor of the Synthetic Security Counterparty's obligation under a Synthetic Security are equal to or higher than "A1" by Moody's (and, if rated "A1" by Moody's, is not on watch for possible downgrade) and "A" by S&P (and, if rated "A" by S&P, is not on watch for possible downgrade), the fixed payment due by the Synthetic Security Counterparty will be payable in arrears, however, if the long-term ratings of the Synthetic Security Counterparty fall below any such levels, the Synthetic Security Counterparty will be required to pay the fixed payment due under the Synthetic Security in advance. The failure of any Synthetic Security Counterparty to make the fixed payment in advance if such rating levels are no longer satisfied will constitute a termination event under the terms of the related Synthetic Security with such Synthetic Security Counterparty as the sole "Affected Party" under such Synthetic Security.

# Issuer Synthetic Security Payments

If certain credit related events occur with respect to a Reference Obligation, the Issuer will be required to make certain payments to the Synthetic Security Counterparty or the Fixed Amount due from the Synthetic Security Counterparty to the Issuer may be reduced. The Issuer will be required to pay

Floating Amounts to the Synthetic Security Counterparty upon the occurrence of a Writedown or Failure to Pay Principal and Floating Amounts due to the Synthetic Security Counterparty upon the occurrence of an Interest Shortfall will be netted against the Fixed Amount (but not to exceed the Fixed Amount). In addition, if a Failure to Pay Principal, Writedown, Distressed Ratings Downgrade or Maturity Extension (as each such term is defined in the related Synthetic Security) occurs with respect to a Reference Obligation, a Credit Event will occur. Upon the occurrence of a Credit Event with respect to a Reference Obligation, the Synthetic Security Counterparty may choose physical delivery in which case it will deliver the Reference Obligation to the Issuer and the Issuer will pay to the Synthetic Security Counterparty a credit protection payment which will generally be equal to the Notional Amount of the related Reference Obligation. Under certain circumstances, the Synthetic Security Counterparty may elect not to deliver a deliverable obligation and choose cash settlement upon the occurrence of a Credit Event, in which case, the Issuer will pay to the Synthetic Security Counterparty a credit protection payment. The Confirmation is expected to alter the standard definitions of such terms and the actual Synthetic Securities should be consulted for the details of the Credit Events applicable thereto.

The Issuer may also be required to make termination payments to the Synthetic Security Counterparty upon termination of a Synthetic Security. Upon the occurrence of an early termination of a Synthetic Security in respect of which the related Synthetic Security Counterparty is the sole Defaulting Party or the sole Affected Party (as defined in the related Synthetic Security), other than with respect to "Illegality" or "Tax Event", the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer shall cause such portion of the related Default Swap Collateral chosen by the Synthetic Security Counterparty as may be required to make any termination payment owed to the Synthetic Security Counterparty, to be liquidated and the proceeds thereof to be deposited to the Collection Account and any such termination payments to be paid to the Synthetic Security Counterparty, subject to the Priority of Payments, on the Payment Date immediately following such liquidation, as Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments. Upon the occurrence of an early termination of a Synthetic Security in connection with an "Illegality" or "Tax Event" or in respect of which the related Synthetic Security Counterparty is neither the sole Defaulting Party nor the sole Affected Party (as defined in the related Synthetic Security), the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer shall cause such portion of the related Default Swap Collateral chosen by the Synthetic Security Counterparty as may be required to make any termination payment owed to the Synthetic Security Counterparty, to be liquidated and the proceeds thereof to be paid to the Synthetic Security Counterparty outside of the Priority of Payments.

The Issuer will obtain the funds to make any payments due to the Synthetic Security Counterparty under a Synthetic Security by liquidating Default Swap Collateral as described below under "—Default Swap Collateral". The amount payable by the Issuer to the Synthetic Security Counterparty under the Synthetic Securities shall not exceed the amount the Issuer receives upon liquidation of the Default Swap Collateral.

# Early Credit Default Swap Termination

Each Synthetic Security is subject to early termination by the Issuer in the event of an "Event of Default" or "Termination Event" by the Synthetic Security Counterparty or any guarantor under the Synthetic Security. In addition, each Synthetic Security is subject to early termination by the Synthetic Security Counterparty in the event of an "Event of Default" or "Termination Event" by the Issuer under the Synthetic Security. Investors are urged to review the Synthetic Securities for details on which "Events of Default" and "Termination Events" are applicable.

There can be no assurance that, upon early termination by the Issuer or the Synthetic Security Counterparty, either that the Synthetic Security Counterparty would be required to make any termination payment to the Issuer or that, if it did make such a payment, the amount of the termination payment made by the Synthetic Security Counterparty would be sufficient to pay any amounts due in respect of the Notes.

## Default Swap Collateral

As part of the purchase of the Synthetic Securities on the Closing Date, the Issuer will be required to purchase or post cash, securities or other collateral for the benefit of the Synthetic Security Counterparty ("Default Swap Collateral"), including without limitation an up-front payment of cash or delivery of securities by the Issuer that satisfy the following criteria:

- (i) rated "Aaa" by Moody's and, if such asset has a short-term rating from Moody's, "P-1" by Moody's, and "A-1+" or "AAA" by S&P, and, if such asset has a long-term rating from S&P, it must be "AAA";
- (ii) it is expected to have an outstanding principal balance of less than U.S.\$1,000 after the Stated Maturity of the Class A-1 Notes, assuming a constant prepayment rate since the date of purchase equal to the lesser of (a) 5.0% per annum and (b) the constant prepayment rate reasonably expected by the Collateral Manager as of the date of purchase;
- (iii) after taking into consideration the addition of any such security (a) at least 20% of the Default Swap Collateral by principal balance has an expected average life (calculated based on market prepayment assumptions) of less than or equal to 1 year, (b) at least 80% of the Default Swap Collateral by principal balance has an expected average life (calculated based on market prepayment assumptions) of less than or equal to 3.25 years, (c) after the Closing Date, all Default Swap Collateral, in the aggregate, has an expected average life (calculated based on market prepayment assumptions) of less than or equal to 4 years and (d) after the Closing Date, the expected weighted average life (calculated based on market prepayment assumptions) of any such security does not exceed the expected weighted average life of the Default Swap Collateral at such time;
- (iv) after taking into consideration the addition of any such security, the aggregate of the weighted average spread and the rate of the related index of the Default Swap Collateral, in the aggregate, is at least equal to LIBOR;
- (v) after taking into consideration the addition of any such security, no more than 30% of the Default Swap Collateral by principal balance has single counterparty exposure including servicer, issuer and put swap counterparty exposure;
- (vi) provides for payments of monthly periodic interest at a floating rate and for a payment of principal in full at its final maturity;
- (vii) each such security satisfies the definition of an "Eligible Investment" or is a residential mortgage backed security, a commercial mortgage backed security, an asset backed security or a collateralized debt obligation; and
- (viii) at least 76.5% of the Default Swap Collateral by principal balance consists of asset backed securities and/or residential mortgage backed securities.

The Default Swap Collateral is expected to be purchased in a face amount equal to the initial notional amount of all the Synthetic Securities. Under the terms of the Indenture, all Default Swap Collateral is required to be deposited in the Default Swap Collateral Account for the benefit of the Synthetic Security Counterparty. The Issuer will also grant to the Trustee for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in the Default Swap Collateral, subject to the lien of the related Synthetic Security Counterparty, and shall notify the Synthetic Security Counterparty of such security interest. The Issuer must obtain the consent of the Synthetic Security Counterparty with respect to any initial Default Swap Collateral purchased by the Issuer and any Default Swap Collateral purchased thereafter. The amount payable by the Issuer to the Synthetic Security Counterparty under a Synthetic Security shall not exceed the Default Swap Collateral.

Interest payments, redemption premiums, dividend distributions, investment earnings on and any fees paid with respect to any Default Swap Collateral will constitute property of the Issuer and will be paid to the Trustee and deposited into the Collection Account and treated as Proceeds unless such amounts are required to be paid to the related Synthetic Security Counterparty under the terms of the related Synthetic Security. Principal payments on the Default Swap Collateral prior to the termination of the Synthetic Security shall be held in accordance with such Synthetic Security in the Default Swap Collateral Account and invested in Eligible Investments until reinvested in Default Swap Collateral at the direction of the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer and with the consent of the Synthetic Security Counterparty.

In the event a Synthetic Security is terminated prior to its scheduled maturity without the occurrence of a Credit Event, the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer shall cause such portion of the related Default Swap Collateral chosen by the Synthetic Security Counterparty as may be required to make any required termination payment owed to the Synthetic Security Counterparty, to be liquidated and any such termination payments paid to the Synthetic Security Counterparty outside of the Priority of Payments. If, in connection with such termination, the Synthetic Security Counterparty is the sole Defaulting Party or the sole Affected Party (as defined in the related Synthetic Security), other than with respect to "Illegality" or "Tax Event", such termination payment shall be paid to the Synthetic Security Counterparty, subject to the Priority of Payments, on the Payment Date immediately following such liquidation, as Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments. The remaining related Default Swap Collateral to the extent not required to be pledged to the related Synthetic Security Counterparty shall be released from the lien of the Synthetic Security Counterparty and delivered to the Trustee free of such lien. In the event that no Credit Event under a Synthetic Security has occurred prior to the scheduled maturity of the Synthetic Security, upon the scheduled maturity of the Synthetic Security, the Synthetic Security Counterparty's lien on the Default Swap Collateral shall be released and the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer shall cause such Default Swap Collateral to be delivered to the Trustee free of such lien. Upon release of the lien of the Synthetic Security Counterparty, the Issuer shall direct the Trustee to take any specific actions necessary to create in favor of the Trustee a valid, perfected, first priority security interest in such Default Swap Collateral under applicable law and regulations for the benefit of the Secured Parties. Any Default Swap Collateral released from the lien of the Synthetic Security Counterparty which satisfies the definition of an Eligible Investment shall be treated as an Eligible Investment and any Default Swap Collateral released from the lien of the Synthetic Security Counterparty which qualifies as a Collateral Asset in the business judgment of the Collateral Manager shall be treated as a Collateral Asset and in either case may be retained by the Trustee or sold by the Collateral Manager in the sole discretion of the Collateral Manager without regard to whether such sale would be permitted as a sale of a Defaulted Obligation or a Credit Risk Obligation; provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. Any Proceeds net of purchase accrued interest or interest payments received upon the maturity or liquidation of the Default Swap Collateral released from the lien of the Synthetic Security Counterparty shall be deemed to be Principal Proceeds.

Upon the occurrence of a Credit Event or certain Additional Floating Events under a Synthetic Security, the Default Swap Collateral chosen by the Synthetic Security Counterparty after the application of any cash on deposit in the Default Swap Collateral Account will be sold by the Collateral Manager in a sale arranged by the Collateral Manager and Floating Amounts or credit protection payments owed to the Synthetic Security Counterparty will be paid by the Issuer from the liquidation proceeds of such Default Swap Collateral. In the event such liquidation proceeds are less than par, the Synthetic Security Counterparty will accept the liquidation proceeds applicable to the face amount of Default Swap Collateral sold which is equal to such Floating Amount or credit protection payment. Floating Amounts due in respect of interest shortfalls on a Reference Obligation will be netted against the Fixed Amount (but not to exceed the Fixed Amount) owed to the Issuer under such Synthetic Security and will not be paid from the liquidation of Default Swap Collateral. In addition, under certain circumstances upon the occurrence of a Credit Event, the Default Swap Collateral chosen by the Synthetic Security Counterparty will instead be delivered to the Synthetic Security Counterparty in exchange for a deliverable obligation. Any deliverable obligation delivered to the Issuer whether or not it qualifies as a Collateral Asset or an Eligible Investment in the business judgment of the Collateral Manager may be retained or sold by the Issuer at the sole discretion of the Collateral Manager without regard to whether such sale would be permitted as a sale of a

Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation; provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. In the event such liquidation proceeds are less than par, the Synthetic Security Counterparty will accept the liquidation proceeds applicable to the face amount of Synthetic Security Collateral sold which is equal to the loss or write down amount. In the event a Credit Event has occurred and the Issuer is required to liquidate Default Swap Collateral and deliver cash to the Synthetic Security Counterparty, the Synthetic Security Counterparty will bear any market risk on the liquidation of the Default Swap Collateral.

The Synthetic Security Counterparty has the right to purchase any Default Swap Collateral being sold for less than its par amount at a price equal to the highest bid received for such Default Swap Collateral. The Collateral Manager shall provide the Synthetic Security Counterparty prior notice of the price at which any Default Swap Collateral is being sold prior to such sale.

# **Initial Synthetic Security Counterparty**

The initial Synthetic Security Counterparty under the Synthetic Security is Goldman Sachs International. The swap guarantor with respect to the initial Synthetic Securities is The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "GS Group"), which is an affiliate of the Synthetic Security Counterparty.

The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended November 25, 2005 filed by GS Group with the SEC (other than, in each case, documents or information deemed to have been furnished and not filed in accordance with SEC rules) are incorporated by reference into this Offering Circular.

GS Group, together with its subsidiaries, is a global investment banking, securities and investment management firm that provides financial services worldwide to clients that includes corporations, financial institutions, governments and high net-worth individuals.

Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference into this Offering Circular, or contained in this Offering Circular, will be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Offering Circular to the extent that a statement contained herein or in any other subsequently filed document which also is or is deemed to be incorporated by reference herein, modifies or supersedes such statement. Any such statement so modified or superseded will not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Offering Circular. GS Group's filings with the SEC are available to the public through the SEC's Internet site at http://www.sec.gov, and through the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005, on which GS Group's common stock is listed.

The Notes do not represent an obligation of, and will not be insured or guaranteed by, GS Group or any of its subsidiaries and investors will have no rights or recourse against GS Group or any of its subsidiaries.

# Reports

A report will be made available to the Holders of the Notes, Holders of the Class X Notes and Holders of the Class E Income Notes and will provide information on the Collateral Assets as well as information with respect to payments made on the related Payment Date (each, a "Payment Report"), beginning in July 2006.

The information in each Payment Report will be prepared as of the Determination Date preceding the related Payment Date and will set out, among other things, the amounts payable in accordance with the Priority of Payments on such Payment Date. The Issuer will instruct the Trustee to transfer the amounts set forth in such Payment Report in the manner specified in, and in accordance with, the Priority of Payments. As long as any Notes, Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes are listed on any stock exchange, the Payment Reports will be obtainable at the office of the Listing and Paying Agent.

#### WEIGHTED AVERAGE LIFE AND YIELD CONSIDERATIONS

The Stated Maturity of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) and the Class X Notes is the Payment Date in July 2041 and the Stated Maturity of the Class S Notes is the Payment Date in June 2009. However, the principal of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) is expected to be paid in full prior to the Stated Maturity. Average life refers to the average amount of time that will elapse from the date of delivery of a security until each dollar of the principal of such security will be paid to the investor. The average lives of the Notes will be determined by the amount of principal payments which are dependent on a number of factors, including when the Collateral Assets are repaid.

Weighted Average Life. Weighted average life refers to the average amount of time that will elapse from the date of delivery of a security until each dollar of the principal of such security will be paid to the investor. The weighted average lives of the Notes of each Class will be determined by the amount and frequency of principal payments, which are dependent upon, among other things, the amount of payments received at or in advance of the scheduled maturity of the Collateral Assets (whether through sale, maturity, redemption, prepayment, default or other liquidation or disposition) and on the performance of the Default Swap Collateral. The actual weighted average lives and actual maturities of the Notes will be affected by the financial conditions of the obligors on or the issuers of the Collateral Assets or the obligors on the underlying assets, and the characteristics of such securities and assets, including the existence and frequency of exercise of any optional or early redemption features, the prevailing level of interest rates, the redemption price, prepayment rates, any lockout periods or prepayment premiums or penalties, the actual default rate and the actual level of recoveries on any Defaulted Obligations, and the frequency of tender or exchange offers for such Collateral Assets. Any disposition of a Collateral Asset will change the composition and characteristics of the Collateral Assets and the scheduled payments and payment characteristics thereon, and, accordingly, may affect the actual weighted average lives of the Notes. The rate of future defaults and the amount and timing of any cash realization from Defaulted Obligations and Credit Risk Obligations also will affect the maturity and weighted average lives of the Notes. The weighted average life of the Notes of each Class may also vary depending on whether or not the Notes are redeemed. The weighted average lives of the Notes are expected to be shorter, and may be substantially shorter, than the Stated Maturity of the Notes.

The table set forth below indicates the percentage of the initial balance of each Class of Notes that would be outstanding on each Payment Date assuming no prepayments or losses and the weighted average life of each Class of Notes and principal window of each Class based on the following assumptions (the "Collateral Assets Assumptions"):

- i. Forward LIBOR curve as of May 2, 2006 are assumed;
- ii. the Closing Date is May 11, 2006 and the first Payment Date is July 13, 2006;
- iii. all of the net proceeds of the offering of the Securities are invested as of the Closing Date in the Collateral Assets;
- iv. expenses due under clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of the Priority of Payments are paid on each Payment Date and will be 0.04% per annum of the outstanding Principal Balance of the Collateral Assets; the Senior Collateral Management Fee is 0.15% per annum of the outstanding Principal Balance of the Collateral Assets; the Subordinate Collateral Management Fee is 0.15% per annum of the outstanding Principal Balance of the Collateral Assets; and the Class X Payment is an amount equal to the positive difference between (a) 0.73% per annum times the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) and (b) the product of the Weighted Average Margin (other than the Class S Notes) and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes). Calculations of the Class X Payment will be made on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days elapsed;
- v. each Collateral Asset will pay monthly on the 25th day of the month in which such payment is due and receipts will be reinvested for 10 days at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR *minus* 0.50%;

- vi. asset payments are fully paid out in accordance with the Priority of Payments on the 25th day of the month in which they are received (each of which is assumed to be a Business Day), commencing July 2006;
- vii. failure to pay interest to the Holders of the Class A Notes or Class B Notes is not an Event of Default;
- viii. all unpaid Class C Note and Class D Note interest is Deferred Interest;
- ix. there are no sales of Collateral Assets;
- x. no rating change occurs on any Collateral Asset or the Notes;
- xi. there is no Optional Redemption, Tax Redemption or, except with respect to the table setting forth the percentages of Initial Principal Balance of the Class A-1-a Notes, the Class A-1-b Notes, the Class A-2 Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes and the Class E Income Notes and the table setting forth the Sensitivity of Principal Payments to CDR;
- xii. all Classes of Notes are issued at par; and
- xiii. defaults are incurred at the constant annual default rates and are applied on each Payment Date to the outstanding Principal Balance of the Collateral Assets as of such Payment Date commencing on the Payment Date in July 2007.

# Percentages of Initial Principal Balance of the Class A-1-a Notes, the Class A-1-b Notes, the Class A-2 Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes

	<u>Class</u> <u>A-1-a</u>	<u>Class</u> <u>A-1-b</u>	Class A-2	Class B	<u>Class C</u>	<u>Class D</u>
Closing Date	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
July 2006	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
July 2007	98.50%	100.00%	99.77%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
July 2008	0.00%	93.50%	79.47%	86.31%	87.62%	73.19%
July 2009	0.00%	65.39%	55.58%	60.37%	61.28%	11.41%
July 2010	0.00%	47.40%	40.29%	43.76%	44.42%	0.00%
July 2011	0.00%	30.58%	26.00%	35.89%	36.44%	0.00%
July 2012	0.00%	10.44%	8.87%	35.89%	36.44%	0.00%
July 2013	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	14.32%	36.44%	0.00%
July 2014	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Expected Principal Window <sup>(1)</sup>	January 15, 2007 to May 13, 2008	May 13, 2008 to March 13, 2013	January 15, 2007 to March 13, 2013	March 13, 2008 to September 13, 2013	March 13, 2008 to December 13, 2013	March 13, 2008 to November 13, 2009
Expected Weighted Average Life <sup>(2)</sup>	1.74 years	4.23 years	3.86 years	4.57 years	4.74 years	2.64 years

<sup>(1)</sup> The "Expected Principal Window" for a Class of Notes is the period in which (a) the initial principal payment of the Class is expected to be made and (b) the final payment of principal of the Class is expected to be made under the Collateral Assets Assumptions (assuming no defaults).

<sup>(2)</sup> The "Expected Weighted Average Life" of each Class of Notes is determined by (i) multiplying the amount of each principal distribution on such Class that would result under the Collateral Assets Assumptions (assuming no defaults) by the number of years from the date of determination to the related Payment Date (assuming the actual number of days elapsed and a 360-day year), (ii) adding the results and (iii) dividing the sum by the aggregated principal distributions referred to in clause (i).

The following table shows the "Expected Weighted Average Life" and the "Expected Principal Window" for each Class of Notes under various constant default rates. The "Expected Weighted Average Life" of each Class of Notes is determined by (i) multiplying the amount of each principal distribution on such Class that would result under the Collateral Assets Assumptions by the number of years from the date of determination to the related Payment Date (assuming the actual number of days elapsed and a 360-day year), (ii) adding the results and (iii) dividing the sum by the aggregated principal distributions referred to in clause (i). The "Expected Principal Window" for a Class of Notes is when the first and last payments of principal are expected to be made under the Collateral Assets Assumptions. The loss severity is assumed to be 65%.

## Sensitivity of Principal Payments to CDR

	0.09	% CDR	0.19	% CDR	0.25	% CDR	0.5%	CDR
Class	Expected Weighted Average Life	Expected Principal Window	Expected Weighted Average Life	Expected Principal Window	Expected Weighted Average Life	Expected Principal Window	Expected Weighted Average Life	Expected Principal Window
A-1-a	1.74 years	January 15, 2007, to May 13, 2008	1.74 years	January 15, 2007, to May 13, 2008	1.73 years	January 15, 2007, to May 13, 2008	1.73 years	January 15, 2007, to May 13, 2008
A-1-b	4.23 years	May 13, 2008, to March 13, 2013	4.23 years	May 13, 2008, to March 13, 2013	4.22 years	May 13 2008, to March 13, 2013	4.21 years	May 13, 2008, to March 13, 2013
A-2	3.86 years	January 15, 2007, to March 13, 2013	3.86 years	January 15, 2007, to March 13, 2013	3.85 years	January 15, 2007, to March 13, 2013	3.84 years	January 15, 2007, to March 13, 2013
В	4.57 years	March 13, 2008, to September 13, 2013	4.56 years	March 13, 2008, to September 13, 2013	4.55 years	March 13, 2008, to September 13, 2013	4.54 years	March 13, 2008, to October 14, 2013
С	4.74 years	March 13, 2008, to December 13, 2013	4.74 years	March 13, 2008, to December 13, 2013	4.73 years	March 13, 2008, to December 13, 2013	4.71 years	March 13, 2008, to December 13, 2013
D	2.64 years	March 13, 2008, to November 13, 2009	2.67 years	March 13, 2008, to November 13, 2009	2.73 years	March 13, 2008 to January 13, 2010	2.83 years	April 14, 2008, to March 15, 2010

The table set forth below entitled "Class A-1-a, A-1-b, A-2, B, C and D Notes Constant Default Rate Stress Tests" shows the Constant Default Rate ("CDR") and Cumulative Defaults for each Class of Notes under three stress scenarios, assuming a 65% loss severity on defaulted Collateral Assets. In column one ("First Dollar of Loss"), CDR represents the CDR starting on the July 2007 Payment Date that would result in the first dollar of principal loss to the respective Class of Notes. Cumulative Defaults represent the sum of such defaults divided by the aggregate principal balance of the Collateral Assets as of the Closing Date. In column two ("Flat Return"), CDR represents the CDR starting on the July 2007 Payment Date that would result in a yield equivalent to a zero discount margin over one-month LIBOR for the Class S Notes, the Class A-1-a Notes, the Class A-1-b Notes, the Class A-2 Notes and Class B Notes, and three-month LIBOR for the Class C Notes and Class D Notes. Cumulative Defaults represent the sum of such defaults divided by the aggregate principal balance of the Collateral Assets as of the Closing Date. In column three ("Return of Investment, (0% return)"), the CDR represents the CDR

starting on the July 2007 Payment Date that would result in an approximate 0.0% return for the Class S Notes, the Class A-1-a Notes, the Class A-1-b Notes, the Class A-2 Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes. Cumulative Defaults represent the sum of such defaults divided by the aggregate principal balance of the Collateral Assets as of the Closing Date.

Class A-1-a, A-1-b, A-2, B, C and D Notes Constant Default Rate Stress Tests

	First D	First Dollar of Loss		Flat Return		Return of Investment (0% return)	
Constant Annual Default Rate at 65% Loss Severity	CDR	Cumulative Defaults	CDR	Cumulative Defaults	CDR	Cumulative Defaults	
Class A-1-a	22.07%	46.97%	22.51%	47.63%	35.56%	63.81%	
Class A-1-b	22.07%	46.97%	22.76%	48.00%	34.14%	62.32%	
Class A-2	14.87%	34.90%	15.19%	35.49%	17.89%	40.28%	
Class B	7.91%	20.49%	8.29%	21.36%	11.08%	27.43%	
Class C	5.48%	14.71%	5.84%	15.59%	6.74%	17.76%	
Class D	2.76%	7.71%	3.75%	10.33%	4.65%	12.64%	

*Yield.* The yield to maturity of the Notes of each Class will also be affected by the rate of repayment of the Collateral Assets, as well as by the redemption of the Notes in an Auction, an Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption (and upon the Redemption Price then payable). The Issuer is not required to repay the Notes on any date prior to their Stated Maturity. The receipt of principal payments on the Notes at a rate slower than the rate anticipated by investors purchasing the Notes at a discount will result in an actual yield that is lower than anticipated by such investors.

The yield to maturity of the Notes may also be affected by the rate of delinquencies and defaults on and liquidations of the Collateral Assets, to the extent not absorbed by the Class E Income Notes; sales of Collateral Assets; and/or purchases of Collateral Assets having different scheduled payments and payment characteristics. The yield to investors in the Notes will also be adversely affected to the extent that the Issuers incur certain expenses that are not absorbed by the Class E Income Notes.

The yield on the Class X Notes will be highly sensitive to the rate, timing and amount of defaults, delinquencies, interest deferrals, losses on the Collateral Assets and prepayments on Collateral Assets and Default Swap Collateral. In addition, the yield on the Class X Notes will be affected by any Optional Redemption, Tax Redemption, Auction or redemption due to an Event of Default resulting in acceleration of the Securities and liquidation of the Collateral. See "Risk Factors—Securities—Special Considerations with respect to the Class X Notes."

## THE COLLATERAL MANAGER

The information appearing in this section (other than the information contained under the subheading "General") has been prepared by the Collateral Manager and has not been independently verified by the Initial Purchaser or either of the Issuers. Neither the Initial Purchaser nor the Issuers assume any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or applicability of such information.

#### General

Certain management, administrative and advisory functions with respect to the Collateral Assets will be performed by Peloton Partners LLP, a limited liability partnership established in the United Kingdom ("Peloton"), as the Collateral Manager under a Collateral Management Agreement between the Issuer and Peloton dated as of the Closing Date (the "Collateral Management Agreement"). Pursuant to the terms of the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Manager will (i) monitor the Collateral Assets and provide certain information with respect to the Collateral Assets to the Trustee, (ii) direct the disposition of the Collateral Assets under the limited circumstances described herein, (iii) direct the

reinvestment of the proceeds therefrom in Eligible Investments, and (iv) direct the reinvestment of Default Swap Collateral with the consent of the Synthetic Security Counterparty. The Collateral Manager will perform its duties in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Indenture and in accordance with the provisions of the Collateral Management Agreement. The Collateral Manager is also subject to certain conflicts of interest. See "Risk Factors—Other Considerations—Certain Conflicts of Interest" and "Risk Factors—Other Considerations—The Collateral Manager."

## Peloton Partners LLP

Peloton is a limited liability partnership established in the United Kingdom in June 2005. Peloton is registered with the UK Financial Services Authority as an investment manager and with the US Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment adviser. Peloton is a global multi-strategy asset management firm with offices in London, UK and Santa Barbara, California. Its founding partners, Ron Beller and Geoff Grant, were previously both senior partners of Goldman, Sachs & Co. Mr. Beller and Mr. Grant have worked together for 15 years. Peloton also has a staff of 50 professionals with 8 professionals dedicated to ABS. Peloton has expertise in fixed income, currencies, commodities and equities. Peloton's principals have more than 15 years of trading experience in the ABS markets. Peloton currently manages a U.S.\$9 billion long/short ABS portfolio.

# **Key Personnel**

Set forth below is information regarding the background, principal responsibilities and other affiliations of certain of the principal officers and other employees of the Collateral Manager, including those personnel who will be primarily responsible for managing the Collateral Assets and for performing the advisory and administrative functions related thereto. Although these individuals are currently employed by the Collateral Manager and hold the offices indicated below with the Collateral Manager, such persons will not be engaged full time in the management of the Collateral. In addition, such persons may not necessarily continue to be so employed during the entire term of the Collateral Management Agreement or may not continue to perform services for the Collateral Manager under the Collateral Management Agreement.

#### **Collateral Management Team**

Ron Beller has been Managing Partner and Chief Executive Officer of Peloton since its inception. Previously, Mr. Beller was at Goldman, Sachs & Co. (since 1987) where he was a partner since 1996. He has spent a total of 21 years working in the financial markets. As Head of the Fixed Income, Currency and Commodity sales force in Europe at Goldman, Sachs & Co., Mr. Beller built teams to source and structure complex risk in the foreign exchange, interest rate, credit and commodity markets in Asia, Europe and the United States. From 1984 to 1987 Mr. Beller worked at SW Berisford, a commodity trading firm.

**Geoff Grant** is Managing Partner and Chief Investment Officer of Peloton. From 1989 to 2004 Mr. Grant was at Goldman, Sachs & Co. (as a partner since 1996). Mr. Grant has 24 years of experience in the financial markets. At Goldman, Sachs & Co., Mr. Grant was Head of Global Foreign Exchange and Co-head of the Proprietary Trading Group. Prior to that he worked at Morgan Stanley (1981 – 1989).

**Bill Gilbert** is a Partner at Peloton. From 1987 to 2005 he worked at J.P. Morgan (as a Managing Director since 1997). Mr. Gilbert has 24 years of experience in the financial markets. His last position at J.P. Morgan was that of Co-Head of Foreign Exchange Options and Co-Head of FX Hybrids and Exotics in the Foreign Exchange Proprietary Trading group.

**Peter Howard** is a Partner and Head of Peloton Structured Finance with 11 years of experience in trading and structuring Structured Finance transactions. Previously (2003-2005), Mr. Howard was Head of ABS and Structured Product Proprietary Trading at DrKW in London. He developed global prop ABS business, establishing trading capabilities, methodologies and franchise from scratch. Mr. Howard

focused primarily on residential ABS and selective distressed opportunities elsewhere. From 2000 to 2003, as DrKW's Head of ABS/CDO Trading and Syndicate for North America, Mr. Howard was responsible for the pricing, trading and syndicating of all group CDO products and North American ABS. Between 1995 and 2000 he worked as ABS portfolio manager at BNP New York, managing their first proprietary total rate of return book in ABS. Mr. Howard holds an M.B.A in Finance from the Stern School of Business of New York University (1998) and a B.A. in History/English from Rutgers College, General College Honors Program (1991).

**David Watson** is a Partner and Head of ABS Trading at Peloton. In 2004-2005, Mr. Watson served as Vice President of ABS and Structured Product Proprietary Trading at DrKW in London, where he focused on trading and modelling methodologies across all sectors with a particular focus on residential ABS. Prior to that, he worked at Investec Bank UK Limited, first, as a Market Risk, Model Development and Risk Manager (2001-2003) and, subsequently, as Structured Products Desk, Trading and Quantitative Analyst (2003-2004). Mr. Watson holds a PhD from the University of Cambridge, UK, where he also held a Postdoctoral Research Fellowship in Chemical Physics (1997-2001). He published six papers in his field. He also holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Chemistry (Science Graduate of the Year) from the University College Cork (1997).

Sergey Yepifanov is a Partner and Co-Head of Quantitative Strategies of Peloton. Between November 2002 and September 2004, Mr. Yepifanov was Head of Global Statistical Arbitrage at Aspect Capital, where he developed fully automated high frequency systematic trading strategies. Prior to that (May 1996 – May 2002) he built an options market-making system and traded options using quantitative volatility arbitrage strategies and implemented systematic trading strategies in other exchange traded derivatives at Goldman, Sachs & Co.. In addition, from January 1993 to April 1996 Mr. Yepifanov worked at the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) as Senior Quant. At EBRD he developed a wide range of interest rate derivative models for the Treasury desk to manage all liquid assets and liabilities of the bank. He was also a Senior Programmer at the International Centre for Informatics and Electronics between August 1990 and December 1992. Mr. Yepfanov holds a M.Sc. (Honours) degree from the Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology (1990).

Alex Guillaume is a Partner and Co-Head of Quantitative Strategies at Peloton. Between April 2002 and October 2004 he was Head of Global Equities & Research at Aspect Capital, where he managed long-short funds for both Europe and Japan. Between June 2001 and January 2002 Mr. Guillaume worked as fund manager at CDC Capital markets, where he was in charge of the equity compartment of a global macro hedge fund. Prior to that, at Societe Generale as Head of Quantitative Research, he developed stock-selection and asset-allocation models. He achieved top rankings in Reuters Europe's survey in quantitative research in 1999 (ranked No. 3) and 2000 (ranked No. 5). Mr. Guillaume is a Chartered Financial Analyst (SFAF) in Paris, France, and received an MBA from the Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées in 1992, as well as an Engineering Degree from Ecole des Mines de Nancy in 1991.

Zachary Jarvis is a Partner and Head ABS Quantitative Analyst at Peloton. In 2004-2005, Mr. Jarvis worked in the Credit Derivatives Quantitative Research department of BNP Paribas in London, where he pioneered CDO² substitution engine technology for CDO²s with client managed portfolios. He analyzed general pricing, risk and industrialization for the Credit exotics trading & structuring desk. He was responsible for pricing and risk calculations for all Credit flow products. In addition, he created and implemented the in-house ABS CDS default model, mechanics and parameters. Mr. Jarvis holds a Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering from the University of California, Berkeley (2003) and a Masters of Science (2001), as well as a B.S.E. in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering from Princeton University (1999).

Ross Fitzsimon is an ABS Analyst at Peloton. Previously, he gained experience as a Credit Risk Control Intern at DRkW. Mr. Fitzsimon received an Msc in Mathematical Trading and Finance from Cass Business School in the UK in 2005. His master's thesis was on Synthetic CDO Valuation and Implied Correlation.

**Dean Gregory** is Head of Operations at Peloton. He worked in various capacities at JP Morgan and its predecessors from 1987 to 2005. He acted as head of the 36 person Middle Office Group servicing the Foreign Exchange Cash and Options, Emerging Markets and Commodities businesses as well as Global Custody and Middle Office in Equities, Fixed Income, Foreign Exchange and Commodities. Before joining Chase, Dean worked at Midland Bank from 1982 to 1987.

**Matthew Coleman** is Head of Financing Desk at Peloton. Previously, he was Head of Treasury responsible for all forms of financing at CQS Management (2002 – 2005). He covered Repo, Stock Loan, Swaps and CFD, yield enhancement, cash management, FX hedging and margin management products. Between 1999 and 2002, Mr. Coleman traded a variety of Equity Finance products including Swaps, Repo and Stock Loan in the Equity Finance department of Citadel Investment Group. Prior to that, Mr. Coleman worked on the Stock Loan and Equity Swaps desk in London and Frankfurt of Commerzbank, (1998 – 1999), as well as at Natwest markets in the internal and external stock loan requirements division (1996 – 1998). He Graduated from the University of Hertfordshire with a BA (Hons) in Applied Economics in 1996.

#### **Conflicts of Interest**

Various potential and actual conflicts of interest may arise from the overall advisory, investment and other activities of the Collateral Manager, its affiliates and its clients. The following briefly summarizes some of these conflicts, but is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all such conflicts.

The Collateral Manager and/or its affiliates have ongoing relationships with, render service to, finance and engage in transactions with, and may own debt or equity securities issued by issuers of certain of the Collateral Assets. The Collateral Manager, its affiliates and/or its clients may invest in securities that are senior or subordinated to, or have interests different from or adverse to, the Collateral Assets. The interests of such parties may be different than or adverse to the interest of the holders of the Securities. In addition, such persons may possess information relating to the Collateral Assets which is not known to the individuals at the Collateral Manager responsible for monitoring the Collateral Assets and performing the other obligations under the Collateral Management Agreement. Such persons will not be required (and may not be permitted) to share such information or pass it along to the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or any holder of any Security. Neither the Collateral Manager nor any of such person will have liability to the Issuer or any holder of any Security for failure to disclose such information or for taking, or failing to take, any action based upon such information.

In addition, the Collateral Manager and/or any of its affiliates may engage in any other business and furnish investment management and advisory services to others which may include, without limitation, serving as consultant or servicer for, investing in, lending to, being affiliated with or have other ongoing relationships with, other entities organized to issue collateralized debt obligations secured by assets similar to the Collateral Assets, and other trusts and pooled investment vehicles that acquire interests in, provide financing to, or otherwise deal with securities issued by issuers that would be suitable investments for the Issuer. In the course of monitoring the Collateral Assets held by the Issuer, the Collateral Manager may consider its relationships with other clients (including entities whose securities (or those of its affiliates) are pledged to secure the Notes) and its affiliates. In providing services to other clients, the Collateral Manager and its affiliates may recommend activities that would compete with or otherwise adversely affect the Issuer. In addition, the Collateral Manager will be free, in its sole discretion, to make recommendations to others, or effect transactions on behalf of itself or for others, that may be the same as or different from those effected on behalf of the Issuer, and the Collateral Manager may furnish advisory services to others who may have investment policies similar to those followed by the Issuer and who may own securities of the same class, or which are the same type as, the Collateral Assets. In addition, under certain circumstances the Collateral Manager may direct the Issuer to sell certain Collateral Assets. Such sales of Collateral Assets may result in losses by the Issuer, which losses may result in the reduction or withdrawal of the rating of any or all of the Securities by any of the Rating Agencies. In determining whether to exercise such right, the Collateral Manager need not take into account the interests of the Issuers, the Noteholders, the Holders of the Class X Notes, the Holders of the Class E Income Notes or any other party.

The Collateral Manager and/or its affiliates may at certain times be simultaneously seeking to purchase or dispose of investments for their respective accounts or for another entity, including other collateralized debt obligation vehicles, at the same time as it is disposing of investments for the Issuer. Accordingly, conflicts may arise regarding the allocation of sale opportunities.

In the event the Collateral Manager engages in any agency or principal transactions with the Issuer, the Collateral Manager will obtain the necessary consent from the Issuer pursuant to 206(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

The Collateral Manager may aggregate sales of securities placed with respect to the Collateral Assets with similar sales being made simultaneously for other clients or other accounts managed by the Collateral Manager or with accounts of the affiliates of the Collateral Manager, if in the Collateral Manager's reasonable business judgment such aggregation will result in an overall economic benefit to the Issuer, taking into consideration the advantageous selling price, brokerage commission and other expenses. However, no provision of the Collateral Management Agreement requires the Collateral Manager or its affiliates to execute orders as part of concurrent authorizations or to aggregate sales. Nevertheless, the Collateral Manager may, in the allocation of business, take into consideration research and other brokerage services furnished to the Collateral Manager or its affiliates by brokers and dealers. Such services may be used by the Collateral Manager in connection with the Collateral Manager's other advisory services or investment operations.

No provision in the Collateral Management Agreement prevents the Collateral Manager or any of its affiliates from rendering services of any kind to the issuer of any Collateral Assets and its affiliates, the Trustee, the holders of the Securities or any other entity. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the Collateral Manager and its affiliates, directors, officers, employees and agents may, among other things: (a) serve as directors, partners, officers, employees, agents, nominees or signatories for an issuer of any Collateral Assets; (b) receive fees for services rendered to the issuer of any Collateral Assets or any affiliate thereof; (c) be a secured or unsecured creditor of, or hold an equity interest in, any issuer of any Collateral Assets; (d) serve as a member of any "creditors' board" or "creditors' committee" with respect to any Collateral Assets which has become or may become a Defaulted Obligation or with respect to any commercial mortgage loan securing any Collateral Assets or the respective borrower for any such commercial mortgage loan; and (e) own or make loans to any borrower or affiliate of any borrower on any of the commercial mortgage loans securing the Collateral Assets. Under the terms of the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Manager will be permitted to take whatever action is in the Collateral Manager's best interest regardless of the impact on the Collateral Assets.

On the Closing Date it is expected that the Collateral Manager or one or more clients or affiliates of the Collateral Manager will purchase U.S.\$50,000,000 of the Class E Income Notes, U.S.\$552,500,000 principal amount of Class A-1-b Notes, U.S.\$15,000,000 principal amount of the Class S Notes and U.S.\$475,000,000 Notional Principal Balance of the Class X Notes and may purchase Notes on or after the Closing Date. The Collateral Manager or such clients or affiliates may at times also own other Securities. There is no assurance that the Collateral Manager or any of such clients or affiliates will continue to hold any or all of the Notes or the Class E Income Notes (including the Class E Income Notes and Class A-1-b Notes purchased on the Closing Date) or that they will continue to hold interests in any securities related to the Collateral Assets.

Peloton or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries will be permitted to exercise all voting rights with respect to any Securities which they may acquire (other than with respect to a vote regarding the removal of the Collateral Manager or the termination or assignment of the Collateral Management Agreement). The interests of the Class E Income Notes may be different from or adverse to the interests of the Notes.

#### THE COLLATERAL MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

#### General

The Collateral Manager will perform certain investment management and administrative functions on behalf of the Issuer in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Indenture and the Collateral Management Agreement.

The Collateral Manager and its members and their respective directors, officers, stockholders and employees (collectively, the "Collateral Manager Affiliates") will not be liable to the Issuer, the Trustee, the holders of the Notes or any other person, for any loss incurred as a result of the actions taken or recommended or for any omissions by the Collateral Manager, its members, officers, stockholders or employees under the Collateral Management Agreement or the Indenture or for any decrease in the value of the Collateral Assets, except by reason of acts constituting bad faith, willful misconduct or gross negligence in the performance of, or reckless disregard of, its duties thereunder.

The Collateral Management Agreement may not be amended or modified (other than an amendment or modification of the type that may be made to the Indenture without the consent of the holders of the Notes) without satisfaction of the Rating Agency Condition and the prior written consent of the Noteholders, if the consent of such parties would be required were such an amendment made pursuant to the Indenture.

The Collateral Manager may be removed for cause by a Majority of each Class of Notes, each voting separately upon 20 calendar days written notice to the Collateral Manager; provided, however, that any such vote will exclude any Securities held by the Collateral Manager, any affiliate of the Collateral Manager or any Securities over which the Collateral Manager or any of its affiliates has discretionary voting authority (the "Collateral Manager Securities"). For purposes of the Collateral Management Agreement, "cause" will mean (i) willful violation by the Collateral Manager of any material provision of the Collateral Management Agreement or the Indenture applicable to it and failure to cure such violation within forty-five (45) days of becoming aware of, or receiving notice from the Trustee of, such violation, (ii) certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency in respect of the Collateral Manager, (iii) the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under the Indenture which directly results from any breach by the Collateral Manager of its duties under the Indenture or the Collateral Management Agreement, (iv) the occurrence of an act by the Collateral Manager which constitutes fraud or criminal activity in the performance of its obligations under the Collateral Management Agreement or the conviction of the Collateral Manager or any of its officers or directors for a criminal offense materially related to its business of providing investment advisory services and (v) the failure of any representation, warranty, certification or statement made or delivered by the Collateral Manager in or pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement or the Indenture to be correct in any material respect when made if such failure (a) has a material adverse effect on either of the Co-Issuers, the Noteholders, the Holders of the Class X Notes or the Holders of the Class E Income Notes and (b) if such failure can be cured, such failure is not cured within 60 days after the Collateral Manager acquires actual knowledge of or receives notice from the Trustee of such violation.

The Collateral Manager and its affiliates, and each of their respective partners, shareholders, members, officers, directors, managers, employees, agents, accountants and attorneys will be entitled to indemnification by the Issuer from and against any claims that may be made against such party by third parties and any damages, losses, claims, liabilities, costs or expenses (including all reasonable legal and other expenses) which such party may incur or become subject to as a result of, or in connection with, any act or omission in the performance by or on behalf of the Collateral Manager of the Collateral Manager's obligations and services under the Collateral Management Agreement, except for liability that is directly attributable to willful misconduct, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the obligations of the Collateral Manager under the Collateral Management Agreement and the Indenture.

The Collateral Manager may resign upon 30 days' written notice to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Rating Agencies or such shorter notice as is acceptable to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Rating Agencies; provided that the Collateral Manager shall have the right to resign immediately upon the

effectiveness of any material change in applicable laws or regulations which renders the performance by the Collateral Manager of its duties under the Collateral Management Agreement or the Indenture to be a violation of such laws or regulations. The Collateral Management Agreement will terminate automatically in the event the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes are redeemed or cancelled in their entirety, or in the event of its assignment by the Collateral Manager in violation of the Collateral Management Agreement.

No removal, termination or resignation of the Collateral Manager or termination of the Collateral Management Agreement will be effective unless (i) a successor Collateral Manager is appointed by the Issuer and agrees in writing to assume all of the Collateral Manager's obligations pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement, (ii) the successor Collateral Manager is not objected to by a Special Majority-in-Interest (as such term is defined in the Collateral Management Agreement) of Holders of the Class E Income Notes or a Majority of the Controlling Class (including any Collateral Manager Securities) within 30 days after notice and (iii) the Rating Condition has been satisfied with respect to the appointment of such successor Collateral Manager. Such successor Collateral Manager must, in addition, meet certain qualifications specified in the Collateral Management Agreement (the "Replacement Manager Conditions").

In the event that the Collateral Manager has been removed, terminated or resigned and a successor Collateral Manager meeting the Replacement Manager Conditions has not been appointed on or prior to (i) in the case of removal of the Collateral Manager "for cause," the date that is 60 days following the date of notice of removal delivered in accordance with the Collateral Management Agreement and (ii) in the case of any other removal or resignation of the Collateral Manager, the date of removal or resignation specified in the relevant notice, the resigning or removed Collateral Manager shall be entitled to appoint a successor Collateral Manager and shall so appoint a replacement manager satisfying the Replacement Manager Conditions within 60 days thereafter, provided that such successor Collateral Manager is not objected to by a Majority-in-Interest (as such term in defined in the Collateral Management Agreement) of Holders of the Class E Income Notes (excluding any Collateral Manager Securities) within 15 days after such appointment. In lieu thereof, or if the successor Collateral Manager appointed by the resigning or removed Collateral Manager is not approved, the resigning or removed Collateral Manager may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a replacement manager satisfying the successor Collateral Manager Conditions, but such appointment shall not require the consent of, nor be subject to the disapproval of, the Issuer or any Noteholder or Holders of the Class E Income Note. Upon the appointment of a successor Collateral Manager satisfying the Replacement Manager Conditions and the written acceptance of such appointment by the successor Collateral Manager, all authority and power of the Collateral Manager under the Collateral Management Agreement will be automatically vested in the successor Collateral Manager. No compensation payable to a successor Collateral Manager from the Collateral Assets shall be greater than that paid to the Collateral Manager without (i) the prior written consent of (a) a Majority-in-Interest (as such term is defined in the Collateral Management Agreement) of Holders of the Class E Income Notes and (b) in the case of any increase or any Collateral Management Fee, the prior written consent of a majority in aggregate outstanding principal amount of each Class of Notes and a Majority of the Class X Notes and (ii) the satisfaction of the Rating Agency Condition.

The Collateral Manager may only assign its rights or responsibilities under the Collateral Management Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Collateral Management Agreement.

## Compensation

As compensation for the performance of its obligations under the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Manager will be entitled to receive a senior fee in accordance with the Priority of Payments, payable in arrears on each Payment Date, of 0.15% per annum (the "Senior Collateral Management Fee") times the Aggregate Principal Amount, measured as of the beginning of the Due Period preceding such Payment Date and a subordinate fee in accordance with the Priority of Payments, payable in arrears on each Payment Date, of 0.15% per annum (the "Subordinate Collateral Management

Fee" and, together with the Senior Collateral Management Fee, the "Collateral Management Fees") times the Aggregate Principal Amount, measured as of the beginning of the Due Period preceding such Payment Date.

If amounts distributable on any Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments are insufficient to pay the Collateral Management Fees in full, then the shortfall will be deferred and will be payable on subsequent Payment Dates on which funds are available therefor according to the Priority of Payments. Any interest due on the amounts so deferred with respect to the Senior Collateral Management Fee will be payable in the same order of priority as the Senior Collateral Management Fee and will accrue interest at a rate equal to LIBOR. The Collateral Manager will not be entitled to interest on any deferred Subordinate Collateral Management Fee.

The Collateral Management Fees will be calculated on the basis of a 360 day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. All fees payable to the Collateral Manager on a Payment Date are subject to payment only in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

The Collateral Manager may, at its election and upon notice to the Issuer and the Trustee, direct for a predetermined period of time that all or a portion of the amount that is due to it as the Collateral Management Fees be paid directly to a third party; *provided*, that the Collateral Manager will not (unless it is assigning all of its rights and obligations in accordance with the Collateral Management Agreement) be relieved of any of its duties under the Collateral Management Agreement or the Indenture as a result of the redirection of its right to receive all or a portion of the Collateral Management Fees.

#### THE ISSUERS

#### General

The Issuer was incorporated on January 18, 2006 in the Cayman Islands with the registered number 161148. The registered office of the Issuer is at the offices of Maples Finance Limited, P.O. Box 1093 GT, Queensgate House, South Church Street, George Town, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands. The Issuer has no prior operating history. The Issuer's Memorandum of Association sets out the objects of the Issuer, which are unrestricted and therefore include the business to be carried out by the Issuer in connection with the Securities.

The Co-Issuer was incorporated on January 24, 2006 under the laws of the State of Delaware with the registered number 4098844. The registered office of the Co-Issuer is at Donald J. Puglisi, Puglisi & Associates, 850 Library Avenue, Suite 204, Newark, Delaware 19711. The Co-Issuer has no prior operating history. Article 3 of the Co-Issuer's Certificate of Incorporation sets out the purposes of the Co-Issuer, which include the business to be carried out by the Co-Issuer in connection with the issuance of the Notes.

The Notes are obligations only of the Issuers, and the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes are obligations only of the Issuer, and not of the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, the Initial Purchaser, the Issuer Administrator, the Collateral Manager, the Holders of the Class E Income Notes, the Agents, the Share Trustee or any directors, managers or officers of the Issuers or any of their respective affiliates. The Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes are debt obligations of the Issuer for purposes of Cayman Islands law.

The authorized share capital of the Issuer consists of 50,000 ordinary shares, par value U.S.\$1.00 per share (the "Issuer Ordinary Shares"), 250 of which have been issued and will be held by the Share Trustee under the terms of a charitable trust. All of the outstanding common equity of the Co-Issuer will be held by the Share Trustee under the terms of the charitable trust which holds the Issuer Ordinary Shares. For so long as any of the Notes are outstanding, no beneficial interest in the ordinary shares of the Issuer or of the common equity of the Co-Issuer shall be registered to a U.S. Person.

## Capitalization of the Issuer

The initial proposed capitalization of the Issuer as of the Closing Date after giving effect to the issuance of the Securities and the Issuer Ordinary Shares before deducting expenses of the offering of the Securities is as set forth below.

<u>Amount</u>	
Class S Notes	\$15,000,000
Class A-1-a Notes	\$97,500,000
Class A-1-b Notes	\$552,500,000
Class A-2 Notes	\$110,000,000
Class B Notes	\$112,000,000
Class C Notes	\$40,000,000
Class D Notes	\$38,000,000
Class X Notes	\$100
Class E Income Notes	\$50,000,000
Total Debt	\$1,015,000,100
January Ordinary Charac	050
Issuer Ordinary Shares	250
Total Equity	\$250
rotal Equity	Ψ230
Total Capitalization	\$1,015,000,350

## Capitalization of the Co-Issuer

The Co-Issuer will be capitalized only to the extent of its common equity of U.S.\$10, will have no assets other than its equity capital and will have no debt other than as Co-Issuer of the Notes. The Co-Issuer has agreed to co-issue the Notes as an accommodation to the Issuer, and the Co-Issuer is receiving no remuneration for so acting. Because the Co-Issuer has no assets, and is not permitted to have any assets, Holders of Securities will not be able to exercise their rights against any assets of the Co-Issuer. Holders of Notes must rely on the Collateral held by the Issuer and pledged to the Trustee for payment on their respective Notes in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

## Flow of Funds

The approximate flow of funds of the Issuer from the gross proceeds of the offering of the Securities on the Closing Date is as set forth below:

## **Gross Proceeds**

Class S Notes	\$15,000,000
Class A-1-a Notes	\$97,500,000
Class A-1-b Notes	\$552,500,000
Class A-2 Notes	\$110,000,000
Class B Notes	\$112,000,000
Class C Notes	\$40,000,000
Class D Notes	\$38,000,000
Class X Notes	\$100
Class E Income Notes	\$50,000,000
Total:	\$1,015,000,100

## **Expenses**

Third Party Expenses	\$1,700,000
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	\$10,000,000
Expense Reserve Account	\$200,000
Total:	\$11,900,000

#### **Collateral Assets**

Net Proceeds	\$1,003,100,100
Par Value of Collateral Assets	\$1,000,000,000
Clean Price of Collateral Assets*	\$1,000,700,000
Purchase Accrued Interest on Collateral Assets	\$2,400,100

Total: Approximately 100.1%

#### Business

The Issuers will not undertake any business other than the issuance of the Notes and, in the case of the Issuer, the issuance of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, the acquisition and management of the Collateral and, in each case, other related transactions. Neither of the Issuers will have any subsidiaries.

The Issuer Administrator will act as the administrator of the Issuer. The office of the Issuer Administrator will serve as the general business office of the Issuer. Through this office and pursuant to the terms of an agreement to be dated on or about the Closing Date by and between the Issuer Administrator and the Issuer (the "Administration Agreement"), the Issuer Administrator will perform various administrative functions on behalf of the Issuer, including communications with shareholders and the general public, and the provision of certain clerical, administrative and other services until termination of the Administration Agreement. In consideration of the foregoing, the Issuer Administrator will receive various fees and other charges payable by the Issuer at rates agreed upon from time to time *plus* expenses. The directors of the Issuer listed below are also officers and/or employees of the Issuer Administrator and may be contacted at the address of the Issuer Administrator.

The activities of the Issuer Administrator under the Administration Agreement will be subject to the overview of the Issuer's Board of Directors. The Administration Agreement may be terminated by either the Issuer or the Issuer Administrator upon 3 months' written notice (or, upon the occurrence of certain events, 14 days' written notice).

The Issuer Administrator's principal office is: Maples Finance Limited, P.O. Box 1093 GT, Queensgate House, South Church Street, George Town, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands.

# Directors

The Directors of the Issuer are: Wendy Ebanks and Guy Major, each having an address at Maples Finance Limited, P.O. Box 1093 GT, Queensgate House, South Church Street, George Town, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands.

The director of the Co-Issuer is Donald Puglisi who may be contacted at the address of the Co-Issuer.

<sup>\*</sup>Synthetic Securities are Collateral Assets collateralized by Default Swap Collateral.

#### **INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS**

#### **United States Tax Considerations**

The following is a summary of certain of the United States federal income tax consequences of an investment in the Notes, the Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes (for purposes of this Section, the "Securities") by purchasers that acquire their Notes, Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes in their initial offering. The discussion and the opinions referenced below are based upon laws, regulations, rulings and decisions currently in effect, all of which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect. Prospective investors should note that no rulings have been or are expected to be sought from the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") with respect to any of the United States federal income tax consequences discussed below, and no assurance can be given that the IRS will not take contrary positions. Further, the following summary does not deal with all United States federal income tax consequences applicable to any given investor; nor does it address (except, in some instances, in very general terms) the United States federal income tax considerations applicable to all categories of investors, some of which may be subject to special rules, such as Non-U.S. Holders (defined below), banks, RICs, REITs, insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, dealers in securities or currencies, electing large partnerships, natural persons, cash method taxpavers. S corporations, estates and trusts. investors that hold the Securities as part of a hedge, straddle, or an integrated or conversion transaction, or investors whose "functional currency" is not the United States dollar. Furthermore, it does not address alternative minimum tax consequences or the indirect effects on the investors of equity interests in either a U.S. Holder (defined below) or a Non U.S. Holder. In addition, this summary is generally limited to investors that will hold the Securities as "capital assets" within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Internal Revenue Code 1986 (the "Code"). Investors should consult their own tax advisors to determine the United States federal, state, local and other tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Securities.

As used herein, "U.S. Holder" means a beneficial holder of a Security that is an individual citizen or resident of the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a corporation or partnership or other entity treated as a corporation or partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any state thereof (including the District of Columbia), an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source or a trust for which a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over its administration and for which one or more U.S. persons (as defined in the Code) have the authority to control all of its substantial decisions or a trust that has made a valid election under U.S. Treasury Regulations to be treated as a domestic trust. If a partnership holds the Securities, the tax treatment of a partner will generally depend upon the status of the partner and upon the activities of the partnership. Partners of partnerships holding the Securities should consult their own tax advisors. "Non-U.S. Holder" means any holder (or beneficial holder) of a Security that is not a U.S. Holder.

## U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences to the Issuer

Upon the issuance of the Securities, Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, special U.S. tax counsel to the Issuer, will deliver an opinion generally to the effect that under current law, and assuming compliance with the Indenture (and certain other documents) and based on certain factual representations made by the Issuer and the Collateral Manager, although the matter is not free from doubt, the Issuer will not be engaged in the conduct of a trade or business in the United States. Accordingly, the Issuer does not expect to be subject to net income taxation in the United States. Prospective investors should be aware that opinions of counsel are not binding on the IRS and there can be no absolute assurance that the IRS will not seek to treat the Issuer as engaged in a United States trade or business. If the IRS were to successfully characterize the Issuer as engaged in such a trade or business, among other consequences, the Issuer would be subject to net income taxation in the United States on its income that is effectively connected to such United States trade or business (as well as the branch profits tax). The levying of such taxes would materially affect the Issuer's financial ability to pay principal and interest on the Securities.

The Issuer intends to acquire Collateral Assets the interest on which, and any gain from the sale or disposition thereof, is expected not to be subject to United States federal withholding tax or withholding tax imposed by other countries (unless subject to being "grossed up"). The Issuer will not, however, make any independent investigation of the circumstances surrounding the issuance of the individual assets comprising the Collateral Assets and thus there can be no absolute assurance that in every case payments will be received free of withholding tax. If the Issuer is a CFC (defined below), the Issuer would incur U.S. withholding tax on interest received from a related United States person.

In addition, it is not expected that the Issuer will derive material amounts of any other items of income that would be subject to United States withholding taxes.

If withholding or deduction of any taxes from payments is required by law in any jurisdiction, the Issuer shall be under no obligation to make any additional payments to the holders of any Securities in respect of such withholding or deduction.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any commitment or facility fee (or other similar fee) that the Issuer earns may be subject to a 30% withholding tax.

Classification and Tax Treatment of the Notes. The Issuer has agreed and, by its acceptance of a Note, each Noteholder will be deemed to have agreed, to treat each of the Notes as debt of the Issuer for U.S. federal income tax purposes except to the extent a Noteholder makes a protective QEF election (described below). Upon the issuance of the Notes, Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP will deliver an opinion generally to the effect that assuming compliance with the Indenture (and certain other documents) and based on certain factual representations made by the Issuer and the Collateral Manager, the Class S Notes, the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes will be characterized as debt of the Issuer for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Prospective investors should be aware that opinions of counsel are not binding on the IRS and there can be no assurance that the IRS will not seek to characterize any Class of Notes as other than indebtedness. Except as provided under "—Alternative Characterization of the Notes," below, the balance of this discussion assumes that the Notes will be characterized as debt of the Issuer for federal income tax purposes.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Issuer of the Notes, and not the Co-Issuer, will be treated as the issuer of the Notes.

Subject to the following paragraph, U.S. Holders of the Notes will include payments of stated interest received on the Notes in income in accordance with their method of tax accounting as ordinary interest income.

The Notes may be issued with original issue discount ("OID", and such a Note, an "OID Note") and a U.S. Holder of an OID Note will be required to include OID in gross income as it accrues under a constant yield method, based on the original yield to maturity of the Note. Thus, the Holder of an OID Note will be required to include OID in income as it accrues, prior to the receipt of the cash attributable to such income. U.S. Holders, however, would be entitled to claim a loss upon maturity or other disposition of an OID Note with respect to interest amounts accrued and included in gross income for which cash is not received. Such a loss generally would be a capital loss.

Although there can be no assurance, the Notes should not be "contingent payment debt instruments" ("CPDIs") within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 1.1275-4, effective for debt instruments issued after August 12, 1996. If any Class of Notes were considered such instruments, among other consequences, gain on the sale of such Notes that might otherwise be capital gain would be ordinary income. Prospective investors should consult their own tax advisors regarding the possible characterization of the Notes as CPDIs.

The Notes may be debt instruments described in section 1272(a)(6) of the Code (debt instruments that may be accelerated by reason of the prepayment of other debt obligations securing such debt instruments). Special tax rules principally relating to the accrual of original issue discount, market

discount and bond premium apply to debt instruments described in section 1272(a)(6). Further, those debt instruments may not be part of an integrated transaction with a related hedge under Treasury Regulation § 1.1275-6. Prospective investors should consult with their own tax advisors regarding the effects of section 1272(a)(6).

In general, a U.S. Holder of a Note will have a basis in such Note equal to the cost of such Note increased by any market discount includible in income by such U.S. Holder and reduced by any amortized premium and any principal payments and any OID interest payments. Upon a sale, exchange or other disposition of a Note, a U.S. Holder will generally recognize gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realized on the sale, exchange or other disposition (less any accrued and unpaid interest, which would be taxable as such) and the U.S. Holder's tax basis in such Note. Such gain or loss generally will be long term capital gain or loss if the U.S. Holder held the Note for more than one year at the time of disposition. In certain circumstances, U.S. Holders that are individuals may be entitled to preferential treatment for net long term capital gains; however, the ability of U.S. Holders to offset capital losses against ordinary income is limited.

U.S. Holders should recognize that there is some uncertainty regarding the appropriate classification of instruments such as the Notes. It is possible, for example, that the IRS may contend that a Class of Notes should be treated as equity interests (or as part debt, part equity) in the Issuer. Such a recharacterization might result in material adverse tax consequences to U.S. Holders.

If U.S. Holders of Notes were treated as owning equity interests in the Issuer, the U.S. federal income tax consequences to U.S. Holders of such recharacterized Notes would be as described under "—United States Tax Treatment of Holders of Class E Income Notes." In addition, in order to avoid one application of the PFIC rules, each U.S. Holder should consider making a qualified electing fund election (the "QEF election") provided in Section 1295 of the Code on a "protective" basis (although such protective election may not be respected by the IRS because current regulations do not specifically authorize that particular election). See "—United States Tax Treatment of Holders of Class E Income Notes—Status of the Issuer as a PFIC—QEF Election."

Information Reporting Requirements. Under United States federal income tax law and regulations, certain categories of U.S. Holders must file information returns with respect to their investment in, or involvement in, a foreign corporation. These reporting requirements apply to both taxable and tax-exempt U.S. Holders. Penalties for failure to file certain of these information returns are severe. Purchasers of the Notes should consult with their own tax advisors regarding the necessity of filing information returns.

If requested by the Issuer, each Holder will be required to provide the Issuer with the name and status of each beneficial owner of a Note that is a U.S. Holder.

Prospective investors should consult with their own tax advisors with respect to whether they are required to file IRS form 8886 (Reportable Transaction Disclosure Statement).

#### Non-U.S. Holders

Assuming that the Notes are either respected as debt or are treated as equity in a Non-U.S. corporation, a Non-U.S. Holder of a Note that has no connection with the United States, will not be subject to U.S. withholding tax on interest payments. Non-U.S. Holders may be required to make certain tax representations regarding the identity of the beneficial owner of the Notes in order to receive payments free of withholding.

#### United States Tax Treatment of Holders of Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes

General. Prospective investors of the Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes should not rely on this summary and should consult their own tax advisors regarding alternative characterizations of the Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes and the consequences of their acquiring, holding, and

disposing of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, including the possibility that the Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes will be treated as contingent payment debt instruments. For purposes of this Section "Income Tax Considerations-United States Tax Treatment of Holders of Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes," a U.S. Holder is defined to be U.S. Holder of a Class X Note or a Class E Income Note.

The Class E Income Notes, although in the form of debt, will likely be characterized as equity (which would likely be considered voting equity) in the Issuer for United States federal income tax purposes. In addition, the Issuer has agreed, and, by its acceptance of a Class E income Note, each holder will be deemed to have agreed, to treat the Class E Income Notes as equity of the Issuer for United States federal income tax purposes. For purposes of this discussion, it is assumed that the Class E Income Notes will be so characterized. In the event that the Class E Income Notes were characterized as debt, they would constitute CPDIs. See "—Classification and Tax Treatment of the Notes".

Subject to the anti-deferral rules discussed below, distributions on Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes distributed by the Issuer to a U.S. holder that is subject to United States federal income tax will be taxable to such U.S. holder as a dividend to the extent of the current and accumulated earnings and profits of the Issuer. Dividends will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction allowable to corporations. Distributions in excess of earnings and profits will be non-taxable to the extent of, and will be applied against and reduce, the U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes, as applicable. Distributions in excess of earnings and profits and basis will be taxable as gain from the sale or exchange of property.

Prospective investors should be aware that certain of the procedural rules for PFICs and QEF elections (described below) are complex and should consult their own tax advisors regarding such rules.

The tax consequences discussed in the second preceding paragraph are likely to be materially modified by the anti-deferral rules discussed below. In general, each U.S. holder's investment in the Issuer will be taxed as an investment in a "passive foreign investment company" ("PFIC") or as an investment in a CFC, depending (in part) upon the percentage of the Issuer's equity that is acquired and held by certain U.S. holders. If applicable, the rules pertaining to CFCs generally override those pertaining to PFICs (although, in certain circumstances, more than one set of rules may be applicable simultaneously).

Prospective investors should be aware that in determining what percentage of the equity of the Issuer is held by various categories of investors (for example, for purposes of the CFC, and information reporting rules described below), the Collateral Manager's interest in certain portions of its fee and certain classes of Notes may be considered equity (and might be considered voting equity).

Prospective investors should be aware that the Issuer's income that is allocated to holders (under the QEF rules as well as under the CFC rules discussed below) will not necessarily bear any particular relationship in any year to the amount of cash that is distributed on the Class E Income Notes and in any given year may be substantially greater. Such an excess will arise, among other circumstances, when Collateral Assets are purchased at a discount, or interest or other income on the Collateral Assets (which is included in gross income) is used to acquire other Collateral Assets or to repay principal on the Notes (which does not give rise to a deduction).

Status of the Issuer as a PFIC. The Issuer will be treated as a "passive foreign investment company" or "PFIC" for United States federal income tax purposes. U.S. holders in PFICs, other than U.S. holders that make a timely "qualified electing fund" or "QEF" election described below, are subject to special rules for the taxation of "excess distributions" (which include both certain distributions by a PFIC and any gain recognized on a disposition of PFIC stock). In general, Section 1291 of the Code provides that the amount of any "excess distribution" will be allocated to each day of the U.S. holder's holding period for its PFIC stock. The amount allocated to the current year will be included in the U.S. holder's gross income for the current year as ordinary income. With respect to amounts allocated to prior years,

the tax imposed for the current year will be increased by the "deferred tax amount" (an amount calculated with respect to each prior year by multiplying the amount allocated to such year by the highest rate of tax in effect for such year, together with an interest charge, as though the amounts of tax were overdue).

An excess distribution is the amount by which distributions for a taxable year exceed 125 percent of the average distribution in respect of the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes during the three preceding taxable years (or, if shorter, the investor's holding period for the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes). As indicated above, any gain recognized upon disposition (or deemed disposition) of the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes will be treated as an excess distribution and taxed as described above (i.e., not be taxable as capital gain). For this purpose, a U.S. holder that uses a Class X Note or a Class E Income Note as security for an obligation may be treated as having disposed of the Class X Note or Class E Income Note.

Special rules apply to certain regulated investment companies that own interests in PFICs and any such investor should consult with its own tax advisors regarding the consequences to it of acquiring Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes.

QEF Election. If a U.S. holder (including certain U.S. holders indirectly owning Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes) makes the qualified electing fund election (the "QEF election") provided in Section 1295 of the Code, the U.S. holder will be required to include its pro rata share of the Issuer's ordinary income and net capital gains (unreduced by any prior year losses) in income (as ordinary income and long-term capital gain, respectively) for each taxable year and pay tax thereon even if such income and gain is not distributed to the U.S. holder by the Issuer. In addition, any losses of the Issuer will not be deductible by such U.S. holder. A U.S. holder that makes the QEF election, may, however (in general) elect to defer the payment of tax on undistributed income (until such income is distributed or the Class X Note or Class E Income Note is transferred), provided it agrees to pay interest on such deferred tax liability. For this purpose, a U.S. holder that uses a Class X Note or a Class E Income Note as security for an obligation may be treated as having transferred such Class X Note or Class E Income Note, as applicable. If the Issuer later distributes the income or gain on which the U.S. holder has already paid taxes, amounts so distributed to the U.S. holder will not be further taxable to the U.S. holder. A U.S. holder's tax basis in the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes will be increased by the amount included in such U.S. holder's income and decreased by the amount of nontaxable distributions. In general, a U.S. holder making the QEF Election will recognize, on the disposition of the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes, capital gain or loss equal to the difference, if any, between the amount realized upon such disposition (including redemption or retirement) and his adjusted tax basis in such Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes. Such gain or loss generally will be long term capital gain or loss if the U.S. Holder held the Class X Note or Class E Income Note for more than one year at the time of disposition. In certain circumstances, U.S. Holders that are individuals may be entitled to preferential treatment for net long term capital gains; however, the ability of U.S. Holders to offset capital losses against ordinary income is limited.

In general, a QEF election should be made on or before the due date for filing a U.S. holder's federal income tax return for the first taxable year for which it held a Class E Income Note.

The QEF election is effective only if certain required information is made available by the Issuer to the IRS. The Issuer will undertake to comply with the IRS information requirements necessary to be a QEF, which will permit U.S. holders to make the QEF election. Nonetheless, there can be no absolute assurance that such information will always be available or presented.

Where a QEF election is not timely made by a U.S. holder for the year in which it acquired its Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes, but is made for a later year, the excess distribution rules can be avoided by making an election to recognize gain from a deemed sale of the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes at the time when the QEF election becomes effective.

A U.S. holder should consult its own tax advisors regarding whether it should make a QEF election (and, if it failed to make an initial election, whether it should make an election in a subsequent taxable year).

Status of the Issuer as a CFC. U.S. tax law also contains special provisions dealing with CFCs. A U.S. holder (or any other holder of an interest treated as voting equity in the foreign corporation that would meet the definition of U.S. Holders but for the fact that such holder does not hold Class E Income Notes) that owns (directly or indirectly) at least 10 percent of the voting stock of a foreign corporation, the U.S. holder is considered a "U.S. Shareholder" with respect to the foreign corporation. If U.S. Shareholders in the aggregate own (directly or indirectly) more than 50% of the voting power or value of the stock of such corporation, the foreign corporation will be classified as a CFC. Complex attribution rules apply for purposes of determining ownership of stock in a foreign corporation such as the Issuer.

If the Issuer is classified as a CFC, a U.S. Shareholder (and possibly any U.S. Holder that is a direct or indirect holder of a grantor trust that is considered to be a U.S. Shareholder) that is a shareholder of the Issuer as of the end of the Issuer's taxable year generally would be subject to current U.S. tax on the income of the Issuer, regardless of cash distributions from the Issuer. Earnings subject to tax generally as income of the U.S. Holder generally will not be taxed again when they are distributed to the U.S. Holder. In addition, income that would otherwise be characterized as capital gain and gain on the sale of the CFC's stock by a U.S. Shareholder (during the period that the corporation is a CFC and thereafter for a five-year period) would be classified in whole or in part as dividend income.

Certain income generated by a corporation conducting a banking, financing, insurance, or other similar business would not be includible in a holder's income under the CFC rules. However, each Holder of a Class E Income Note will agree not to take the position that the Issuer is engaged in such a business. Accordingly, if the CFC rules apply, a U.S. Shareholder would generally be subject to tax on its share of all of the Issuer's income.

Information Reporting. In general, U.S. Holders who acquire any Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes (or any Class of Notes recharacterized as equity in the Issuer) for cash may be required to file a Form 926 with the IRS and to supply certain additional information to the IRS if (i) such U.S. Holder owns (directly or indirectly) immediately after the transfer, at least 10% by vote or value of the Issuer or (ii) the transfer when aggregated with all related transfers under applicable regulations, exceeds U.S.\$100,000. In the event a U.S. Holder that is required to file such form, fails to file such form, the U.S. Holder could be subject to a penalty of up to U.S.\$100,000 (computed as 10% of the gross amount paid for the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes) or more if the failure to file was due to intentional disregard of its obligation). Other important information reporting requirements apply to persons that acquire 10% or more of a foreign corporation's equity.

Prospective investors should consult with their own tax advisors with respect to whether they are required to file IRS form 8886 (Reportable Transaction Disclosure Statement).

Tax-Exempt Investors. Special considerations apply to pension plans and other investors ("Tax-Exempt Investors") that are subject to tax only on their "unrelated business taxable income" ("UBTI"). A Tax-Exempt Investor's income from an investment in the Issuer generally should not be treated as resulting in UBTI under current law, so long as such investor's acquisition of stock in the Issuer is not debt-financed, and such investor does not own more than 50% of the Issuer's equity (here, the Class E Income Notes and any Class of Notes (if any) that is recharacterized as equity).

Tax-Exempt Investors should consult their own tax advisors regarding an investment in the Issuer.

Taxation of Non-U.S. holders. Dividends on, and gain from the sale, exchange or redemption of, Class E Income Notes generally should not be subject to United States federal income tax in the hands of a non-U.S. holder that has no connection with the United States other than the holding of the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes; provided that such Non-U.S. holder makes any necessary certifications regarding the identity of the beneficial owner of the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes.

#### Circular 230

Under 31 C.F.R. part 10, the regulations governing practice before the Internal Revenue Service (Circular 230), we and our tax advisors are (or may be) required to inform you that:

- i. Any advice contained herein, including any opinions of counsel referred to herein, is not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used by any taxpayer, for the purpose of avoiding penalties that may be imposed on the taxpayer;
- ii. Any such advice is written to support the promotion or marketing of the Securities and the transactions described herein (or in such opinion or other advice); and
- iii. Each taxpayer should seek advice based on the taxpayer's particular circumstances from an independent tax advisor.

#### **Cayman Islands Tax Considerations**

The following discussion of certain Cayman Islands income tax consequences of an investment in the Notes is based on the advice of Maples and Calder as to Cayman Islands law. The discussion is a general summary of present law, which is subject to prospective and retroactive change. It assumes that the Issuer will conduct its affairs in accordance with assumptions made by, and representations made to, counsel. It is not intended as tax advice, does not consider any investor's particular circumstances, and does not consider tax consequences other than those arising under Cayman Islands law.

#### Under existing Cayman Islands laws:

- (i) payments of principal and interest in respect of the Notes and the Class X Payment will not be subject to taxation in the Cayman Islands and no withholding will be required on such payments to any Holder of a Note or Class X Note and gains derived from the sale of Notes and Class X Notes will not be subject to Cayman Islands income or corporation tax. The Cayman Islands currently have no income, corporation or capital gains tax and no estate duty, inheritance tax or gift tax; and
- (ii) the Holder of any Note or Class X Note (or the legal personal representative of such Holder) whose Note is brought into the Cayman Islands may in certain circumstances be liable to pay stamp duty imposed under the laws of the Cayman Islands in respect of such Note. In addition, an instrument transferring title to a Note, if bought or executed in the Cayman Islands, would be subject to Cayman Islands stamp duty.

The Issuer has been incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands as an exempted company and, as such, has applied for and obtained an undertaking from the Governor In Cabinet of the Cayman Islands in the following form:

# THE TAX CONCESSIONS LAW (1999 REVISION) UNDERTAKING AS TO TAX CONCESSIONS

In accordance with Section 6 of the Tax Concessions Law (1999 Revision) the Governor in Cabinet undertakes with Broadwick Funding, Ltd. (the "Company"):

(a) that no law which is hereafter enacted in the Islands imposing any tax to be levied on profits, income, gains or appreciations shall apply to the Company or its operations; and

- (b) in addition, that no tax to be levied on profits, income, gains or appreciations or which is in the nature of estate duty or inheritance tax shall be payable
  - (i) on or in respect of the shares, debentures or other obligations of the Company; or
  - (ii) by way of the withholding in whole or in part of any relevant payment as defined in Section 6(3) of the Tax Concessions Law (1999 Revision).

These concessions shall be for a period of twenty years from the 31st day of January 2006.

#### **ERISA CONSIDERATIONS**

The United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), imposes certain requirements on "employee benefit plans" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) subject to Title I of ERISA, including entities such as collective investment funds and separate accounts whose underlying assets include the assets of such plans (collectively, "ERISA Plans"), and on those persons who are fiduciaries with respect to ERISA Plans. Investments by ERISA Plans are subject to ERISA's general fiduciary requirements, including the requirement of investment prudence and diversification and the requirement that an ERISA Plan's investments be made in accordance with the documents governing such ERISA Plan. The prudence of a particular investment must be determined by the responsible fiduciary of an ERISA Plan by taking into account the ERISA Plan's particular circumstances and all of the facts and circumstances of the investment including, but not limited to, the matters discussed above under "Risk Factors" and the fact that in the future there may be no market in which such fiduciary will be able to sell or otherwise dispose of the Securities.

Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code prohibit certain transactions involving the assets of an ERISA Plan (as well as those plans that are not subject to ERISA but which are subject to Section 4975 of the Code, such as individual retirement accounts (together with ERISA Plans, "Plans")) and certain persons (referred to as "parties in interest" under ERISA or "disqualified persons" under the Code (collectively, "Parties in Interest")) having certain relationships to such Plans, unless a statutory, regulatory or administrative exemption is applicable to the transaction. A Party in Interest who engages in a prohibited transaction may be subject to excise taxes and other penalties and liabilities under ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code.

The United States Department of Labor ("DOL") has promulgated a regulation, 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101 (the "Plan Asset Regulation"), describing what constitutes the assets of a Plan ("Plan Assets") with respect to the Plan's investment in an entity for purposes of applying ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code. Under the Plan Asset Regulation, if a Plan invests in an "equity interest" of an entity that is neither a "publicly offered security" nor a security issued by an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act, the Plan's assets include both the equity interest and an undivided interest in each of the entity's underlying assets, unless it is established that the entity is an "operating company" or that equity participation in the entity by Benefit Plan Investors is not "significant."

Prohibited transactions may arise under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code if Securities are acquired with Plan Assets with respect to which the Issuer, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager or any of their respective affiliates, is a Party in Interest. Certain exemptions from the prohibited transaction provisions of Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code may be applicable, however, depending in part on the type of Plan fiduciary making the decision to acquire a Security and the circumstances under which such decision is made. Included among these exemptions are: DOL Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption ("PTCE") 96-23, regarding transactions effected by certain "in-house asset managers"; PTCE 95-60, regarding investments by insurance company general accounts; PTCE 91-38, regarding investments by bank collective investment funds; PTCE 90-1, regarding investments by insurance company pooled separate accounts; and PTCE 84-14, regarding transactions

effected by independent "qualified professional asset managers." There can be no assurance that any class or other exemption will be available with respect to any particular transaction involving the Securities, or that, if available, the exemption would cover all possible prohibited transactions.

Governmental plans and certain church and other plans, while not necessarily subject to the fiduciary responsibility provisions of ERISA or the provisions of Section 4975 of the Code, may nevertheless be subject to state or other federal laws that are substantially similar to the foregoing provisions of ERISA and the Code. Fiduciaries of any such plans should consult with their counsel before purchasing any Securities.

Any insurance company proposing to invest assets of its general account in the Securities should consider the extent to which such investment would be subject to the requirements of ERISA in light of the U.S. Supreme Court's decision in *John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co. v. Harris Trust and Savings Bank*, 510 U.S. 86 (1993), and the enactment of Section 401(c) of ERISA. In particular, such an insurance company should consider the retroactive and prospective exemptive relief granted by the DOL for transactions involving insurance company general accounts in PTCE 95-60 and the regulations issued by the DOL, 29 C.F.R. Section 2550.401c-1 (January 5, 2000). Certain additional information regarding general accounts is set forth below.

Any Plan fiduciary or other person who proposes to use Plan Assets to purchase any Securities should consult with its counsel regarding the applicability of the fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code to such an investment, and to confirm that such investment will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction or any other violation of an applicable requirement of ERISA.

The sale of any Security to a Plan, or to a person using Plan Assets to effect its purchase of any Security, is in no respect a representation by the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser or the Collateral Manager that such an investment meets all relevant legal requirements with respect to investments by Plans generally or any particular Plan, or that such an investment is appropriate for Plans generally or any particular Plan.

#### Class S Notes, Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes

For purposes of the Plan Asset Regulation, an equity interest includes any interest in an entity other than an instrument that is treated as indebtedness under applicable local law and which has no substantial equity features. Because the Notes (a) are expected to be treated as indebtedness under local law and for federal tax purposes (see "Income Tax Considerations" herein), and (b) should not be deemed to have any "substantial equity features," purchases of the Notes with Plan Assets should not be treated as equity investments and, therefore, the Collateral Assets should not be deemed to be Plan Assets of the investing Plans. Those conclusions are based, in part, upon the traditional debt features of the Notes, including the reasonable expectation of purchasers of the Notes that the Notes will be repaid when due, as well as the absence of conversion rights, warrants and other typical equity features. However, if the Notes were nevertheless treated as equity interests for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulation and if the assets of the Issuer were deemed to constitute Plan Assets of an investing Plan, (i) transactions involving the assets of the Issuer could be subject to the fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code, (ii) the assets of the Issuer could be subject to ERISA's reporting and disclosure requirements, and (iii) the fiduciary causing the Plan to make an investment in the Notes could be deemed to have delegated its responsibility to manage Plan Assets.

By its purchase of any Class S Note, Class A Note, Class B Note, Class C Note or Class D Note, the purchaser thereof will be deemed to have represented and warranted either that (i) it is not and will not be a Plan or an entity whose underlying assets include Plan Assets by reason of any Plan's investment in the entity, or an employee benefit plan which is subject to any federal, state, local or foreign law that is substantially similar to the provisions of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code ("Similar Law"); or (ii) its purchase and holding of a Class S Note, Class A Note, Class B Note, Class C

Note or Class D Note are eligible for the exemptive relief available under PTCE 84-14, 90-1, 91-38, 95-60, 96-23 or a similar exemption or, in the case of a plan subject to Similar Law, do not and will not constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Similar Law for which an exemption is not available.

#### Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes

Equity participation in an entity by Benefit Plan Investors is "significant" under the Plan Asset Regulation (see above) if 25% or more of the value of any class of equity interest in the entity is held by Benefit Plan Investors. If equity participation in the Issuer by Benefit Plan Investors is "significant," the assets of the Issuer could be deemed to be Plan Assets of Plans investing in the equity. If the assets of the Issuer were deemed to constitute Plan Assets of an investing Plan, (i) transactions involving the assets of the Issuer could be subject to the fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code, (ii) the assets of the Issuer could be subject to ERISA's reporting and disclosure requirements, and (iii) the fiduciary causing the Plan to make an equity investment in the Issuer could be deemed to have delegated its responsibility to manage Plan Assets. The term "Benefit Plan Investor" includes (i) an employee benefit plan (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) whether or not it is subject to the provisions of Title I of ERISA, (ii) a plan described in Section 4975(e)(1) of the Code and (iii) any entity whose underlying assets include Plan Assets by reason of any such plan's investment in the entity. For purposes of making the 25% determination, the value of any equity interests in the Issuer held by a person (other than a Benefit Plan Investor) who has discretionary authority or control with respect to the assets of the Issuer, any person who provides investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to such assets, or any affiliate of such a person (any of the foregoing, a "Controlling Person"), are disregarded. Under the Plan Asset Regulation, an "affiliate" of a person includes any person, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controlling, controlled by or under common control with the person, and "control" with respect to a person, other than an individual, means the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of such person.

Although the Class E Income Notes and the Class X Notes are indebtedness under Cayman Islands law, such Notes may be deemed to have "substantial equity features," and may be deemed to constitute equity interests for purposes of applying Title I of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code. Therefore, the Class E Income Notes and the Class X Notes will be treated as equity interests for such purposes. Accordingly, purchases and transfers of Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes will be limited, so that less than 25% of the value of all Class X Notes and less than 25% of the value of all the Class E Income Notes will be held by Benefit Plan Investors, by requiring each purchaser or transferee of a Class X Note or Class E Income Note to make certain representations and agree to additional transfer restrictions described under "Notice to Investors." No purchase of a Class X Note or Class E Income Note by, or proposed transfer to, a person that has represented that it is a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person will be permitted to the extent that such purchase or transfer would result in persons that have represented that they are Benefit Plan Investors owning 25% or more of the outstanding Class X Notes or 25% or more of the outstanding Class E Income Notes immediately after such purchase or proposed transfer (determined in accordance with the Plan Asset Regulation and the Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement), based upon the representations made by investors. In addition, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager and the Trustee agree that neither they nor any of their respective affiliates will acquire any Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes unless such acquisition would not, as determined by the Trustee, result in persons that have acquired Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes and represented that they are Benefit Plan Investors owning 25% or more of the outstanding Class X Notes or 25% or more of the outstanding Class E Income Notes immediately after such acquisition by the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager or the Trustee. Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes held as principal by the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, any of their respective affiliates and persons that have represented that they are Controlling Persons will be disregarded and will not be treated as outstanding for purposes of determining compliance with the 25% limitation to the extent that such a Controlling Person is not a Benefit Plan Investor. Any Benefit Plan Investor that acquires Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes will be required to represent and agree that the acquisition and holding of the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes do not and will not constitute a prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, or under any Similar Law, for which an exemption is not available.

The U.S. Supreme Court, in *John Hancock* (noted above), held that those funds allocated to the general account of an insurance company pursuant to a contract with an employee benefit plan which vary with the investment experience of the insurance company are "plan assets." In the preamble to PTCE 95-60 (also noted above), the DOL noted that, for purposes of calculating the 25% threshold under the significant participation test of the Plan Asset Regulation, only the proportion of an insurance company general account's equity investment in the entity that represents Plan Assets should be taken into account in calculating that portion of the general account that is a Benefit Plan Investor. Any insurance company using general account assets to purchase Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes will be asked (i) to identify the maximum percentage of the assets of the general account that may be or become Plan Assets, (ii) whether it is a "Controlling Person" (defined above), and (iii) without limiting the remedies that may be available in the event that the maximum percentage is thereafter exceeded, to agree to notify the Issuer, and dispose of Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes as instructed by the Issuer, before the specified maximum percentage is exceeded.

#### **CERTAIN LEGAL INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS**

Institutions whose investment activities are subject to legal investment laws and regulations or to review by certain regulatory authorities may be subject to restrictions on investments in the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes. Any such institution should consult its legal advisors in determining whether and to what extent there may be restrictions on its ability to invest in the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes. Without limiting the foregoing, any financial institution that is subject to the jurisdiction of the Comptroller of Currency, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of Thrift Supervision, the National Credit Union Administration, any state insurance commission, or any other federal or state agencies with similar authority should review any applicable rules, guidelines and regulations prior to purchasing the Notes, the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes. Depository institutions should review and consider the applicability of the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council Supervisory Policy Statement on Securities Activities, which has been adopted by the respective federal regulators.

None of the Issuers or the Initial Purchaser make any representation as to the proper characterization of the Notes, the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes for legal investment or other purposes, or as to the ability of particular investors to purchase the Notes, the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes for legal investment or other purposes, or as to the ability of particular investors to purchase the Notes, the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes under applicable investment restrictions. The Issuers understand that certain state insurance regulators, in response to a request for guidance, may be considering the characterization (as U.S. domestic or foreign (non-U.S.)) of certain collateralized debt obligation securities co-issued by a non-U.S. issuer and a U.S. co-issuer. There can be no assurance as to the nature of any quidance or other action that may result from such consideration. The uncertainties described above (and any unfavorable future determinations concerning legal investment or financial institution regulatory characteristics of the Notes, the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes) may affect the liquidity of the Notes, the Class X Notes or Class E Income Notes. Accordingly, all institutions whose activities are subject to legal investment laws and regulations, regulatory capital requirements or review by regulatory authorities should consult their own legal advisors in determining whether and to what extent the Notes or Class E Income Notes are subject to investment, capital or other restrictions.

#### LISTING AND GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Application may be made to admit some or all of the Securities on a non-U.S. stock exchange of the Issuer's choice, if practicable. There can be no assurance that such admission will be sought, granted or maintained. Copies of this offering circular, the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer and the organization documents of the Co-Issuer, the Indenture, the Collateral Management Agreement and the Fiscal Agency Agreement will be deposited with the Note Paying Agents, the Listing and Paying Agent and at the registered office of the Issuer, where copies thereof may be obtained, free of charge, upon request within fourteen days of the date of the Listing Particulars.

- 2. Copies of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer, the organizational documents of the Co-Issuer, the resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Issuer authorizing the issuance of the Securities, and the execution of the Indenture, the Deed of Covenant, the Fiscal Agency Agreement, the Collateral Management Agreement and the resolutions of the sole member of the Co-Issuer authorizing the issuance of the Notes, and the execution of the Indenture may be obtained free of charge upon request within thirty days of the date of this offering circular at the office of a Paying Agent on behalf of the Issuer.
- 3. Each of the Issuers represents that there has been no material adverse change in its financial position since its date of creation.
- 4. The Issuer is not required by Cayman Islands law, and the Issuer does not intend, to publish annual reports and accounts. The Co-Issuer is not required by Delaware law, and the Co-Issuer does not intend, to publish annual reports and accounts. The Indenture, however, requires the Issuer to deliver to the Trustee a Director's Certificate stating, as to each signatory thereof, that (a) a review of the activities of the Issuer during the prior year and of the Issuer's performance under the Indenture has been made under his supervision; and (b) to the best of his knowledge, based on such review, the Issuer has fulfilled all of its obligations under the Indenture throughout the prior year, or, if there has been a default in the fulfillment of any such obligation, specifying each such default known to him and the nature and status thereof.
- 5. The Issuers are not, and have not since incorporation or formation, as applicable, been, involved in any litigation or arbitration proceedings relating to claims in amounts which may have or have had a material effect on the Issuers in the context of the issue of the Notes nor, so far as each of the Issuers is aware, is any such litigation or arbitration involving it pending or threatened.
- 6. The issuance of the Securities will be authorized by the Board of Directors of the Issuer by resolutions passed on or before the Closing Date. The issuance of the Notes will be authorized by the sole member of the Co-Issuer by action by written consent of the sole member passed on or about the Closing Date. Since incorporation or formation, as applicable, neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer has commenced trading or established any accounts, except as disclosed herein or accounts used to hold amounts received with respect to share capital and fees.
- 7. The Notes sold in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S and represented by the Regulation S Global Notes have been accepted for clearance through Clearstream and Euroclear under the Common Codes indicated below. The CUSIP Numbers and International Securities Identification Numbers ("ISIN") for the Notes represented by Regulation S Global Notes and Rule 144A Global Notes are as indicated below:

		Regulation S Global Notes		Rule 144A Global Notes
	Common			
	Code	CUSIP	ISIN	CUSIP
Class S Notes	025290836	G16118AA2	USG16118AA21	11161RAA0
Class A-1-a Notes	025291271	G16118AB0	USG16118AB04	1161RAB8
Class A-1-b Notes	025291450	G16118AC8	USG16118AC86	11161RAC6
Class A-2 Notes	025291808	G16118AD6	USG16118AD69	11161RAD4
Class B Notes	025292014	G16118AE4	USG16118AE43	11161RAE2
Class C Notes	025292332	G16118AFI	USG16118AF18	11161RAF9
Class D Notes	025292588	G16118AG9	USG16118AG90	11161RAG7
Class E Income	N/A	G16116AA6	USG16116AA64	11161NAA9
Notes				

8. The CUSIP (or PPN) and ISIN numbers for the Class X Notes are as indicated below:

	Reg	julation S	Rule 144A
	Certifi	cated Notes	Certificated Notes
	CUSIP	ISIN	CUSIP
Class X Notes	G16116AB4	USG16116AB48	11161NAC5

#### LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Collateral Manager by Thacher Proffitt & Wood LLP and by Schulte Roth & Zabel International LLP. Certain matters with respect to Cayman Islands law will be passed upon for the Issuer by Maples and Calder. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Issuer and Goldman, Sachs & Co. by Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, New York, New York.

#### UNDERWRITING

The Securities will be offered by Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "Initial Purchaser"), from time to time at varying prices in negotiated transactions subject to prior sale, when, as and if issued. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") dated as of May 11, 2006 among Goldman, Sachs & Co. and the Issuers, the Issuers have agreed to sell to Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Goldman, Sachs & Co. has agreed to purchase all of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes.

Under the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement, Goldman, Sachs & Co. is committed to take and pay for all the Securities to be offered by it, if any are taken. Furthermore, under the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement, Goldman, Sachs & Co. will be entitled to an underwriting discount on the Securities purchased by it and a fixed structuring fee based upon the aggregate principal amount of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) and aggregate initial notional principal amount of the Class E Income Notes.

The Securities purchased from the Issuers by the Initial Purchaser will be offered by it from time to time for sale in negotiated transactions or otherwise at varying prices to be determined at the time of sale *plus* accrued interest, if any, from the Closing Date.

The Securities have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act for offer or sale as part of their distribution and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, a U.S. Person or a U.S. resident (as determined for purposes of the Investment Company Act, a "U.S. Resident") except in certain transactions exempt from, or not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

The Issuers have been advised by the Initial Purchaser that (a) it proposes to resell the Securities outside the United States (in part, by Goldman, Sachs & Co., through its selling agent) in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S and in accordance with applicable law and (b) it proposes to resell the Securities in the United States only to (1) Qualified Institutional Buyers in reliance on Rule 144A purchasing for their own accounts or for the accounts of Qualified Institutional Buyers or (2) in the case of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes only, Accredited Investors, which have a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million each of which purchasers or accounts is a Qualified Purchaser. The Initial Purchaser's discount will be the same for the Regulation S Notes and the Rule 144A Notes offered hereby and for the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes within each Class of Securities.

The Initial Purchaser has acknowledged and agreed that it will not offer, sell or deliver any Regulation S Notes or Regulation S Class E Income Notes purchased by it to, or for the account or benefit of, any U.S. Person or U.S. Resident (as determined for purposes of the Investment Company Act) as part of its distribution at any time and that it will send to each distributor, dealer or person receiving a selling concession, fee or other remuneration to which it sells Regulation S Notes or

Regulation S Class E Income Notes purchased by it a confirmation or other notice setting forth the prohibition on offers and sales of the Regulation S Notes or Regulation S Class E Income Notes within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any U.S. Person or U.S. Resident.

With respect to the Securities initially sold pursuant to Regulation S, until the expiration of (x) 40 days after the commencement of the distribution of the offering of the Notes by the Initial Purchaser, with respect to offers or sales of the Notes and (y) one year after the commencement of the distribution of the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, with respect to offers or sales of the Class X Notes or the Class E Income Notes purchased by Goldman, Sachs & Co., an offer or sale of Securities within the United States by a dealer that is not participating in the offering may violate the registration requirements of the Securities Act if such offer or sale is made otherwise than in accordance with Rule 144A or pursuant to another exemption from registration under the Securities Act.

The Initial Purchaser has represented, warranted and agreed that: (i) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated any invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 ("FSMA")) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Securities in circumstances in which section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Issuer; and (ii) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Securities in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

The Securities may not be offered or sold by means of any document other than to persons whose ordinary business is to buy or sell shares or debentures, whether as principal or agent, or in circumstances which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong, and no advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Securities may be issued, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public in Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to Securities which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of Hong Kong and any rules made thereunder.

This Offering Circular has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this Offering Circular and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation or subscription or purchase, of the Securities may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the Securities be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the "SFA"), (ii) to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Where the Securities are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 by a relevant person which is: (a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or (b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary is an accredited investor, shares, debentures and units of shares and debentures of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest in that trust shall not be transferable for 6 months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the Securities under Section 275 except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA; (2) where no consideration is given for the transfer; or (3) by operation of law.

The Securities have not been and will not be registered under the Securities and Exchange Law of Japan (the Securities and Exchange Law) and the Initial Purchaser has agreed that it will not offer or sell any Securities, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which

term as used herein means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the Securities and Exchange Law and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

The Initial Purchaser has agreed that it has not made and will not make any invitation to the public in the Cayman Islands to purchase any of the Securities.

Buyers of Regulation S Securities sold by the selling agent of Goldman, Sachs & Co. may be required to pay stamp taxes and other charges in accordance with the laws and practice of the country of purchase in addition to the purchase price.

No action has been or will be taken in any jurisdiction that would permit a public offering of the Securities, or the possession, circulation or distribution of this Offering Circular or any other material relating to the Issuers or the Securities, in any jurisdiction where action for such purpose is required. Accordingly, the Securities may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and neither this Offering Circular nor any other offering material or advertisements in connection with the Securities may be distributed or published, in or from any country or jurisdiction except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable rules and regulations of any such country or jurisdiction.

The Securities are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The Issuers have been advised by the Initial Purchaser that it may make a market in the Securities it is offering but is not obligated to do so and may discontinue market making at any time without notice. No assurance can be given as to the liquidity of the trading market for the Securities. There can be no assurance that any secondary market for any of the Securities will develop, or, if a secondary market does develop, that it will provide the Holders of the Securities with liquidity of investment or that it will continue for the life of the Securities.

Application may be made to admit the Securities on a non-U.S. stock exchange of the Issuer's choice, if practicable. There can be no assurance that such admission will be sought, granted or maintained.

The Issuers have agreed to indemnify the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Issuer Administrator and the Trustee against certain liabilities, including in the case of the Initial Purchaser, liabilities under the Securities Act, or to contribute to payments they may be required to make in respect thereof. In addition, the Issuers have made certain representations and warranties to the Initial Purchaser and have agreed to reimburse the Initial Purchaser for certain of their expenses.

The Initial Purchaser may, from time to time as principal or through one or more investment funds that it manages, make investments in the equity securities of one or more of the issuers of Collateral Assets with the result that one or more of such issuers may be or may become controlled by the Initial Purchaser.

### **INDEX OF DEFINED TERMS**

Accountls. 51, A-1 Actual Rating. 3, 7, 17 Actual Rating. A-1 Class C Note Interest Amount. 53 Additional Fixed Amounts A-1 Class C Note Interest Amount. 53 Additional Floating Event. A-1 Class C Note Interest Rate. 26 Additional Floating Event. A-1 Class C Note Interest Rate. 26 Class D Note Interest Rate. 26 Class E Income Note Payment Account. 55 Aggregate Outstanding Amount. A-2 Class E Income Note Payment Account. 55 Class E Income Note Payment Account. 56 Class D Note Interest Rate. 26 Class S Note Interest Rate. 25 Class S Note S Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio. A-2 Class A Note Redemption Price. A-3 Class S Note Payment Account. A-4 Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate. 25 Colas A-1-a Note Interest Rate. 25 Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate. 25 Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate. 25 Colas A-1-a Note Interest Rate. 25 Colas A-1-a Note Interest Rate. 25 Colas A-1-a Note Interest Rate.	\$	5	Class B Notes	2, 22
Actual Rating	Accounts	51, A-1	Class C Adjusted Overcollateralization	
Additional Fixed Amounts. A-1 Additional Fixed Amounts. A-1 Additional Floating Event A-1 Class C Note Interest Rate 26 Adjusted Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance 4-1 Class C Note Redemption Price 4-3 Administrative Expenses 4-1 Agents 3, 22 Class D Note Interest Amount 53 Agents 3, 22 Class D Note Interest Amount 53 Aggregate Calculation Amount of Defaulted Obligations 4-2 Aggregate Moody's Recovery Value 4-2 Aggregate Moody's Recovery Value 4-2 Aggregate Notional Amount 4-2 Aggregate S&P Recovery Value 4-2 Applicable Recovery Rate 4-2 Applicable Recovery Rate 4-2 Auction Date 28, 56 Auction Date 28, 56 Auction Date 28, 56 Auction Date 28, 56 Auction Payment Date 29, 56 Auction Payment Date 29, 56 Class S Note Interest Rate 25 Class S Note Redemption Price 4-3 Class A Note Redemption Pric	Accredited Investor	3, 7, 17	Ratio	A-3
Additional Floating Event	Actual Rating	A-1	Class C Deferred Interest	26, 52
Adjusted Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance A-1 Collass C Notes Redemption Price A-3 Collateral Balance A-1 Collass D Note Redemption Price A-3 Administration Agreement 102 Administrative Expenses A-1 Collass D Note Interest Amount 53 Agents 3, 22 Class D Note Interest Amount 53 Agents 3, 22 Class D Note Redemption Price 4-3 Aggregate Collustion Amount of 65 Aggregate Moody's Recovery Value 4-2 Aggregate Moody's Recovery Value 4-2 Aggregate Notional Amount 85 Aggregate Principal Amount 4-2 Auction Date 4-2 Auction 28, 56 Auction Date 28, 56 Auction Payment	Additional Fixed Amounts	A-1	Class C Note Interest Amount	53
Collateral Balance         A-1         Class C Notes         2, 22         Administration Agreement         102         Class D Deferred Interest         26, 62         SAdministrative Expenses         A-1         Class D Note Interest Rate         26, 62         SAdministrative Expenses         A-1         Class D Note Interest Rate         26, 62         SAgregate Calculation Amount of         Class D Note Redemption Price         A-3         Class D Note Redemption Price         A-3         Aggregate Motory S Recovery Value         A-2         Class E Income Note Certificate         .31         Aggregate Notory S Recovery Value         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         .55         Aggregate Principal Amount         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         .56         Aggregate Principal Amount         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         .56         Aggregate Principal Amount         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         .56         Aggregate Principal Amount         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         .56         Aggregate Principal Amount         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         .50         Aggregate Payment Account         A-3         Aggregate Payment Account         A-2         Class S Note Interest Amount         Aggregate Payment Account         Account And And Interest Amount         Aggregate Payment Account         Aggregate Payment Account	Additional Floating Event	A-1	Class C Note Interest Rate	26
Administration Agreement.         102         Class D Deferred Interest.         26, 82           Administrative Expenses.         A-1         Class D Note Interest Amount.         53           Aggregate Calculation Amount of Defaulted Obligations         A-2         Class D Note Redemption Price.         A-3           Defaulted Obligations         A-2         Class D Notes.         2, 22           Aggregate Moody's Recovery Value.         A-2         Class E Income Note Certificate.         31           Aggregate Notional Amount.         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account.         55           Aggregate Poutstanding Amount.         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account.         5-3           Aggregate Poutstanding Amount.         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account.         5-3           Aggregate S&P Recovery Value.         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account.         5-3           Aggregate S&P Recovery Value.         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account.         5-3           Auction Date.         A-2         Class S Note Interest Amount.         5-3           Auction Date.         28, 56         Class S Note Interest Amount.         5-3           Auction Date.         28, 56         Class S Note Redemption Price.         A-3           Benefit Plan Inv	Adjusted Net Outstanding Portfolio		Class C Note Redemption Price	A-3
Administrative Expenses A-1	Collateral Balance	A-1	Class C Notes	2, 22
Agents         3, 22         Class D Note Interest Rate         26           Aggregate Calculation Amount of Defaulted Obligations         A-2         Class D Note Redemption Price         A-3           Aggregate Moody's Recovery Value         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         31           Aggregate Notional Amount         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         3-5           Aggregate Principal Amount         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         A-3           Aggregate S&P Recovery Value         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         A-3           Aggregate S&P Recovery Value         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         A-3           Applicable Recovery Rate         A-2         Class E Income Note Payment Account         A-3           Auction Date         28, 56         Class E Income Note Payment Note Payment Date         28, 56           Auction Date         28, 56         Class S Note Interest Rate         25           Auction Date         28, 56         Class S Note Redemption Price         A-3           Auction Payment Date         28, 56         Class S Note Redemption Price         A-3           Benefit Plan Investors         9         Class S Note Redemption Price         A-3           Business Day         <	Administration Agreement	102	Class D Deferred Interest	26, 52
Aggregate Calculation Amount of Defaulted Obligations. A-2 Defaulted Obligations. A-2 Defaulted Obligations. A-2 Aggregate Moody's Recovery Value. A-2 Aggregate Notional Amount. 85 Aggregate Outstanding Amount. A-2 Class E Income Note Payment Account. 55 Aggregate Principal Amount. A-2 Class E Income Note Payment Account. 55 Aggregate Principal Amount. A-2 Aggregate Principal Amount. A-2 Class E Income Note Payment Account. 55 Aggregate Principal Amount. A-2 Aggregate Principal Amount. A-2 Class E Income Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter. 8 Auction Date. A-2 Auction Date. A-2 Auction Date. A-3 Auction Date. A-3 Auction Date. A-3 Auction Date. A-3 Benefit Plan Investor 112 Benefit Plan Investor. A-2 Benefit Plan Investor. A-2 Business Day. 54 Class S Note Redemption Price. A-3 Business Day. 54 Class X Note Payment Account. A-4 Cause. 98 Class X Note Registrar. A-4 Class X Note Registrar. A-4 Class X Note Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Payment Account. A-4 Class X Notes Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Payment Account. A-4 Class X Note Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Payment Account. A-4 Class X Notes Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Payment Account. A-4 Class X Notes Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Payment Account. A-4 Class X Notes Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Payment Account. A-4 Class X Note Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Payment Account. A-4 Class X Note Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Payment Account. A-4 Class X Note Registrar. A-4 Class X Notes Payment Account. A-4 Class X Note Registrar. A-4 Class X	Administrative Expenses	A-1		
Defaulted Obligations		3, 22		
Aggregate Moody's Recovery Value         A-2         Class E Income Note Certificate         .31           Aggregate Outstanding Amount         .85         Class E Income Note Payment Account         .55           Aggregate Principal Amount         .4-2         Class E Income Note Registrar         .4-3           Aggregate Principal Amount         .4-2         Class E Income Notes         .2, 22           Aggregate S&P Recovery Value         .4-2         Class E Income Notes Purchase and           Applicable Recovery Rate         .4-2         Class E Income Notes Purchase and           Auction Date         .28, 56         Class S Note Interest Amount         .53           Auction Date         .28, 56         Class S Note Interest Amount         .53           Benefit Plan Investor         .112         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal         .4-3           Business Day         .5-4         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal         .4-4           Acause         .9         Class X Note Payment Account         .4-4           Class A Mote Adjusted Overcollateralization         .4-2         Class X Note Payment Account         .4-4           Class A Note Redemption Price         .4-2         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter         .8           Class A Note Redemption Price         .4-2				
Aggregate Notional Amount         .85         Class E Income Note Payment Account         .55           Aggregate Principal Amount         .4-2         Class E Income Note Registrar         .4-3           Aggregate S&P Recovery Value         .4-2         Class E Income Notes         .2, 22           Applicable Recovery Rate         .4-2         Transfer Letter         .8           Auction         .28, 56         Class S Note Interest Amount         .53           Auction Date         .28, 56         Class S Note Interest Amount         .53           Auction Payment Date         .28, 56         Class S Note Interest Amount         .53           Benefit Plan Investor         .112         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal           Board of Directors         .4-2         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal           Business Day         .54         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal           Acause         .98         Class X Note Payment Account         .4-4           Calus A Adjusted Overcollateralization         .4-2         Class X Notes Registrar         .4-4           Ratio         .4-2         Class A Notes         .2, 22           Class A Note Redemption Price         .4-2         Closs A Yotes Payment Account         .4-4           Class A -1 Note Redemption Price				,
Aggregate Outstanding Amount         A-2         Class E Income Note Registrar         A-3           Aggregate S&P Recovery Value         A-2         Class E Income Notes Purchase and           Applicable Recovery Rate         A-2         Class E Income Notes Purchase and           Applicable Recovery Rate         A-2         Class E Income Notes Purchase and           Auction Date         28, 56         Class S Note Interest Amount         53           Auction Date         28, 56         A-2         Class S Note Interest Rate         25           Auction Payment Date         28, 56         A-2         Class S Note Interest Rate         25           Benefit Plan Investor         112         Class S Notes Mores Amortizing Principal         A-3           Benefit Plan Investors         9         Glass S Notes Amortizing Principal         A-3           Business Day         54         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Calculation Amount         A-2         Class X Note Registrar         A-4           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization         Ratio         A-2         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter         Letter         8           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Class A Notes Pedemption Price         A-2         Class A Notes Pedemption Price         A-2				
Aggregate Principal Amount         A-2         Class E Income Notes         2, 22           Aggregate S&P Recovery Value         A-2         Class E Income Notes Purchase and         8           Applicable Recovery Rate         A-2         Class S Note Interest Amount         53           Auction Date         28, 56         Class S Note Interest Amount         53           Auction Payment Date         28, 56, A-2         Class S Note Redemption Price         A-3           Benefit Plan Investor         112         Class S Notes         2, 22           Benefit Plan Investors         9         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal         Amount         A-3           Business Day         54         Class X Note Payment Account         A-4           Calses All Amount         A-2         Class X Note Payment Account         A-4           Calses All Amount         A-2         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer           Class A Motes         2, 22         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Class A Notes Registrar         A-4         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer           Letter         8         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Class A Notes Registrar         A-4         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Class A Notes				
Aggregate S&P Recovery Value         A-2         Class E Income Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter.         8           Applicable Recovery Rate         A-2         Transfer Letter.         8           Auction         28, 56         Class S Note Interest Amount         53           Auction Date         28, 56         Class S Note Interest Rate         25           Auction Payment Date         28, 56, A-2         Class S Note Interest Rate         25           Benefit Plan Investors         9         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal         A-3           Business Day         54         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal         A-3           Business Day         54         Class X Note Payment Account         A-4           Cause         98         Class X Note Registrar         A-4           Cause         98         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization         A-2         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Ratio         A-2         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Class A Motes Redemption Price         A-2         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-3         Clearstream         1, 30           Class A Note Redemptio				
Applicable Recovery Rate         A-2         Transfer Letter.         8           Auction         28, 56         Class S Note Interest Rate         53           Auction Payment Date         28, 56         A-2         Class S Note Interest Rate         25           Auction Payment Date         28, 56, A-2         Class S Note Redemption Price         A-3           Benefit Plan Investors         9         Class S Notes         2, 22           Benefit Plan Investors         9         Class S Notes         2, 22           Business Day         54         Class S Note Redemption Price Investors         A-2           Business Day         54         Class X Note Payment Account         A-4           Calus A Registrar         A-4         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Calus A Registrar         A-4         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization         A-2         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter         8           Class A Notes         2, 22         Closs A Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter         8           Class A Notes         2, 22         Closing Date         1, 23           Class A Notes Redemption Price         A-3         Closing Date         1, 23 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2, 22</td>				2, 22
Auction         28, 56         Class S Note Interest Amount         53           Auction Date         28, 56         Class S Note Interest Amount         23           Auction Payment Date         28, 56         A-2         Class S Note Interest Amount         A-3           Benefit Plan Investor         112         Class S Notes         2, 22           Benefit Plan Investors         9         Class S Notes         2, 22           Benefit Plan Investors         9         Class S Notes         2, 22           Benefit Plan Investors         9         Class S Notes         2, 22           Business Day         4-2         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal         A-2           Business Day         54         Class X Note Registrar         A-4           Calus A Recomption Amount         A-2         Class X Notes Registrar         A-4           Calass A Notes         9         Class X Notes Registrar         A-4           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization         A-2         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Class X Notes Payment Account         A-4           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-3         Colssuer         Colssuer         2, 21           Class A Note Redempti				
Auction Date         28, 56         Class S Note Interest Rate         25           Auction Payment Date         28, 56, A-2         Class S Note Redemption Price         A-3           Benefit Plan Investor         112         Class S Notes         2, 22           Benefit Plan Investors         9         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal           Board of Directors         A-2         Amount         A-3           Business Day         54         Class X Note Payment Account         A-4           Calculation Amount         A-2         Class X Note Payment Account         A-4           Cause         98         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter         8           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio         A-2         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter         8           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Class X Payment         A-4         A-4           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Closing Date         1, 23         Class A Notes         2, 22         Code         8, 103           Class A-1 Note Redemption Price         A-3         Collateral         Collateral         5         Collateral Account         A-4         A-4         Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate				
Auction Payment Date         28, 56, A-2         Class S Note Redemption Price         A-3           Benefit Plan Investor         112         Class S Notes         2, 22           Benefit Plan Investors         9         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal           Board of Directors         A-2         Amount         A-3           Business Day         54         Class X Note Payment Account         A-4           Calculation Amount         A-2         Class X Note Registrar         A-4           Cause         98         Class X Notes         2, 22           CDR         92         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         2, 22           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization         A-2         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter         8           Class A Notes         A-2         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter         8           Class A Notes         A-2         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter         8           Class A Notes         A-2         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter         8           Class A Notes         A-2         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter         8           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Closs A Sampent <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Benefit Plan Investor         112         Class S Notes         2, 22           Benefit Plan Investors         .9         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal           Board of Directors         .4-2         Amount         .4-3           Business Day         .54         Class X Note Payment Account         .4-4           Caluation Amount         .4-2         Class X Notes Registrar         .4-4           Cause         .98         Class X Notes         .2, 22           CDR         .92         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization         A-2         Letter         .8           Ratio         .4-2         Class X Payment         .4-4           Class A Note Redemption Price         .4-2         Closing Date         .1, 23           Class A Notes         .2, 22         Code         .8, 103           Class A-1 Note Redemption Price         .4-3         Co-Issuer         .2, 21           Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount         .53         Collateral Account         .4-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate         .25         Collateral Administration Agreement         .4-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount         .53         Collateral Asset Principal Balance         .77				
Benefit Plan Investors         9         Class S Notes Amortizing Principal Amount         A-3           Business Day         54         Class X Note Payment Account         A-4           Calculation Amount         A-2         Class X Note Registrar         A-4           Cause         98         Class X Notes Registrar         A-4           Cause         92         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization         A-2         Letter         8           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Clearstream         1, 30           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Closing Date         1, 23           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-3         Co-Issuer         2, 21           Class A-1 Note Redemption Price         A-3         Co-Issuer         2, 21           Class A-1 Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Account         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate         25         Collateral Administration Agreement         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Administration Agreement         A-4           Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate         25         Collateral Asset Principal Balance         77           Class A-				
Board of Directors         A-2         Amount         A-3           Business Day         54         Class X Note Payment Account         A-4           Calculation Amount         A-2         Class X Note Registrar         A-4           Cause         98         Class X Notes         2, 22           CDR         92         Class X Notes         2, 22           CDR         92         Class X Notes         2, 22           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio         A-2         Letter         8           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Class X Payment         A-4           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Closing Date         1, 30           Class A Notes         2, 22         Code         8, 103           Class A Notes         2, 22         Code         8, 103           Class A-1 Note Redemption Price         A-3         Colsing Date         1, 23           Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral         Account         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate         25         Collateral Administration Agreement         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Asset Principal Balance         77	Benefit Plan Investor	112		2, 22
Business Day         .54         Class X Note Payment Account         A-4           Calculation Amount         .4-2         Class X Note Registrar         A-4           cause         .98         Class X Notes         .2, 22           CDR         .92         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization         A-2         Class X Payment         A-4           Ratio         A-2         Clearstream         1, 30           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Closing Date         1, 23           Class A-1 Notes         2, 22         Code         8, 103           Class A-1 Note Redemption Price         A-3         Co-Issuer         2, 21           Class A-1 Note Interest Amount         .53         Collateral Account         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate         .25         Collateral Administration Agreement         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount         .53         Collateral Administration Agreement         A-4           Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate         .25         Collateral Asset Principal Balance         .77           Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount         .53         Collateral Asset Principal Balance         .77           Class A-2 Note Interest Amount         .53				
Calculation Amount         A-2         Class X Note Registrar         A-4           Cause         98         Class X Notes         2, 22           CDR         92         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer         Letter         8           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio         A-2         Letter         8           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Clearstream         1, 30           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Closing Date         1, 23           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-3         Co-Issuer         2, 21           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-3         Co-Issuer         2, 21           Class A -1 Note Redemption Price         A-3         Co-Issuer         2, 21           Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Account         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Redemption Price         A-3         Collateral Administration Agreement         A-4           Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Administrator         A-4            Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate         25         Collateral Assets Assumptions         90           Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate         25         Collateral Management Agreement         22, 3 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Cause         .98         Class X Notes         2, 22           CDR         .92         Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer           Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization         A-2         Letter         8           Ratio         A-2         Class X Payment         A-4           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Clearstream         1, 30           Class A Notes         2, 22         Code         8, 103           Class A-1 Note Redemption Price         A-3         Co-Issuer         2, 21           Class A-1 Notes         2, 22         Collateral         51           Class A-1-a Note Redemption Price         A-3         Collateral Account         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Administration Agreement         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Redemption Price         A-3         Collateral Asset Principal Balance         77           Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Assets Assumptions         90           Class A-1-b Note Redemption Price         A-3         Collateral Assets Assumptions         90           Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate         25         Collateral Management Agreement         2, 93           Class A-2 Note Interest Amount         53         C				
CDR	Calculation Amount	A-2		
Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio A-2 Class A Note Redemption Price A-2 Class A Note Redemption Price A-3 Class A Note Redemption Price A-3 Class A Note Redemption Price A-3 Class A-1 Note Redemption Price A-3 Class A-1 Note Redemption Price A-3 Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount 53 Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate 25 Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount 53 Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount 53 Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate 25 Class A-1-b Note Redemption Price A-3 Class A-2 Note Interest Rate 25 Collateral Management Agreement 22, 93 Class A-2 Note Interest Rate 25 Collateral Management Fees 100 Class A-2 Note Interest Rate 25 Collateral Manager Affiliates 98 Class B-2 Note Redemption Price A-3 Class B-2 Note Redemption Price A-3 Class B-3 Note Interest Rate 25 Collateral Manager Affiliates 98 Class B-4 Note Redemption Price A-3 Collateral Manager Affiliates 98 Class B-4 Note Redemption Price A-3 Collateral Manager Securities 98 Class B-4 Note Redemption Price A-3 Confirmation 84 Confirmation 84 Confirmation 84 Controlling Class A-4 Controlling Person 112	cause	98		2, 22
Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio	CDR	92		
Ratio         A-2         Clearstream         1, 30           Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Closing Date         1, 23           Class A Notes         2, 22         Code         8, 103           Class A-1 Note Redemption Price         A-3         Co-Issuer         2, 21           Class A-1 Notes         2, 22         Collateral         51           Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Account         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate         25         Collateral Administration Agreement         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Redemption Price         A-3         Collateral Administrator         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Administrator         A-4           Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Asset Principal Balance         77           Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate         25         Collateral Assets         2, 21           Class A-1-b Note Redemption Price         A-3         Collateral Assets Assumptions         90           Class A-2 Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Management Agreement         22, 93           Class A-2 Note Redemption Price         A-3         Collateral Manager         98           Class				
Class A Note Redemption Price         A-2         Closing Date         1, 23           Class A Notes         2, 22         Code         8, 103           Class A-1 Note Redemption Price         A-3         Co-Issuer         2, 21           Class A-1 Notes         2, 22         Collateral         51           Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Account         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate         25         Collateral Administration Agreement         A-4           Class A-1-a Note Redemption Price         A-3         Collateral Asset Principal Balance         77           Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Assets Principal Balance         77           Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate         25         Collateral Assets Assumptions         90           Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate         25         Collateral Assets Assumptions         90           Class A-1-b Note Redemption Price         A-3         Collateral Management Agreement         22, 93           Class A-2 Note Interest Amount         53         Collateral Manager         22           Class A-2 Note Redemption Price         A-3         Collateral Manager Affiliates         98           Class B Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio         A-3         Collateral Manag	Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization	า		
Class A Notes2, 22Code8, 103Class A-1 Note Redemption PriceA-3Co-Issuer2, 21Class A-1 Notes2, 22Collateral51Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount53Collateral AccountA-4Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate25Collateral Administration AgreementA-4Class A-1-a Note Redemption PriceA-3Collateral AdministratorA-4Class A-1-a Notes2, 22Collateral Asset Principal Balance77Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount53Collateral Assets2, 21Class A-1-b Note Redemption PriceA-3Collateral Assets Assumptions90Class A-1-b Notes2, 22Collateral Management Agreement22, 93Class A-2 Note Interest Amount53Collateral Manager22Class A-2 Note Redemption PriceA-3Collateral Manager22Class A-2 Note Redemption PriceA-3Collateral Manager Affiliates98Class A-2 Note Redemption PriceA-3Collateral Manager Securities98Class B Adjusted Overcollateralization RatioA-3Controlling ClassA-4Class B Note Interest Amount53Controlling ClassA-4Class B Note Interest Rate26Controlling Person112				
Class A-1 Note Redemption Price	Class A Note Redemption Price	A-2	Closing Date	1, 23
Class A-1 Notes2, 22Collateral51Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount53Collateral AccountA-4Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate25Collateral Administration AgreementA-4Class A-1-a Notes2, 22Collateral AdministratorA-4Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount53Collateral Asset Principal Balance77Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate25Collateral Assets2, 21Class A-1-b Note Redemption PriceA-3Collateral Management Agreement22, 93Class A-1-b Notes2, 22Collateral Management Fees100Class A-2 Note Interest Amount53Collateral Manager22Class A-2 Note Interest Rate25Collateral Manager22Class A-2 Note Redemption PriceA-3Collateral Manager Affiliates98Class A-2 Notes2, 22Collateral Manager Securities98Class B Adjusted OvercollateralizationCompany109RatioA-3Confirmation84Class B Note Interest Amount53Controlling ClassA-4Class B Note Interest Rate26Controlling Person112			Code	8, 103
Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount 53 Collateral Account A-4 Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate 25 Collateral Administration Agreement A-4 Class A-1-a Note Redemption Price A-3 Collateral Administrator A-4 Class A-1-a Notes 2, 22 Collateral Asset Principal Balance 77 Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount 53 Collateral Assets Assumptions 90 Class A-1-b Note Redemption Price A-3 Collateral Assets Assumptions 90 Class A-1-b Note Redemption Price A-3 Collateral Management Agreement 22, 93 Class A-2 Note Interest Amount 53 Collateral Manager Affiliates 98 Class A-2 Note Redemption Price A-3 Collateral Manager Affiliates 98 Class A-2 Note Redemption Price A-3 Collateral Manager Securities 98 Class A-2 Notes 2, 22 Collection Account 83 Confirmation Company 109 Ratio A-3 Confirmation 84 Confirmation 84 Class B Note Interest Rate 26 Controlling Class A-4 Controlling Person 112				
Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate			Collateral	51
Class A-1-a Note Redemption Price	Class A-1-a Note Interest Amount	53		
Class A-1-a Notes2, 22Collateral Asset Principal Balance77Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount53Collateral Assets2, 21Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate25Collateral Assets Assumptions90Class A-1-b Note Redemption PriceA-3Collateral Management Agreement22, 93Class A-1-b Notes2, 22Collateral Management Fees100Class A-2 Note Interest Amount53Collateral Manager22Class A-2 Note Redemption PriceA-3Collateral Manager Affiliates98Class A-2 Notes2, 22Collateral Manager Securities98Class B Adjusted OvercollateralizationCompany109RatioA-3Confirmation84Class B Note Interest Amount53Controlling ClassA-4Class B Note Interest Rate26Controlling Person112	Class A-1-a Note Interest Rate	25		
Class A-1-b Note Interest Amount.53Collateral Assets2, 21Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate.25Collateral Assets Assumptions.90Class A-1-b Note Redemption Price.A-3Collateral Management Agreement.22, 93Class A-1-b Notes.2, 22Collateral Management Fees.100Class A-2 Note Interest Amount.53Collateral Manager.22Class A-2 Note Redemption Price.A-3Collateral Manager Affiliates.98Class A-2 Notes.2, 22Collateral Manager Securities.98Class B Adjusted OvercollateralizationCompany.109Ratio.A-3Confirmation.84Class B Note Interest Amount.53Controlling Class.A-4Class B Note Interest Rate.26Controlling Person.112	Class A-1-a Note Redemption Price	A-3	Collateral Administrator	A-4
Class A-1-b Note Interest Rate	Class A-1-a Notes	2, 22	Collateral Asset Principal Balance	77
Class A-1-b Note Redemption Price				
Class A-1-b Notes2, 22Collateral Management Fees100Class A-2 Note Interest Amount53Collateral Manager22Class A-2 Note Interest Rate25Collateral Manager Affiliates98Class A-2 Note Redemption PriceA-3Collateral Manager Securities98Class A-2 Notes2, 22Collection Account83Class B Adjusted OvercollateralizationCompany109RatioA-3Confirmation84Class B Note Interest Amount53Controlling ClassA-4Class B Note Interest Rate26Controlling Person112				
Class A-2 Note Interest Amount.53Collateral Manager.22Class A-2 Note Interest Rate.25Collateral Manager Affiliates.98Class A-2 Note Redemption Price.A-3Collateral Manager Securities.98Class A-2 Notes.2, 22Collection Account.83Class B Adjusted Overcollateralization.A-3Company.109Ratio.A-3Confirmation.84Class B Note Interest Amount.53Controlling Class.A-4Class B Note Interest Rate.26Controlling Person.112	Class A-1-b Note Redemption Price	A-3	Collateral Management Agreement	22, 93
Class A-2 Note Interest Rate.25Collateral Manager Affiliates.98Class A-2 Note Redemption Price.A-3Collateral Manager Securities.98Class A-2 Notes.2, 22Collection Account.83Class B Adjusted Overcollateralization.A-3Company.109Ratio.A-3Confirmation.84Class B Note Interest Amount.53Controlling Class.A-4Class B Note Interest Rate.26Controlling Person.112	Class A-1-b Notes	2, 22	Collateral Management Fees	100
Class A-2 Note Redemption PriceA-3Collateral Manager Securities98Class A-2 Notes2, 22Collection Account83Class B Adjusted OvercollateralizationCompany109RatioA-3Confirmation84Class B Note Interest Amount53Controlling ClassA-4Class B Note Interest Rate26Controlling Person112	Class A-2 Note Interest Amount	53		
Class A-2 Notes       2, 22       Collection Account       83         Class B Adjusted Overcollateralization       Company       109         Ratio       A-3       Confirmation       84         Class B Note Interest Amount       53       Controlling Class       A-4         Class B Note Interest Rate       26       Controlling Person       112	Class A-2 Note Interest Rate	25	Collateral Manager Affiliates	98
Class A-2 Notes       2, 22       Collection Account       83         Class B Adjusted Overcollateralization       Company       109         Ratio       A-3       Confirmation       84         Class B Note Interest Amount       53       Controlling Class       A-4         Class B Note Interest Rate       26       Controlling Person       112	Class A-2 Note Redemption Price	A-3		
Ratio			Collection Account	83
Ratio	Class B Adjusted Overcollateralization	า		
Class B Note Interest Rate			Confirmation	84
			Controlling Class	A-4
			Controlling Person	112
	Class B Note Redemption Price	A-3	CPDIs	104

Credit Event		Issuer Administrator	21
Credit Risk Obligation	83	Issuer Ordinary Shares	21, 100
Deed of Covenant		Issuers	2, 21
Default Swap Collateral	87	LIBOR	53
Default Swap Collateral Account		LIBOR Determination Date	53
Defaulted Interest		Liquidation Proceeds	A-7
Defaulted Obligation	A-4	Listing and Paying Agent	68
Defaulted Synthetic Security Termina		Majority	
Payments		Market Value	
Definitive Note		Master Agreement	
Definitive Notes		Minimum Bid Amount	
Disclosure Documents		Monthly Asset Amount	
Distribution Compliance Period		Moody's	
DOL		Moody's Rating	
Double B Calculation Amount		Moody's Recovery Rate	
Double B Rated Asset		Negatively Amortizing RMBS Asset	
DTC		Negatively Amortizing RMBS Calculatio	
Due Period		Amount	
Eligible Bidders		Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral	
Eligible Depositary		Balance	Δ_Ω
Eligible Investment		Non-U.S. Holder	
ERISA		Note Agents	
ERISA Plans		Note Calculation Agent	
		Note Interest Amounts	
Euroclear Classana System		Note Interest Rates	
Euroclear Clearance System			
Euroclear Operator		Note Paying Agent	22
Event of Default		Note Paying Agents	
Exchange Act		Note Registrar	
Expected Principal Window		Note Transfer Agent	
Expected Weighted Average Life		Noteholder	
Expense Reserve Account		Notes	
Final Payment Date		Notional Amount	
Fiscal Agency Agreement		Notional Principal Balance	
Fiscal Agent		OID	
Fixed Amount		OID Note	
Fixed Amounts		Optional Redemption	
Floating Amount Event		Optional Redemption Date	
Floating Amounts		participants	
Floating Period		Parties in Interest	
FSMA		Paying Agents	
Global Notes		Payment Account	
GS Group		Payment Date	
Holder		Payment Report	
Implied Rating		Peloton	
Indenture		PFIC	
indirect participants		Plan Asset Regulation	
Initial Purchaser		Plan Assets	
Interest Accrual Period		Plans	
Interest Calculations		Principal Balance	
Interest Proceeds		Principal Note Paying Agent	
Investment Company Act	1	Principal Proceeds	
IRS		Priority of Payments	
ISDA		Proceeds	
ISIN		PTCE	
Issue	A-7	Purchase Agreement	
Issuer	2, 21	QEF election	.105, 107

Qualified Institutional Buyer	3. 7. 17
Qualified Purchaser	3. 8. 17
Rating Agencies	
Rating Agency Condition	
Redemption Date	
Redemption Price	
Reference Banks	
Reference Date	
Reference Obligation	
Reference Obligor	
Registered	A-10
Regulation S	
Regulation S Class E Income Notes	3. 16
Regulation S Class X Notes	
Regulation S Notes	
Regulation S Securities	16
Relief Act	
Replacement Manager Conditions	99
Reserved Matters	
Residential Mortgage	
Residential Mortgage Loans	
Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities.	A-10
Residential Mortgaged Property	81
Residential Mortgagor	81
RMBS4	2, A-10
RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities	A-10
RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities	A-10
RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities	A-10
RSA 421-B	4
Rule 144A	
Rule 144A Global Notes	3, 30
Rule 144A Notes	7
S&P	
S&P Rating	
S&P Recovery Rate	
Sale Proceeds	
SEC	
Secured Obligations	
Secured Parties	
Securities1, 2,	
Securities Act	
Securities Intermediary	2, 22

Senior Collateral Management Fee	99
Servicer	A-10
SFA	
Share Trustee	21, 68
Similar Law	
Single B Calculation Amount	A-11
Single B Rated Asset	A-11
Stated Maturity	
Statistical Loss Amount	
Subordinate Collateral Management Fee	99
SupraMajority	A-11
Synthetic Security	A-11
Synthetic Security Collateral	84
Synthetic Security Collateral Account	84
Synthetic Security Counterparty	A-11
Tax Event	A-11
Tax Redemption	
Tax Redemption Date	56
Tax-Exempt Investors	
Temporary Regulation S Global Note	
Terms and Conditions	22
Total Redemption Amount 5	
Transaction Documents	23
Transaction-Specific Cash Flow Model	
Transfer Agents	
Transfer Date	
Treasury5	0, A-11
Triple C Calculation Amount	
Triple C Rated Asset	
Trustee	
U.S. Dollars	
U.S. Holder	
U.S. Person	
U.S. Resident	
U.S. Shareholder	
U.S.\$	
UBTI	
Underlying RMBS Series	
Underlying RMBS Trust Fund	
USA PATRIOT Act	
Weighted Average Margin	A-11

# APPENDIX A Certain Definitions

"Accounts" means collectively, the Collection Account, the Payment Account, the Expense Reserve Account, the Default Swap Collateral Account, the Synthetic Security Collateral Account and the Collateral Account.

"Actual Rating" means with respect to any Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment, the actual expressly monitored outstanding public rating assigned by a Rating Agency without reference to any other rating by another Rating Agency, and which rating by its terms addresses the full scope of the payment promise of the obligor on such Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment, after taking into account any applicable guarantee or insurance policy or if no such rating is available from a Rating Agency, any "credit estimate" or "shadow rating" assigned by such Rating Agency. For purposes of this definition, (i) the rating of "Aaa" assigned by Moody's to a Collateral Asset or an Eligible Investment placed on watch for possible downgrade by Moody's will be deemed to have been downgraded by Moody's by one subcategory and any other rating assigned by Moody's to a Collateral Asset or an Eligible Investment placed on watch for possible downgrade by Moody's will be deemed to have been downgraded by Moody's by two subcategories, (ii) the rating assigned by S&P to a Collateral Asset or an Eligible Investment placed on watch for possible downgrade by S&P will be deemed to have been downgraded by S&P by one subcategory, (iii) the rating assigned by Moody's to a Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment placed on watch for possible upgrade by Moody's will be deemed to have been upgraded by Moody's by two subcategories, and (iv) the rating assigned by S&P to a Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment placed on watch for possible upgrade by S&P will be deemed to have been upgraded by S&P by one subcategory.

"Additional Fixed Amounts" means with respect to any Synthetic Security, amounts payable by the Synthetic Security Counterparty to the Issuer in respect of any Writedown Reimbursement, Principal Shortfall Reimbursement or Interest Shortfall Reimbursement (each as defined in the related Synthetic Security).

"Additional Floating Event" has the meaning set forth in the related Synthetic Security.

"Adjusted Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance" means, on any Determination Date, the Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance reduced by the excess, if any, of (i) the product of (a) the Statistical Loss Amount and (b) the lesser of 1 and a fraction the numerator of which is U.S.\$1,000,000,000 and the denominator of which is the Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance as of such Determination Date over (ii) the product of (a) U.S.\$8,500,000 and (b) the lesser of 1 and a fraction the numerator of which is the Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance as of such Determination Date and denominator of which is U.S.\$1,000,000,000.

"Administrative Expenses" means amounts (including indemnities) due or accrued with respect to any Payment Date and payable by the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer to (i) the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture or any co-trustee appointed pursuant to the Indenture; (ii) the Issuer Administrator pursuant to the Administration Agreement; (iii) the independent accountants, agents (including the Note Agents under the Indenture, the Fiscal Agent under the Fiscal Agency Agreement, the Class X Note Registrar under the Fiscal Agency Agreement and the Collateral Administrator under the Collateral Administration Agreement) and counsel of the Issuer for fees and expenses (including amounts payable in connection with the preparation of tax forms on behalf of the Issuers); (iv) the Collateral Manager pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement (other than the Collateral Management Fees); (v) the Rating Agencies for fees and expenses in connection with any rating or credit estimate (including the fees payable to the Rating Agencies for the monitoring of any rating or credit estimate) of the Notes, including fees and expenses, if any, due or accrued in connection with any rating of the Collateral Assets; (vi) any other person in respect of any governmental fee, charge or tax in relation to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer; (vii) to the liquidator(s) of the Issuer for the fees and expenses of liquidating the Issuer following the redemption of all of the Notes; (viii) any stock exchange listing any

Securities at the request of the Issuer; and (ix) any other person in respect of any other fees or expenses (including indemnities and fees relating to the provision of the Issuer's registered office) permitted under the Transaction Documents; *provided* that Administrative Expenses shall not include (a) any amounts due or accrued with respect to the actions taken on or in connection with the Closing Date, (b) amounts payable in respect of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes and (c) any Collateral Management Fees payable pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement.

"Aggregate Calculation Amount of Defaulted Obligations" means the least of (a) the Aggregate Moody's Recovery Value of all Defaulted Obligations, (b) the Aggregate S&P Recovery Value of all Defaulted Obligations, and (c) the aggregate of the Market Values of all Defaulted Obligations.

"Aggregate Moody's Recovery Value" means, with respect to Defaulted Obligations, the aggregate of (a) the Moody's Recovery Rate for each such asset multiplied by (b) the Principal Balance of such asset.

"Aggregate Outstanding Amount" means, with respect to any of the Notes, the aggregate principal amount of such Notes outstanding at the date of determination including any Deferred Interest.

"Aggregate Principal Amount" means the aggregate of the Principal Balances of all Collateral Assets and Eligible Investments purchased with Principal Proceeds and the amount of any cash which constitutes Principal Proceeds.

"Aggregate S&P Recovery Value" means the sum of, with respect to each Defaulted Obligation, of the lesser of (a) the Market Value for such Defaulted Obligation and (b) the S&P Recovery Rate for such Collateral Asset multiplied by the Principal Balance of such Collateral Asset.

"Applicable Recovery Rate" means, with respect to any Collateral Asset on any Determination Date, the lesser of the Moody's Recovery Rate and the S&P Recovery Rate.

"Auction Payment Date" means the Auction Date on which the Notes, the Class X Notes and Class E Income Notes are redeemed in whole in connection with a successful Auction.

"Board of Directors" means, with respect to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, the directors of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, duly appointed by the shareholders or the directors of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable.

"Calculation Amount" means, with respect to any Defaulted Obligation at any time, the lesser of (a) the Market Value of such Defaulted Obligation or (b) the Applicable Recovery Rate multiplied by the Principal Balance of such Defaulted Obligation. For purposes of determining the Calculation Amount, the Principal Balance of a Defaulted Obligation shall be deemed to be its outstanding principal amount.

"Class" means each class of Notes and Class X Notes having the same Stated Maturity and same alphabetical (but not necessarily numerical) designation of any of "S", "A", "B", "C", "D" or "X" as a single class and the Class E Income Notes as a single class.

"Class A Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio" means, with respect to any Determination Date, the Adjusted Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance (for the purposes of such calculation, the Adjusted Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance will not include Principal Proceeds held as cash and Eligible Investments) divided by the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Class A Notes, after giving effect to payments, as applicable, to be made on the succeeding Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

"Class A Note Redemption Price" shall equal the sum of the Class A-1 Note Redemption Price and the Class A-2 Note Redemption Price.

"Class A-1 Note Redemption Price" shall equal the sum of the Class A-1-a Note Redemption Price and the Class A-1-b Note Redemption Price.

"Class A-1-a Note Redemption Price" shall equal, without duplication, (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Class A-1-a Notes *plus* (ii) accrued and unpaid interest thereon (including Defaulted Interest and interest on Defaulted Interest, if any, at the applicable Note Interest Rate) to but excluding the Redemption Date.

"Class A-1-b Note Redemption Price" shall equal, without duplication, (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Class A-1-b Notes *plus* (ii) accrued and unpaid interest thereon (including Defaulted Interest and interest on Defaulted Interest, if any, at the applicable Note Interest Rate) to but excluding the Redemption Date.

"Class A-2 Note Redemption Price" shall equal, without duplication, (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Class A-2 Notes *plus* (ii) accrued and unpaid interest thereon (including Defaulted Interest and interest on Defaulted Interest, if any, at the applicable Note Interest Rate) to but excluding the Redemption Date.

"Class B Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio" means, with respect to any Determination Date, the Adjusted Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance (for the purposes of such calculation, the Adjusted Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance will not include Principal Proceeds held as cash and Eligible Investments) divided by the sum of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes, after giving effect to payments, as applicable to be made on the succeeding Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

"Class B Note Redemption Price" shall equal, without duplication, (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Class B Notes, *plus* (ii) accrued interest thereon (including Defaulted Interest and interest on Defaulted Interest, if any, at the applicable Note Interest Rate) to, but excluding, the Redemption Date.

"Class C Adjusted Overcollateralization Ratio" means, with respect to any Determination Date, the Adjusted Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance (for the purposes of such calculation, the Adjusted Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance will not include Principal Proceeds held as cash and Eligible Investments) divided by the sum of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes, after giving effect to payments, as applicable, to be made on the succeeding Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

"Class C Note Redemption Price" shall equal, without duplication, the sum of (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Class C Notes (including any Class C Deferred Interest) *plus* (ii) accrued interest thereon (including any Defaulted Interest and any interest on Defaulted Interest, if any, at the applicable Note Interest Rate) to but excluding the Redemption Date.

"Class D Note Redemption Price" shall equal the sum of, without duplication, (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Class D Notes (including any Class D Deferred Interest) *plus* (ii) accrued interest thereon (including any Defaulted Interest and any interest on Defaulted Interest, if any, at the applicable Note Interest Rate) to but excluding the Redemption Date.

"Class E Income Note Registrar" means ABN AMRO Bank N.V. (London Branch).

"Class S Note Redemption Price" shall equal (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Class S Notes, *plus* (ii) accrued interest thereon (including Defaulted Interest and interest on Defaulted Interest, if any, at the applicable Note Interest Rate) to, but excluding, the Redemption Date.

"Class S Notes Amortizing Principal Amount" means, with respect to any Payment Date commencing with the Payment Date in July 2006, U.S.\$416,667, *plus* the aggregate amount of any Class S Notes Amortizing Principal Amounts that were due on any prior Payment Date and not paid on one or more prior Payment Dates.

"Class X Note Registrar" means ABN AMRO Bank N.V. (London Branch).

"Class X Payment" means, with respect to any Payment Date, an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, between (i) 0.73% per annum of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) prior to giving effect to any principal payments to be made on the Notes on such Payment Date and (ii) the product of the Weighted Average Margin and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes). Calculations of the Class X Payment will be made on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days elapsed in the applicable Interest Accrual Period.

"Class X Note Payment Account" means the account maintained by the Fiscal Agent for the purpose of making payments to the Holders of the Class X Notes.

"Collateral Account" means a segregated non-interest bearing trust account, including all sub-accounts thereof, held in the name of the Trustee into which Collateral will be deposited from time to time.

"Collateral Administration Agreement" means the Collateral Administration Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and the Collateral Manager, as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"Collateral Administrator" means LaSalle Bank National Association, or any successor Collateral Administrator under the Collateral Administration Agreement.

"Controlling Class" will be the Class S Notes and the Class A Notes, for so long as any Class S Notes or Class A Notes are outstanding; if no Class S Notes or Class A Notes are outstanding, then the Class B Notes, so long as any Class B Notes are outstanding; if no Class S Notes, Class A Notes or Class B Notes are outstanding, then the Class C Notes, so long as any Class C Notes are outstanding and if no Class S Notes, Class A Notes, Class B Notes or Class C Notes are outstanding, then the Class D Notes, so long any Class D Notes are outstanding.

"Credit Event" has the meaning set forth in the related Synthetic Security.

"Deed of Covenant" means the deed of covenant executed by the Issuer on or about the Closing Date constituting the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes.

"Defaulted Obligation" means any Collateral Asset with respect to which:

- (i) there has occurred and is continuing for the lesser of three (3) Business Days and any applicable grace period, a default with respect to the payment of interest or principal on such Collateral Asset in accordance with its terms or another default which could give rise to acceleration; provided that, the Collateral Asset shall not constitute a Defaulted Obligation if and when such default has been cured or waived; provided, further, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, any Collateral Asset that is in default with respect to the payment of interest or principal as of the Determination Date shall not be a Defaulted Obligation if the Collateral Manager believes the default on such Collateral Asset will be cured as of the next Determination Date and such Collateral Asset does not have an S&P Rating of "CC" or lower, "D" or "SD" and the Rating Agency Condition has been satisfied relative to such treatment;
  - (ii) the principal amount of such Collateral Asset has been written down;
- (iii) any bankruptcy, insolvency or receivership proceeding has been initiated in connection with the issuer of such Collateral Asset and is unstayed and undismissed; *provided*, that, if such proceeding is an involuntary proceeding, the condition of this clause (iii) will not be satisfied until the earliest of the following: (I) an order for relief under the United States

Bankruptcy Code, or any similar order under a proceeding not taking place under the United States Bankruptcy Code, has been entered, and (II) such proceeding remains unstayed and undismissed for 60 days;

- (iv) such Collateral Asset has an S&P Rating of "CC" or lower, "D" or "SD" or, if S&P withdraws its rating and the S&P Rating at the time of withdrawal is "CCC" or below or such Collateral Asset has a Moody's Rating of "C" or lower or "Ca"; or
- (v) the Collateral Manager believes that such Collateral Asset will default on or before the next Determination Date.

"Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments" means any termination payment required to be made by the Issuer to the Synthetic Security Counterparty pursuant to a Synthetic Security in the event of a termination of a Synthetic Security in respect of which such Synthetic Security Counterparty is the sole Defaulting Party or the sole Affected Party (as defined in the Synthetic Security), other than with respect to "Illegality" or "Tax Event" (as defined in the Synthetic Security).

"Definitive Notes" means Notes issued in definitive, fully registered form, registered in the name of the owner thereof.

"Distribution Compliance Period" means, with respect to the Notes, the period that ends 40 days after the later of (i) the commencement of the offering of the Notes and (ii) the Closing Date.

"Double B Calculation Amount" means the sum of the products of (i) the Principal Balance of each Double B Rated Asset and (ii) 90%.

"Double B Rated Asset" means any Collateral Asset with an Actual Rating or Implied Rating from S&P less than "BBB-" but with an Actual Rating greater than "B+" or with an Actual Rating or Implied Rating from Moody's less than "Baa3" but with an Actual Rating greater than "B1" in excess of 10% of the initial Principal Balance of the Collateral Assets.

"Eligible Bidders" are (i) any institutions, which may include affiliates of the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager and Holders of the Notes, the Class X Notes and the Class E Income Notes, whose short-term unsecured debt obligations have a rating of at least "P-1" by Moody's or "A-1+" by S&P and (ii) the Collateral Manager.

"Eligible Depositary" shall be a financial institution organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof, authorized to accept deposits, having a combined capital and surplus of at least U.S.\$200,000,000, and having (or if its obligations are guaranteed by its parent company, its parent having), a long term debt rating of at least "Baa1" by Moody's (and if rated "Baa1", such rating is not on watch for downgrade) and "BBB+" by S&P and a short term debt rating of "P-1" by Moody's (and not on watch for downgrade) and at least "A-1" by S&P.

"Eligible Investment" means any U.S. Dollar-denominated investment that, at the time it is delivered to the Trustee, is one or more of the following obligations or securities (including security entitlements with respect thereto): (i) direct Registered obligations of, and Registered obligations fully guaranteed by, the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States the obligations of which are expressly backed by the full faith and credit of the United States; (ii) demand and time deposits in, certificates of deposit of, or banker's acceptances issued by, any depository institution or trust company incorporated in the United States or any state thereof, which depository institution or trust company is subject to supervision and examination by federal or state authorities, with a maturity not in excess of 183 days; and with a credit rating by S&P of at least "A-1+" or at least "AA-", as applicable, a credit rating by Moody's of at least "P-1" or at least "Aa3" (and if rated "Aa3", not on watch for downgrade), as applicable, in the case of a maturity in excess of 30 days, or a credit rating by S&P of at least "A-1" and a credit rating by Moody's of at least "P-1" (and not on watch for downgrade) in the case

of a maturity of less than 30 days; (iii) repurchase obligations with respect to (a) any security described in clause (i) above or (b) any other security issued or guaranteed by an agency or instrumentality of the United States, entered into with a depository institution or trust company described in clause (ii) above or entered into with a corporation whose long-term senior unsecured rating is at least "A1" (and if rated "A1", not on watch for downgrade) by Moody's and "A+" by S&P and whose short-term credit rating is "P-1" (and not on watch for downgrade) by Moody's and "A-1" by S&P at the time of such investment, with a term not in excess of 91 days; (iv) Registered debt securities bearing interest or sold at a discount issued by any corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state thereof that have a credit rating of at least "Aa3" (and if rated "Aa3", not on watch for downgrade) or "P-1" (and not on watch for downgrade) by Moody's and "A+" or "A-1" by S&P; (v) commercial paper or other short-term obligations of a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or trust, or any branch or agency thereof located in the United States or any of its territories, such commercial paper or other short-term obligations having a credit rating of "P-1" (and not on watch for downgrade) by Moody's and "A-1" by S&P, and that are Registered and either are interest bearing or are sold at a discount from the face amount thereof and have a maturity of not more than 91 days from their date of issuance; and (vi) offshore money market funds which have a credit rating of not less than "Aaa/MR1+" by Moody's and "AAA" or "AAAm" or "AAAm-G" by S&P, provided however, that each rating in clauses (iii) through (vi) above by Moody's or S&P shall be an Actual Rating and provided further, that any such investment purchased on the basis of S&P's short-term rating of "A-1" shall mature no later than 30 days after the date of purchase and may not, other than overnight investments from LaSalle Bank National Association (so long as LaSalle Bank National Association is the Trustee hereunder), exceed 20% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes rated by S&P. Eligible Investments shall not include any residential mortgaged backed securities, commercial mortgaged backed securities, any inverse floater, any security subject to withholding tax if owned by the Issuer, any security subject to an offer, any interest only security, any principal only security (other than treasury bills or commercial paper) or any security with a price in excess of 100% of par or any security the repayment of which is dependent on substantial non-credit related risk as determined by the Collateral Manager. Each such Eligible Investment shall mature no later than the second Business Day immediately preceding the Payment Date next following the Due Period in which the date of investment occurs, unless such Eligible Investment is issued by the institution acting as Securities Intermediary, in which event such Eligible Investment may mature on the Business Day preceding such Payment Date. Eligible Investments may include those investments with respect to which the Securities Intermediary, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager or the Initial Purchaser or an affiliate of the Trustee, the Collateral Manager or the Initial Purchaser provides services. As used in this definition, ratings may not include ratings with an "r", "p", "q", "pi" or "t" subscript.

"Final Payment Date" means a Payment Date with respect to an Optional Redemption, a Payment Date in connection with the Stated Maturity, Tax Redemption, an Auction or redemption due to an Event of Default resulting in acceleration of the Notes and liquidation of the Collateral in full.

"Fixed Amounts" means with respect to any Synthetic Security, amounts payable by the related Synthetic Security Counterparty to the Issuer equal to an agreed upon credit spread for each Reference Obligation, less amounts constituting an intermediation payment to the Synthetic Security Counterparty as described in such Synthetic Security.

"Floating Amount Event" means with respect to any Synthetic Security, the occurrence of a Writedown, Failure to Pay Principal or Interest Shortfall (as each such term is defined in the related Synthetic Security) on the Reference Obligation thereunder.

"Floating Amounts" means with respect to any Synthetic Security, amounts payable by the Issuer to the Synthetic Security Counterparty or netted against the Fixed Amounts payable to the Issuer by the Synthetic Security Counterparty in respect of a Writedown, Failure to Pay Principal or Interest Shortfall (as each such term is defined in the related Synthetic Security) on the Reference Obligation thereunder as described in such Synthetic Security.

"Holder" means, with respect to any Note, the person in whose name such Note is registered, or, for purposes of voting, the granting of consents and other similar determinations under the Indenture, with respect to any Notes in global form, a beneficial owner thereof, with respect to any Class X Note, the person in whose name such Class X Note is registered in the Class X Note register and, with respect to any Class E Income Note, the person in whose name such Class E Income Note is registered in the Class E Income Note register of the Issuer.

"Implied Rating" means, in the case of a rating on a Collateral Asset by a Rating Agency, a rating that is determined by reference to any publicly available, fully monitored rating by another rating agency that, by its terms, addresses the full scope of the payment promise of the obligor.

"Interest Proceeds" means Proceeds other than Principal Proceeds.

"Issue" of a Collateral Asset means any such Collateral Asset issued by the same issuer, having the same terms and conditions (as to, among other things, coupon, maturity, security and subordination) and otherwise being fungible with one another.

"Liquidation Proceeds" means with respect to any Optional Redemption, Tax Redemption or the Final Payment Date including, without duplication, (i) all Sale Proceeds from Collateral Assets and Default Swap Collateral sold in connection with such redemption *minus* any termination payments (other than Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments) due to the Synthetic Security Counterparty from the Default Swap Collateral Account in connection with the termination of the Synthetic Securities and (ii) cash and Eligible Investments on deposit in the Accounts, to the extent available therefor, including any amounts designated by the Collateral Manager as retained for reinvestment in Eligible Investments, in each case as determined by the Collateral Manager.

"Majority" means (a) with respect to any Class or Classes of Notes or Class X Notes, the Holders of more than 50% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of such Class or Classes of Notes or the Notional Principal Balance of the Class X Notes, and (b) with respect to the Class E Income Notes, more than 50% of the notional principal amount of the Class E Income Notes.

"Market Value" means, with respect to the Collateral Assets and/or Eligible Investments, (i) the average of three bona fide bids for such Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment obtained by the Collateral Manager at such time from any three nationally recognized dealers, which dealers are Independent from one another and from the Collateral Manager, or (ii) if the Collateral Manager is unable to obtain three such bids, the lesser of two bona fide bids for such Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment obtained by the Collateral Manager at such time from any two nationally recognized dealers acceptable to the Collateral Manager, which dealers are Independent from one another and from the Collateral Manager, or (iii) if the Collateral Manager is unable to obtain two such bids, one bona fide bid for such Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment obtained by the Collateral Manager at such time from any nationally recognized dealer acceptable to the Collateral Manager, which dealer is Independent from the Collateral Manager, or (iv) in the event the Collateral Manager is unable to obtain one such bid, the price on such date provided to the Collateral Manager by an Independent pricing service, or (v) in the event the Collateral Manager cannot in good faith determine the market value of such Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment using commercially reasonable efforts to apply the methods specified in clauses (i) through (iv) above, as determined in good faith by the Collateral Manager using commercially reasonable efforts to apply its reasonable business judgment. If the method of determining Market Value is based solely on the Collateral Manager's determination, such Market Value shall be considered zero after 30 days: provided, that such Market Value shall only be considered zero until the first day on which the Market Value of such Collateral Obligation can be calculated in accordance with any of subclauses (i) through (iv) above.

"Minimum Bid Amount" is an amount equal to the sum of (a) the Redemption Price with respect to the Auction Payment Date, (b) accrued and unpaid Collateral Management Fees, (c) unpaid Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments and (d) 101% of all unpaid expenses of the Issuer, less

amounts on deposit in the Accounts which are available to redeem the Notes or pay amounts provided in clauses (a) through (c) above which would not include amounts on deposit in the Default Swap Collateral Account due to the Synthetic Security Counterparty including termination payments (other than Defaulted Synthetic Security Termination Payments).

"Monthly Asset Amount" means, with respect to any Payment Date, the Aggregate Principal Amount on the first day of the related Due Period.

"Moody's Rating" means the rating determined in accordance with the methodology described in the Indenture.

"Moody's Recovery Rate" means, with respect to a Collateral Asset, an amount equal to the percentage for such Collateral Asset set forth in the recovery rate assumptions for Moody's attached as Part I of Schedule D to the Indenture; *provided, however*, that (A) Defaulted Obligations which exceed 2.5% of the Aggregate Principal Amount and have been defaulted for more than one year will be deemed to have a Moody's Recovery Rate of 0%, (B) Defaulted Obligations which exceed 1.00% of the Aggregate Principal Amount and have been defaulted for more than 2 years shall be deemed to have a Moody's Recovery Rate of 0%; and (C) Defaulted Obligations which have been defaulted for more than 3 years shall be deemed to have a Moody's Recovery Rate of 0%.

"Negatively Amortizing RMBS Asset" means a Residential Mortgage-Backed Security which is an adjustable rate mortgage loan that entitles the obligor thereunder to make minimum payments in an amount less than the accrued interest thereon and, in which case, amortizes negatively.

"Negatively Amortizing RMBS Calculation Amount" means the sum of the products of (i) the original Principal Balance of each Negatively Amortizing RMBS Asset and (ii) with respect to each such Negatively Amortizing RMBS Asset, (A) if the Principal Balance of such Negatively Amortizing RMBS Asset is equal to or less than 105% of the original Principal Balance of such Negatively Amortizing RMBS Asset, 100% or (B) if the Principal Balance of such Negatively Amortizing RMBS Asset exceeds 105% of the original Principal Balance of such Negatively Amortizing RMBS Asset, 100% *minus* the percentage amount of such excess.

"Net Outstanding Portfolio Collateral Balance" means, on any Determination Date, an amount equal to (i) the aggregate Principal Balance on such Determination Date of all Collateral Assets, *plus* (ii) the aggregate Principal Balance of all Principal Proceeds held as cash and Eligible Investments purchased with Principal Proceeds, *minus* (iii) the aggregate Principal Balance on such date of determination of all Collateral Assets that are (A) Defaulted Obligations, (B) Double B Rated Assets, (C) Single B Rated Assets, (D) Triple C Rated Assets and (E) Negatively Amortizing RMBS Assets, *plus* (iv) the Aggregate Calculation Amount of Defaulted Obligations, the Double B Calculation Amount, the Single B Calculation Amount, the Triple C Calculation Amount and the Negatively Amortizing RMBS Calculation Amount, *minus* (v) 25% of the projected Principal Balance of each Collateral Asset other than a Defaulted Obligation, Double B Rated Asset, Single B Rated Asset, Triple C Rated Asset or Negatively Amortizing RMBS Asset that is expected to be paid after the Stated Maturity of the Class B Notes.

"Noteholder" means, with respect to any Note, the person in whose name such Note is registered, or, for purposes of voting, the granting of consents and other similar determinations under the Indenture, with respect to any Notes in global form, a beneficial owner thereof.

"Notional Principal Balance" means, as of any date of determination with respect to the Class X Notes, the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes), measured as of the beginning of the Due Period preceding such Payment Date or, with respect to the first Payment Date, the Closing Date.

"Principal Balance" means, with respect to any Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment, as of any date of determination, the outstanding principal amount of such Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment; subject to the following exceptions: (i) the Principal Balance of a Collateral Asset received upon

acceptance of an offer to exchange a Collateral Asset for such Collateral Asset shall be deemed to be the percentage of the outstanding principal amount equal to the least of (a) the Moody's Recovery Rate and (b) the S&P Recovery Rate for such Collateral Asset until such time as Proceeds are first received when due with respect to such Collateral Asset; (ii) the Principal Balance of each Defaulted Obligation shall be deemed to be zero, except (A) for purposes of calculating any trustee fees and the Collateral Management Fee, the Principal Balance of each Defaulted Obligation shall equal the Calculation Amount for such Defaulted Obligations and (B) as otherwise expressly indicated; (iii) the Principal Balance of any cash shall be the amount of such cash; (iv) the Principal Balance of any Collateral Assets and any Eligible Investments in which the Trustee does not have a perfected security interest shall be deemed to be zero; (v) the Principal Balance of any Collateral Asset that is an equity security shall be deemed to be zero; (vi) the Principal Balance of a Synthetic Security shall be the notional amount of such Synthetic Security; and (vii) the Principal Balance of any Default Swap Collateral shall be deemed to be zero as long as the related Synthetic Security is outstanding.

"Principal Proceeds" means, with respect to any Due Period, the sum (without duplication) of: (i) all payments of principal on the Collateral Assets and Eligible Investments received in cash by the Issuer during such Due Period, including termination payments received from the Synthetic Security Counterparty and principal payments received on any Default Swap Collateral if the related Synthetic Security has terminated and the Issuer has no further payment obligations thereunder, prepayments or mandatory sinking fund payments, or payments in respect of optional redemptions, exchange offers, tender offers (other than payments of principal of Eligible Investments acquired with Proceeds other than Principal Proceeds), recoveries on Defaulted Obligations up to the par amount of such Defaulted Obligation; (ii) Sale Proceeds received by the Issuer during such Due Period (excluding accrued interest on sold or disposed Collateral Assets or Eligible Investments); (iii) all amendment, waiver, late payment fees, restructuring and other fees and commissions collected during the related Due Period in respect of Defaulted Obligations up to the par amount; and (v) all payments received in cash by the Issuer during such Due Period that represent call, prepayment or redemption premiums but not in excess of the purchase premium paid thereon; provided, however, that Principal Proceeds shall not include any accrued interest or any funds from the Class X Note Payment Account and all funds deposited therein or credited thereto and any accrued interest or any funds from the Class E Income Note Payment Account and all funds deposited in or credited thereto, transaction fees payable to the Issuer and its share capital on account of its ordinary shares held in its account in the Cayman Islands.

"Proceeds" means, with respect to any Due Period, without duplication, (i) all amounts received by the Trustee with respect to the Collateral Assets (excluding principal payments received on any related Default Swap Collateral for so long as the related Synthetic Security remains outstanding unless otherwise provided in the Indenture but including all investment income on Default Swap Collateral), (ii) all amounts received as amendment, waiver, late payment fees and commissions collected during the Due Period on Collateral Assets, (iii) all amounts received with respect to Eligible Investments in the Accounts and (iv) any amounts to be released or withdrawn on the related Payment Date from the Expense Reserve Account.

"Rating Agency Condition" means, with respect to any action taken or to be taken under the Transaction Documents, a condition that is satisfied when each Rating Agency has confirmed in writing to the Issuer and the Collateral Manager that such action will not result in the immediate withdrawal, reduction or other adverse action with respect to any then-current rating of any Class of Notes.

"Redemption Date" means any Tax Redemption Date or Optional Redemption Date.

"Redemption Price" is the Class S Note Redemption Price, the Class A Note Redemption Price, the Class B Note Redemption Price, the Class C Note Redemption Price and the Class D Note Redemption Price.

"Reference Obligation" means an RMBS upon which a Synthetic Security is based.

"Reference Obligor" means the obligor on a Reference Obligation.

"Registered" means, with respect to any debt obligation or debt security, a debt obligation or debt security that is issued after July 18, 1984, and that is in registered form within the meaning of Section 881(c)(2)(B)(i) of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities" or "RMBS" means securities that represent interests in pools of residential mortgage loans secured by 1 to 4 family residential mortgage loans and shall include, without limitation, RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities, RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities and RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities.

"RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities" means Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities (other than RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities and RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities) that entitle the holders thereof to receive payments that depend (except for rights or other assets designed to assure the servicing or timely distribution of proceeds to holders of such RMBS) on the cash flow from midprime residential mortgage loans secured (on a first priority basis, subject to permitted liens, easements and other encumbrances) by 1- to 4-family residential real estate, the proceeds of which are used to purchase real estate and purchase or construct dwellings thereon (or to refinance indebtedness previously so used) and which have a FICO score of greater than or equal to 625 but less than 700.

"RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities" means Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities (other than RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities and RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities) that entitle the holders thereof to receive payments that depend (except for rights or other assets designed to assure the servicing or timely distribution of proceeds to holders of such RMBS) on the cash flow from prime residential mortgage loans secured (on a first priority basis, subject to permitted liens, easements and other encumbrances) by 1- to 4-family residential real estate, the proceeds of which are used to purchase real estate and purchase or construct dwellings thereon (or to refinance indebtedness previously so used) and which have a FICO score of greater than or equal to 700.

"RMBS Subprime Mortgage Securities" means Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities (other than RMBS Prime Mortgage Securities and RMBS Midprime Mortgage Securities) that entitle the holders thereof to receive payments that depend (except for rights or other assets designed to assure the servicing or timely distribution of proceeds to holders of such RMBS) on the cash flow from subprime residential mortgage loans secured (on a first priority basis, subject to permitted liens, easements and other encumbrances) by 1- to 4-family residential real estate, the proceeds of which are used to purchase real estate and purchase or construct dwellings thereon (or to refinance indebtedness previously so used) and which have a FICO score of less than 625.

"S&P Rating" means the rating determined in accordance with the methodology described in the Indenture.

"S&P Recovery Rate" means, with respect to a Collateral Asset on any Determination Date, an amount equal to the percentage for such Collateral Asset set forth in the S&P Recovery Rate Matrix attached as Part II of Schedule D to the Indenture in (x) the applicable table set forth therein and (y) the row in such table opposite the S&P Rating (determined in accordance with procedures prescribed by S&P for such Collateral Asset on the date of its purchase by the Issuer or, in the case of a Defaulted Obligation, the S&P Rating immediately prior to default).

"Sale Proceeds" means all amounts representing Proceeds (including accrued interest) from the sale or other disposition of any Collateral Asset or Eligible Investment received during such Due Period, net of any reasonable amounts expended by the Collateral Manager or the Trustee in connection with such sale or other disposition.

"Servicer" means, with respect to any Issue of Collateral Assets, the entity that, absent any default, event of default or similar condition (however described), is primarily responsible for monitoring and otherwise administering the cash flows from which payments to investors in such Collateral Assets are made.

"Single B Calculation Amount" means the sum of the products of (i) the Principal Balance of each Single B Rated Asset and (ii) 70%.

"Single B Rated Asset" means any Collateral Asset, that is not a Triple C Rated Asset, with an Actual Rating from S&P less than "BB-" or with an Actual Rating from Moody's less than "Ba3".

"Statistical Loss Amount" means, as of any Determination Date, the sum of, for each Collateral Asset, the product of (i) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Asset and (ii) the Moody's "Idealized" Cumulative Expected Loss Rate as set forth in the Indenture for such Collateral Asset. For purposes of the calculation of the Statistical Loss Amount on any Determination Date with respect to Double B Rated Assets, Single B Rated Assets, Triple C Rated Assets, Defaulted Obligations and the principal amount of any Collateral Assets expected to be paid in full after the July 2041 Payment Date, the principal amount thereof expected to be paid after the Payment Date related to such Determination Date shall be excluded.

"SupraMajority" means (a) with respect to any Class of Notes, the Holders of more than 66-2/3% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of such Class of Notes, and (b) with respect to the Class E Income Notes, more than 66-2/3% of the aggregate notional principal amount of the Class E Income Notes.

"Synthetic Security" means the credit default swaps entered into by the Issuer and Goldman Sachs International on the Closing Date, evidenced by an ISDA Master Agreement (Multicurrency Cross Border) and one or more confirmations.

"Synthetic Security Counterparty" means, initially, Goldman Sachs International and, if Goldman Sachs International is no longer the Synthetic Security Counterparty, any entity required to make payments on a Synthetic Security pursuant to the terms of such Synthetic Security or any guarantee thereof.

"Tax Event" means (i) the adoption of, or a change in, any tax statute (including the Code), treaty, regulation (whether temporary or final), rule, ruling, practice, procedure or judicial decision or interpretation which results or will result in withholding tax payments representing in excess of 3% of the aggregate interest due and payable on the Collateral Assets during the Due Period in which such event occurs as a result of the imposition of U.S. or other withholding tax with respect to which the obligors are not required to make gross-up payments that cover the full amount of such withholding taxes on an after-tax basis or (ii) the adoption of, or change in, any tax statute (including the Code), treaty, regulation (whether temporary or final), rule, ruling, practice, procedure or judicial decision or interpretation which results or will result in taxation of the Issuer's net income in an amount equal to 3% or more of the net income of the Issuer during any Due Period in which such event occurs.

"Total Redemption Amount" means the sum of all amounts due as of the Redemption Date pursuant to clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) of the Priority of Payments for Payment Dates which are Final Payment Dates and subclause *second* of clause (xiii) of the Priority of Payments for Payment Dates which are not Final Payment Dates.

"Treasury" means the United States Department of the Treasury.

"Triple C Calculation Amount" means the sum of the products of (i) the Principal Balance of each Triple C Rated Asset and (ii) 50%.

"Triple C Rated Asset" means any Collateral Asset (other than a Defaulted Obligation) with an Actual Rating from S&P of less than "B-" or with an Actual Rating from Moody's of less than "B3".

"Weighted Average Margin" means a quotient obtained by dividing (A) the sum of the products of the (i) margin over 1-month LIBOR for each Class of Notes (other than the Class S Notes) and (ii) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount for each Class of Notes (other than the Class S Notes) prior to giving

effect to any principal payments to be made on the Notes on the related Payment Date by (B) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes (other than the Class S Notes) prior to giving effect to any principal payments to be made on the Notes on the related Payment Date. For purposes of calculating the Class X Payment, the margin on the Class A-1 Notes is deemed to be 0.30%.

## APPENDIX B

# **Collateral Asset Descriptions and Transaction Summaries**

Sachs
by Goldman
Sedij
itial Tre
onfidential Treatment

					_												_								_																				
Maturity 1/05/2035	1/25/2035	9/25/2035	7/25/2034	10/25/2034	1/25/2035	3/25/2035	3/25/2035	6/25/2035	6/25/2035	6/25/2035	8/25/2035	8/25/2035	7/25/2034	7/25/2034	3/25/2034	12/25/2034	6/25/2035	9/25/2035	9/25/2034	5/25/2035	5/25/2035	1/25/2036	7/05/2035	1/25/2036	12/25/2034	12/25/2034	4/25/2035	7/25/2033	8/25/2034	2/25/2035	3/25/2035	12/25/2035	10/25/2034	6/25/2035	6/25/2035	42/2/2033	12/25/2034	11/25/2036	11/25/2036	1/25/2036	1/25/2036	2/25/2036	2/25/2036	1/25/2036	12/25/2035 12/25/2035
Margin 1 37%	3.15%	2.35%	1.37%	1.90%	5.05% 2.95%	2.28%	3.15%	1.50%	2.15%	7.70%	1.42%	2.95%	2.15%	3.40%	2.05%	3.57%	1.35%	3.00%	1.30%	2.87%	3.41%	1.35%	3.45%	1.55%	1.95%	3.00%	1.10%	4.00%	1.50%	1.37%	1.50%	1.30%	2.00%	1.20%	2.05%	3.20%	2.32%	1.75%	1.75%	300.6	2.00%	1.90%	2.25%	1.85%	1.25%
Coupon Index	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	CIBOR01M Surfactio Spread	Synthetic Spread	Syllulette Spieda LIBOR01M	Synthetic Spread	LIBOR01M	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	CleORO IIM	Synthetic Spread	LIBOR01M	LIBOR01M	MIDDEGE!	LIBORO1M	LIBOR01M	LIBOR01M	LIBOR01M	LIBOR01M
Issue Date	11/22/04	8/25/05	7/30/04	9/20/04	3/20/04 12/29/04	2/28/05	2/28/05	5/26/05	5/26/05	5/26/05	10/28/05	10/28/05	6/9/04	6/9/04	3/9/04	3/30/05	9/30/05	11/30/05	9/30/04	5/4/05	5/4/05	2/8/06	9/6/05	11/10/05	11/30/04	11/30/04	3/17/05	3/1//05	7/1/04	11/30/04	2/25/05	8/4/05	12/30/04	12/28/04	12/28/04	7/74/06	2/24/05	12/28/05	12/28/05	1/2//06	1/2//06	12/22/05	12/22/05	12/20/05	2/6/06
Total Deal Par	\$1,047,176,083	\$1,120,042,352	\$411,407,458	\$539,974,782	\$559, 975, 010	\$627,354,084	\$627,354,084	\$566,256,939	\$566,256,939	\$566,256,939 \$421,957,378	\$692,988,684	\$692,988,684	\$900,000,062	\$900,000,062	\$500,000,053	\$1780 953 818	\$1,006,965,423	\$702,760,885	\$335,102,108	\$719,989,517	\$719,989,517	\$1,441,051,750 \$927 735 831	\$967,730,831	\$996,911,434	\$469,191,024	\$469,191,024	\$767,546,571 8767,546,571	\$767,346,37 I	\$771,012,311	\$900,000,000	\$749,999,397	\$966,667,000	\$1,242,477,719	\$397,867,023	\$397,867,023	#397,007,023 #4,737,637,956	\$1,230,637,856	\$1,965,157,627	\$1,965,157,627	\$980,126,704 \$666,166,764	\$980,126,704 \$980,126,704	\$879,519,618	\$879,519,618	\$2,196,001,896	\$1,019,353,739 \$1,019,353,739
Tranche Par	\$12,043,000	\$12,880,000	\$5,143,000	\$6,750,000	\$6,903,000	\$6,901,000	\$6,274,000	\$5,946,000	\$5,946,000	\$5,379,000 \$8,861,000	\$11,434,000	\$7,623,000	\$9,000,000	\$8,100,000	\$5,000,000 \$6,050,000	\$12.467.000	\$15,104,000	\$7,027,000	\$4,691,000	\$8,771,000	\$8,771,000	\$20,175,000	\$7,75,000 \$7,75,000	\$11,500,000	\$7,038,000	\$4,223,000	\$10,362,000	\$7,675,000 \$11,000,000	\$12.500,000	\$11,250,000	\$9,750,000	\$15,466,000	\$11,115,000	\$7,162,000	\$6,963,000	840,281,000		_		\$12,741,000	\$8,821,000 \$8,331,000	\$13,633,000	\$11,434,000	\$34,038,000	\$16,820,000 \$14,271,000
Current Face	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000 \$8 861 000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000 \$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$7,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$2,100,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000 \$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$4,300,000 \$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$11,500,000	\$11,651,000	\$12,741,000	\$8,821,000 \$3.054.000	\$6,500,000	\$9,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$10,820,000 \$8,000,000
+ Factor	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	000.1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000 0.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	000.1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1,000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
Original Face	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000 \$8 861 000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000 \$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$7,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$2,100,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000 \$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000 \$12,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$4,300,000 \$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$11,500,000	\$11,651,000	\$12,741,000	\$8,821,000 \$3,054,000	\$6,500,000	\$9,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$10,820,000 \$8 000 000
ienssj	ACCR 2004-4	ACCR 2005-3	ACE 2004-RM1	ACE 2004-HE2	ACE 2004-RE2	ACE 2005-RM1	ACE 2005-RM1	ACE 2005-RM2	ACE 2005-RM2	ACE 2005-KM2 ACE 2006-SI 1	ACE 2005-AG1	ACE 2005-AG1	AMSI 2004-R6	AMSI 2004-R6	ARSI 2004-W4	AREC: 2005-HE1	ABEC 2005-WMC1	BSABS 2005-AQ2	BSABS 2004-HE8	CARR 2005-NC2	CARR 2005-NC2	CARR 2006-NC1	CML11 2003-OF13	ECR 2005-4	EMLT 2004-3	EMLT 2004-3	EMLT 2005-1	EMIC 2003-1	FMIC 2004-3	FMIC 2004-5	FMIC 2005-1	FMIC 2005-2	FFML 2004-FF8	FFML 2004-FFC	FFML 2004FFC	FFIMIL 2004-FFC	FFML 2005-FF1	FFML 2005-FF12	FFML 2005-FF12	FFML 2006-FF1	FFML 2006-FF1 FFML 2006-FF1	FNLC 2005-4	FNLC 2005-4	FHLT 2005-E	GSAA 2006-2 GSAA 2006-2
Name ACCE 2004 4 M4	ACCR 2004-4 M6 ACCR 2004-4 M6	ACCR 2005-3 M9	ACE 2004-RM1 M4	ACE 2004-HE2 M5	ACE 2004-HEZ M6 ACE 2004-RM2-R2	ACE 2005-RM1 M8	ACE 2005-RM1 M9	ACE 2005-RM2 M8	ACE 2005-RM2 M8	ACE 2005-RMZ M9 ACE 2006-SI 1 M7	ACE 2005-AG1 B1	ACE 2005-AG1 B3	AMSI 2004-R6 M3	AMSI 2004-R6 M4	ARSI 2004-VV4 M2	ARSI 2004-174 MS	ABEC 2005-WMC1 M7	BSABS 2005-AQ2 M8	BSABS 2004-HE8 M4	CARR 2005-NC2 M8	CARR 2005-NC2 M8	CARR 2006-NC1 M7	CMLTI 2005-OFT3 MS	ECR 2005-4 M8	EMLT 2004-3 M9	EMLT 2004-3 M10	EMLT 2005-1 M8	EMIC 2004-7 M4	FMIC 2004-3 M6	FMIC 2004-5 M4	FMIC 2005-1 M7	FMIC 2005-2 M7	FFML 2004-FF8 B2	FFML 2004-FFC B1	FFML 2004-FFC B3	FFINE ZOO4-FFC B4	FFML 2005-FF1 B3	FFML 2005-FF12 B2	FFML 2005-FF12 B3	FFML 2006-FF1 M7	FFML 2006-FF1 M8 FFML 2006-FF1 M9	FNLC 2005-4 M7	FNLC 2005-4 M8	FHLT 2005-E M7	GSAA 2006-2 B1 GSAA 2006-2 B2
CUSIP	004375CM1	004375EC1	004421FV0	004421GX5	004421G13 004421KF2	004421LT8	004421LU5	004421PA5	004421PA5	004421PB3 004421VN0	004427CJ7	004427CL2	03072SSP1	0307288Q9	0401046E5	040 104GFZ 04547BI A8	04542BPK2	073879300	073879HH4	144531CB4	144531CB4	144531FE5	1730761179	17307 GOZS 29256PBD5	29445FCF3	29445FCG1	29445FCV8	29440FCVV6	31659TBT1	31659TCS2	31659TDG7	31659TEA9 31659TEA9	32027NNV9	32027NPX3	32027NQA2	3202/14QB0	32027NQR5	32027NYD7	32027NYE5	32027NYX3	32027NYY1	32113JCP8	32113JCQ6	35729PNK2	3623415Z8 3623416A2

Maturity 3/08/0038	10/25/2045	11/25/2045	8/25/2035	1/25/2036	3/13/203/ 11/25/2034	6/25/2034	8/25/2034	9/25/2034	4/25/2046	7/25/2035	12/25/2035	12/25/2035	10/25/2034	4/25/2035	8/25/2035	8/25/2035	7/25/2034	7/25/2034	11/25/2035	12/25/2036 6/75/2035	9/25/2035	9/25/2035	9/25/2035	10/25/2035	12/25/2035	3/25/2035	3/23/2033	12/25/2034	6/25/2035	6/25/2035	7/25/2035	3/25/2036	9/25/2034	9/25/2035	6/25/2036	6/25/2036	4/25/2036	3/25/2036	7/25/2035	7/25/2034	4/25/2035	7/25/2035	7/25/2035	6/25/2035	3/25/2046	3/25/2046	10/05/00/15	10/25/2035
Margin 1 4604	0.75%	1.35%	3.35%	1.25%	1.75%	1.25%	1.25%	1.05%	1.75%	2.10%	1.15%	7.75%	3.40%	3.26%	2.21%	3.35%	1.47%	2.05%	7.55%	1.25%	1.27%	2.15%	2.85%	1.30%	2.35%	1.90%	3.20%	3.20%	2.15%	3.20%	3.10%	2.85%	1.40%	3.30%	2.00%	1.70%	1.35%	1.20%	2.00%	3.20%	1.70%	2.05%	3.30%	3.42%	1.25%	1.50%	1 20%	2.90%
Coupon Index	CIBORO1M	LIBOR01M	Synthetic Spread	LIBORO1M	LIBORO1M	LIBOR01M	LIBOR01M	LIBOR01M	LIBOR01M	Synthetic Spread	LIBOR01M	CIBORU1M Surthatia Saraaa	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	LIBOROTM	Surthotic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	LIBOR01M	LIBOR01M	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	LIBORO1M	LIBOR01M	LIBOR01M	LIBORO1M	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	Synthetic Spread	LIBORO1M	LIBORO1M	LIBORO1M	Synthetic Spread
Issue Date	7/29/05	10/31/05	10/11/05	2/28/06	9/23/04	6/4/04	8/5/04	8/30/04	2/28/06	8/3/05	11/30/05	11/30/05	9/8/04 4/5/05	4/5/05	8/30/05	8/30/05	7/29/04	7/29/04	11/29/05	2///U6 10/20/04	1/27/05	2/16/05	2/16/05	9/29/05	12/6/05	11/18/04	9/9/04	9/9/04	2/22/05	2/22/05	10/29/04	4/8/05	1/5/05	8/16/05	12/30/05	1/30/06	2/28/06	3/30/06	11/30/05 8/6/04	8/6/04	2/28/05	5/31/05	5/31/05	7/14/05	11/30/05	7/7/04	10/04/05	9/29/05
Total Deal Par	\$2,768,743,898	\$1,433,385,839	\$462,280,151	\$1,410,043,699	\$1,743,608,031	\$900,033,864	\$1,180,683,496	\$686,106,822	\$1,750,572,021	\$1,063,959,856	\$1,988,118,832	\$1,988,118,832	\$2,719,328,087 \$2,500,000,000	\$2,500,000,000	\$2,755,716,668	\$2,755,716,668	\$509,064,639	\$509,064,639	\$902,787,580 \$784,00F,00F	\$781,325,635 \$400,004,876	\$1 852 807 586	\$393,122,758	\$393,122,758	\$1,999,959,957	\$1,994,778,882	\$2,500,000,000	\$2,500,000,000 \$2,199,999,999	\$2,199,999,999	\$2,100,000,000	\$2,100,000,000	\$417,636,408	\$1,176,038,181	\$280,000,110 \$692,453,880	\$692,453,880	\$338,655,417	\$382,737,497	\$748,420,526	\$513,946,332	\$1,240,138,788 \$487 218 958	\$487,218,958	\$778,000,462	\$518,128,518	\$518,128,518	\$704,947,505	\$390,847,575	\$390,847,575	\$1,504,000,000 \$1,504,015,701	\$873,687,882
Tranche Par	\$22,150,000	\$6,450,000	\$3,467,000	\$21,150,000	999 DUU	\$6,740,000	\$8,264,000	\$10,292,000	\$8,752,000	\$15,427,000	\$13,916,000	\$9,940,000	\$23,110,000 \$27,499,000	\$30,000,000	\$28,935,000	\$27,557,000	\$7,636,000	\$7,636,000	\$11,736,000	\$7,423,000 \$5,320,000	\$2,320,000 \$22,233,000	\$4,717,000	\$3,931,000	\$31,999,000	\$23,034,000	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000 \$22,000,000	\$22,000,000	\$18,900,000	\$21,000,000	\$3,549,000	\$12,936,000	\$2,100,000 \$9.348,000	\$6,925,000	\$7,620,000	\$8,611,000	\$12,349,000	\$8,480,000	\$7.308.000	\$6,090,000	\$7,391,000	\$9,326,000	\$5,181,000	\$7,402,000	\$4,299,000	\$3,908,000 \$8,852,000	\$6,364,000	\$8,737,000
Current Face	\$6,149,477	\$6,446,360	\$12,000,000	\$9,465,000	\$8,364,234 \$6,963,183	\$6,712,903	\$8,204,407	\$6,276,989	\$3,500,000	\$10,000,000	\$8,916,000	\$9,940,000	\$12,000,000 \$15,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$9,236,000 65,400,000	\$5,423,000	\$10,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$4,500,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000 \$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000 \$15,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$4,620,000	\$4,361,000	\$7,500,000	\$3,200,000	\$12,925,000 \$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$4,295,275	\$3,904,614 \$4,985,095	\$6,363,035	\$5,000,000
Factor 4 000	1.000	0.999	1.000	1.000	0.997 0.995	966.0	0.993	0.998	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1,000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1,000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.999	0.888	100.5	1.000
Original Face	\$6,150,000	\$6,450,000	\$12,000,000	\$9,465,000	000,180,88	\$6,740,000	\$8,264,000	\$6,292,000	\$3,500,000	\$10,000,000	\$8,916,000	\$9,940,000	\$12,000,000 \$15,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$9,236,000	\$5,423,000 \$40,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$4,500,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000 \$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000 \$15,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$4,620,000	\$4,361,000	\$7,500,000	\$3,200,000	\$12,925,000 \$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$4,299,000	\$3,908,000	\$6,364,000	\$5,000,000
Jenssi Pooc I	GPMF 2005-AR4	GPMF 2005-AR5	HASC 2005-NC2	HASC 2006-OP12	INDX 2004-1	INDX 2004-AR2	INDX 2004-AR5	INDX 2004-AR7	INDX 2006-AR2	JPMAC 2005-FLD1	LXS 2005-7N	LXS 2005-/N	LBML1 2004-4	LBMLT 2005-2	LBMLT 2005-WL2	LBMLT 2005-WL2	MABS 2004-FRE1	MABS 2004-FRE1	MABS 2005-NC2	MLMI 2006-HE1	MI MI 2005-WMC1	OWNIT 2005-1	OWNIT 2005-1	NCHET 2005-B	NCHET 2005-C	NHEL 2004-4	NHEL 2004-4	NHEL 2004-3	NHEL 2005-1	NHEL 2005-1	OWNIT 2004-1	OWNIT 2005-2	CARP 2004-R24	CARR 2005-NC4	SACO 2005-10	SACO 2006-2	SACO 2006-3	SACO 2006-4	SABR 2005-HE1	SVHE 2004-1	SVHE 2005-1	SVHE 2005-2	SVHE 2005-2	SVHE 2005-3	SAMI 2005-AR7	SAIMI 2005-AK/	WAMI 2005-AP17	WFHET 2005-2
Name	GPMF 2005-AR4 M4	GPMF 2005-AR5 B1	HASC 2005-NC2 M9	HASC 2006-OP12 M7	INDX 2004-1 B/	INDX 2004-AR2 B4	INDX 2004-AR5 B4	INDX 2004-AR7 B2	INDX 2006-AR2 M6	JPMAC 2005-FLD1 M8	LXS 2005-7N M4I	LXS 2005-7N M61	LBML1 2004-4 M9	LBMLT 2005-2 M9	LBMLT 2005-WL2 M8	LBMLT 2005-WL2 M9	MABS 2004-FRE1 M7	MABS 2004-FRE1 M8	MABS 2005-NC2 M7	MLMI 2006-HE1 B1A	MI MI 2005-WMC1 B1	OWNIT 2005-1 B2	OWNIT 2005-1 B3	NCHET 2005-B M7	NCHET 2005-C M8	NHEL 2004-4 B2	NHEL 2004-4 B3 NHEL 2004-3 B2	NHEL 2004-3 B3	NHEL 2005-1 B2	NHEL 2005-1 B3	OWNIT 2004-1 B3	OWNIT 2005-2 B3	CARP 2004-R24 M5	CARR 2005-NC4 M8	SACO 2005-10 1B1	SACO 2006-2 1B1	SACO 2006-3 B1	SACO 2006-4 B1	SVHF 2004-1 M8	SVHE 2004-1 M9	SVHE 2005-1 M8	SVHE 2005-2 M8	SVHE 2005-2 M9	SVHE 2005-3 M9	SAMI 2005-AR7 1B3	SAMI 2005-AR7 164 WAMI 2004-AR10 BA	WAMI 2005-012	WFHET 2005-2 M9
CUSIP	39538WCL0	39538WEZ7	40430HBN7	40430HEG9	41161FD6/ 45660N2R5	45660NH65	45660NT47	45660NU60	_		525221EY9	525221FA0 540544104	542514JB1 542514KY9	542514KZ6	542514NJ9	542514NK6	57643LEA0	57643LEB8	5/643LMW3	59020U3L/	59020UCZ1	59020USW6	59020USX4	64352VNR8	64352VPG0	66987WCA3	66987 VVCB1	66987XFX8	66987XGM1	66987XGN9	691215AJ6	691215BF3 7643PL II 7	785112BHL/	78514RAL9	785778NQ0	785778PK1	785778QT1	785778KL7	813/50VGK6 83611MB.I6	83611MBK3	83611MCU0	83611MEX2	83611MEY0	83611MFV5	86359LRE1	SB339LKK/ G2G22EXED		

B-4	ம்								
Saxon Mortgage Services, Inc.	5.26	1		BBB+	Baa2	Baa2	RMBS Midprime	GSAA 2006-2 B2	3623416A2
Saxon Mortgage Services, Inc.	5.27	,		∢	Baa1	Baa1	RMBS Midprime	GSAA 2006-2 B1	3623415Z8
Fremont Investment & Loan	5.01	BBB+		⋖	Baa1	Baa1	RMBS Subprime	FHLT 2005-E M7	35729PNK2
JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Associat	5.04	1		<b>+</b>	Baa2	Baa2	RMBS Midprime	FNLC 2005-4 M8	32113JCQ6
JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Associati	5.04	r		AA-	Baa1	Baa1	RMBS Midprime	FNLC 2005-4 M7	32113JCP8
National City Home Loan Services, Inc.	5.26	Ą		Ą	Baa3	Baa3	RMBS Midprime	FFML 2006-FF1 M9	32027NYZ8
National City Home Loan Services, Inc.	5.26	∢		∢	Baa2	Baa2	RMBS Midprime	FFML 2006-FF1 M8	32027NYY1
National City Home Loan Services, Inc.	5.27	+ +		} + }	Baa1	Baa1	RMBS Midprime	FFML 2006-FF1 M7	32027NYX3
National Oity Home Loan Services, Inc.	3.0.2 20.2 20.2	1		+000 BBB	Daa 2	Daa 2		FFIMIL 2003-FF 12 B2	3202/NYD/
Saxon Mortgage, Inc.	3.85	888		888	Baa3	Baa3	RMBS Midprime	FFML 2005-FF1 B3	32027NQR5
Saxon Mortgage, Inc.	3.85	BBB+		BBB+	Baa2	Baa2	RMBS Midprime	FFML 2005-FF1 B2	32027NQQ7
Wilshire Credit Corporation	3.49	r		88	Ba2	Ba2	RMBS Midprime	FFML 2004-FFC B4	32027NQB0
Wilshire Credit Corporation	3.6	1		BBB-	Baa2	Baa2	RMBS Midprime	FFML 2004-FFC B3	32027NQA2
Countrywide Home Loans Servicing, LF	3.46	1 1 1 1 1		RRR BBG	Baa7	Baa7	RMBS Midprime	FFML 2004-FF8 B2	3202/NNV9
Fieldstone Servicing Corp.	4.18	BBB-		∢	Baa3	Baa3	RMBS Midprime	FMIC 2005-2 M9	31659TEC5
Fieldstone Servicing Corp.	4.18	BBB+		<b>+</b>	Baa1	Baa1	RMBS Midprime	FMIC 2005-2 M7	31659TEA9
Fieldstone Servicing Corp.	3.36	888+		BBB+	Baa1	Baa1	RMBS Midprime	FMIC 2005-1 M7	31659TDG7
Fieldstone Servicing Corp.	3.05	) ) '		ξ ₹	Baa1	Baa1	RMBS Midprime	FMIC 2004-5 M4	31659TCS2
Fieldstone Servicing Corp.	1.97	, aa		ppp+	D Baal	Д 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	RMBS Midprime	FMIC 2004-2 M4	316591BC8 31650TBT1
Saxon Mortgage Services, Inc.	4.58	-BBB		888	Baa3	Baa3	RMBS Midprime	EMLT 2005-1 M9	29445FCW6
Saxon Mortgage Services, Inc.	4.58	BBB		BBB	Baa2	Baa2	RMBS Midprime	EMLT 2005-1 M8	29445FCV8
Oowen Loan Servicing, LLC	3.91	BBB-		BBB-	ВааЗ	ВааЗ	RMBS Midprime	EMLT 2004-3 M10	29445FCG1
Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC	3.92	BBB		888	Baa2	Baa2	RMBS Midprime	EMLT 2004-3 M9	29445FCF3
Phone Credit Corp	5.06	, ,		BB+	Baa2	Baa2	RMBS Subprime	FCR 2005-4 M8	29256PBD5
Option One Mortgage Corporation Option One Mortgage Corporation	4.38	888	888	888	Baa3	Baa3	RMBS Subprime	CMLTI 2005-OPT3 M9	17307GSS8 17307GH79
New Century Mortgage Corporation	5.32	88B+		4	Baa1	Baa1	RMBS Midprime	CARR 2006-NC1 M7	144531FE5
New Century Mortgage Corporation	4.08	988		888	Baa3	Baa3	RMBS Midprime	CARR 2005-NC2 M8	144531CB4
New Century Mortgage Corporation	4.08	888	888	888	ВааЗ	Вааз	RMBS Midprime	CARR 2005-NC2 M8	144531CB4
EMC Mortgage Corporation	3.2	1	] <	] <	Baa1	Baa1	RMBS Midprime	BSABS 2004-HE8 M4	073879HH4
FMC Mortgage Corporation	90.4 08.4	ζ,	A A	AA+	Д Д Д Д	D 00	RMBS Midprime	RSARS 2005-AO2 M8	04342BFN2 0738793C0
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	3.78	888	BBB-	888	Baa3	Baa3	RMBS Subprime	ABFC 2005-HE1 M9	04542BLA8
Ameriquest Mortgage Company	2.28	88B-	BBB-	88B-	Baa3	Baa3	RMBS Subprime	ARSI 2004-W4 M3	040104GF2
Ameriquest Mortgage Company	2.32	888	BBB	888	Ваа2	Baa2	RMBS Subprime	ARSI 2004-W4 M2	040104GE5
Ameriquest Mortgage Company	2.62	BBB	BBB	888	Baa3	Baa3	RMBS Subprime	AMSI 2004-R6 M4	0307288Q9
Ameriquest Mortgage Company	2.66	BBB	BBB	888	Baa2	Baa2	RMBS Subprime	AMSI 2004-R6 M3	03072SSP1
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	4.04	' '	ξ ∢	¦ ∢	Daa3 Daa3	Dag -	RMBS Midprime	ACE 2005-AG1 B1	004427 C37
	5.13	,	t .	to 3	י פ ט מ מ מ	ָ מ מ מ מ	KWES WIGHTINE	ACE 2009-8L1 M/	004421010

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Ocwen Federal Bank

Accredited Home Lenders, Inc. Accredited Home Lenders, Inc. Accredited Home Lenders, Inc.

Primary Servicer

Avg Life

Fitch

Moody's

Asset Type

RMBS Midprime RMBS Midprime RMBS Midprime

ACCR 2004-4 M4 ACCR 2004-4 M6

004375CK5

RMBS Assets CUSIP 004375CM1 004375EC1

Name

ACCR 2005-3 M9

004421FV0 004421GX5 004421GY3 004421KE2 004421LT8 004421LU5 004421PA5 004421PA5 004421PB3 004421VN0

3.54

888 888

2.66

AA-

Litton Loan Servicing LP Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

3.05 3.02 3.31 3.63 3.63 4.21 4.21 4.21 5.18

BBB BBB

A - A BBB BBB BBB 88

> Baa3 Baa2 Baa3 Baa2 Baa2 Baa3

RMBS Subprime RMBS Subprime RMBS Subprime RMBS Midprime RMBS Midprime RMBS Midprime RMBS Midprime RMBS Midprime RMBS Midprime

ACE 2004-RM1 M4
ACE 2004-HE2 M5
ACE 2004-HE2 M6
ACE 2004-RM2 B2
ACE 2005-RM1 M8
ACE 2005-RM1 M8
ACE 2005-RM2 M8

BBB AA- AA-BBB BBB BBB BBB

Baa2 Baa3

Baa2 Baa3 Baa3 Baa2 Baa3 Baa2 Baa2 Ваа3

RMBS Midprime RMBS Midprime RMBS Midprime

Baa1

Baa1

A-A-BBB+

888+ 888+ 888+

888+

888+ 888+ 888+

Baa1 Baa3

Baa1

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Vational Association Vational Association

Primary Servicer	National City Home Loan Services, Inc.	EMC Mortgage Corporation	EMC Mortgage Corporation	JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association	Option One Mortgage Corporation	Countrywide Home Loans Servicing, LP	IndyMac Bank, F.S.B.	JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association	Indylwac Bank, F.S.B.	IndyMac Barik, r.s.b. I ond Beach Mortgade Company	Long Beach Mortgage Company	Homeo Servicing Corporation	Oowen Loan Servicing 11 C	Wilshire Credit Corporation	Wilshire Credit Corporation	Wilshire Credit Corporation	Litton Loan Servicing LP	Litton Loan Servicing LP	JPMordan Chase Bank National Association	NovaStar Mortgage, Inc.	NovaStar Mortgage, Inc.	NovaStar Mortgage, Inc.	NovaStar Mortgage, Inc. NovaStar Mortgage, Inc.	NovaStar Mortgage, Inc.	Litton Loan Servicing LP	Litton Loan Servicing LP	Residential Funding Corporation	New Century Mortgage Corporation	EMC Mortgage Corporation	EMC Mortgage Corporation	EMC Mortgage Corporation	EMC Mortgage Corporation	Homeq Servicing Corporation	Homfig Servicing Corporation	Select Portfolio Services, Inc.	Centex Home equity Company, LLC	Centex Home equity Company, LLC	Litton Loan Servicing LP	Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, NA	Wells Fargo Bank Minnesota, IVA	wasnington Mutual Mortgage Securities Corp.	Washington Mutual Bank							
Avg Life	4.14	4.11	4.37	4.96	2.07	5.47	4.12	3.31	3.4	3.4	2.7	4.57	4.69	3.15	3.91	3.89	4.53	4.53	2.65 2.56	4.95	5.03	3.74	3.35	3.74	3.74	5.17	3.36	3.31	3.12	3.12	3.9	3.44	4.31	.3.3 8.8	6.4 6.55	8.43	4.5	4.59	4 .	4.85 5.85	2.03	3.69	4.17	4.16	4.56	4.39	4.39 8.43	 	4.58
<u>5</u>	,	1	т	88B.	⋖	,	,		,		, (	ABB	,	, BBB	888	888-	BBB+	888 200		) }	. ,	,		,	ı	' 1	Ą	BBB	888 <del>+</del>		888	1	BBB+	, 000	RAR TAR	888+	1	1	, (	† 000 000	and RAR	888	BBB	-888	88B-	1	,	ı	
<b>5</b>	888+	AA	888	88B	¥	BBB+	<b>√</b> [	88	BB ,	∢ ;	¥ 6	BBB S	+ <	<b>₹</b> ₹	BBB	BBB-	BBB+	888 222		¥	4	BBB+	-k	+ +	<b>∀</b> <	PBB+	) -	888	BBB+	888 448	888	∢	888+	888+ 666-	ARR A	888+	BBB+	BBB+	888+	<del>1</del> 200	888 888	888	BBB	BBB-	888	∢ C	200	n :	t n
L Ø	88B+	AA	BBB+	- BBB - BBB	Ł	BBB+	∢ í	88	BB	∢ ;	4 d	BBB V	<del>+</del> <	έď	BBB	BBB-	BBB+	888 888		¥ 6	. 4	BBB+	÷.	+ +	<b>∀</b> <	BBB+	¥	888	BBB+		988	∢	888+	888+ 666-	RAR	888+	BBB+	BBB+	888+	† 688 888 888 888	000 000	888	BBB	BBB-	888	۵ ک		n :	t R R
<b>5</b> <b>5</b> <b>2</b>	Baa2	¥.	A3	Baa3	Baa1	Baa1	4 A2	Ba2	Ba2	A3	Baa1	Baa2	AZ Dog	д да Да Да	Baa2	Baa3	Baa2	Baa3	Baa7 Baa2	Baa1	Baa1	Baa1	Baa1	Baa2	Baa3	Daga -	Baa2	Baa3	Baa2	Baa3	Baa3	Baa3	Baa3	Baa1	Daa2 Baa3	Baa1	Baa1	Baa1	Baa1	Baa2	Dad2 Baa3	Baa2	Baa2	Baa3	Baa3	¥ 2	- Daa-	087 0	Вааз
Moody's	Baa2	FA :	A3	Baa3	Baa1	Baa1	45 1	Ba2	Ba2	A3	Baa 1	Baa2	AZ Dog	23 – 29 23 10 10	Baa2	Baa3	Baa2	Baa3	සිසිස් ' සිසිස '	Baa1	Baa1	Baa1	Baa1	Baa2	Baa3 Daa4	Daa - Baa 2	Baa2	Baa3	Baa2	Baa3	Baa3	Baa3	Baa3	Baa1	D 22 7	Baa1	Baa1	Baa1	Baa1	Baa2	0447 Daa3	Baa2	Baa2	Baa3	Baa3	¥ 2	Daa	Daz	Вааз
p 22 25 25 26 26 26 26 27	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Prime	RMBS Prime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Prime	RMBS Prime	RMBS Prime	RMBS Prime	KMBS Midprime	KMBS Midprime		RMBS Midnrime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Subprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Subprime	RMBS Subprime	RMBS Subprime	RMBS Subprime	RMBS Subprime RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Prime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Prime	KMBS Midprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Subprime	RMBS Subprime	RMBS Subprime	RMBS Midprime	RMBS Prime		KIMBO Prime	KMBS Frime
0 2 2 2	FFML 2005-FF2 B2	GPMF 2005-AR4 M4	GPMF 2005-AR5 B1	HASC 2005-NC2 M9	HASC 2006-OP12 M/	HVMLT 2006-1 B7	INDX 2004-AR8 B2	INDX 2004-AR2 B4	INDX 2004-AR5 B4	INDX 2004-AR7 B2	INDX 2006-AR2 M6	JPMAC 2005-FLD1 M8	LX8 2005-7N M4	LAS 2005-714 MBI I BMI T 2004-4 M9	LBMLT 2005-2 M8	LBMLT 2005-2 M9	LBMLT 2005-WL2 M8	LBMLT 2005-WL2 M9	MABS 2004-FRET M/	MABS 2005-NC2 M7	MLMI 2006-HE1 B1A	MLMI 2004-SL2 B1	MLMI 2005-WMC1 B1	OWNIT 2005-1 B2	OWNIT 2005-1 B3	NCHET 2005-B M/	NHEL 2004-4 B2	NHEL 2004-4 B3	NHEL 2004-3 B2	NHEL 2004-3 B3	NHEL 2005-1 B3	OWNIT 2004-1 B3	OWNIT 2005-2 B3	CABB 2004-RZ4 M5	CARR 2005-NC4 M8	SACO 2005-10 1B1	SACO 2006-2 1B1	SACO 2006-3 B1	SACO 2006-4 B1	SABR 2005-HET B2	SVHE 2004-1 MG	SVHE 2005-1 M8	SVHE 2005-2 M8	SVHE 2005-2 M9	SVHE 2005-3 M9	SAMI 2005-AR7 1B3	SAMI ZUUS-AK/ 164	VVAIMO ZOU4-ARTO B4	WAMU 2005-AR17 B10
<u>.</u> 3	36242DN90	39538WCL0	39538WEZ7	40430HBN7	40430HEG9	41161PD67	45660N2R5	45660NH65	45660NT47	45660NU60	45661EAN4	46626LBA/	525221E Y 9	542514.IB1	542514KY9	542514KZ6	542514NJ9	542514NK6	576431 FB8	576431.MW3	59020U3L7	59020UKH7	59020UQZ1	59020USW6	59020USX4	64352VPG0	66987WCA3	66987WCB1	66987XFW0	66987XFX8	66987XGN9	691215AJ6	691215BF3	76112BHL7 78514DAK4	78514RAL9	785778NQ0	785778PK1	785778QT1	785778RL7	813/50WGK6 83611MB I6	83611MBJ0	83611MCU0	83611MEX2	83611MEY0	83611MFV5	86359LRE1	86338EKK/	929227770	92925CAA0

shs
an Sac
, Goldm
lested b√
nt Reau
Treatmer
Confidential

% Purchase 35.7%	35.7%	38.8%	45.5%	55.2%	55.2%	47.6%	47.6%	54.4%	54.4%	54.4%	87.0%	61.9%	61.9%	%%	0.0 % 26 3%	26.3%	33.5%	53.2%	%0.09	44.3%	44.4%	44.4%	47.4% 28 5%	26.5%	11.9%	34.6%	34.6%	30.7%	30.7%	55.7%	49.6%	58.3%	60.7%	60.7% 57.09	91.4%	91.4%	91.4%	61.7%	61.7%	68.7%	68.7%	57.5%	57.5%	%0.7%	39.9% 30.0%	72.9%	53.1%	20.00
% Cash Out 61.7%	61.7%	59.1%	50.1%	34.8%	34.8%	45.3%	49.3%	43.7%	43.7%	43.7%	11.9%	34.7%	34.7%	93.6%	86.3%	66.3%	58.5%	43.8%	36.5%	45.2%	46.3%	46.3%	47.8% 62.4%	04.4% 64.8%	82.0%	80.09	%0.09	64.9%	64.9%	0.0 \$ % \$ %	30.8%	28.1%	9:3%	93.3%	54.3% 7 ∩%	%0:./	7.0%	31.7%	31.7%	28.5%	28.5%	38.4%	38.4%	58.4%	28.1% 58.1%	51 9%	44.7%	2
% Refinance 2.6%	2 %% 2 %%	2.1%	4.4%	10.0%	10.0%	3 / %	 	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.1%	3.4%	3.4%	%C.9%	7.0%	7.4%	8.0%	3.0%	3.5%	10.5%	9.3%	9.3%	% 0 0 0 0 0	9.2% 8.4%	6.2%	5.4%	5.4%	4.4%	4.4%	70%	19.6%	13.5%	30.0%	30.0%	7.7%	8,97	1.6%	6.7%	6.7%	2.8%	2.8%	4. % 5.	4. 4 %-, 4. %-, 4.	4. c	7.0% %0.0 %0.0	,0% 0,8%	2.2%	i
Occupancy 97 6%	97.6%	96.2%	95.7%	93.7%	93.7%	96.1%	96.1%	96.0%	%0'96	%0.96	95.2%	98.3%	98.3%	96.4%	80.4% 88.7%	88.7%	91.3%	94.1%	98.6%	92.8%	98.8%	98.8%	93.7%	%C.CO	96.0%	97.9%	%6'26	98.0%	98.0%	93.6%	93.2%	93.1%	97.4%	97.4%	37.0%	100.0%	100.0%	97.7%	97.7%	96.9%	96.9%	96.8%	96.8%	90.8%	%6.90 %6.90	00.00	98.0%	
Avg Loan Balance	\$160,946	\$172,838	\$182,604	\$161,310	\$161,310	\$164.876	\$164.876	\$164,610	\$164,610	\$164,610	\$52,314	\$265,511	\$265,511	\$161,551 6464 554	8180.00-	\$180,115	\$188,202	\$188,153	\$281,668	\$150,923	\$285,632	\$285,632	\$711,742 818711,8	\$184,15 \$185,153	\$215,564	\$145,684	\$145,684	\$156,132	\$156,132	\$187,531	\$214,399	\$208,694	\$192,588	\$192,588 \$206.200	\$49.437	\$49.437	\$49,437	\$203,306	\$203,306	\$213,743	\$213,743	\$219,728	\$219,728 \$210,728	\$218,728 6404 461	\$181,457 8484 457	014,1014 074,1004	\$296,053	1111111
% <b>Hybrid</b> 69.7%	%2 69	71.3%	81.3%	78.0%	78.0%	86.6%	86.6%	86.3%	86.3%	86.3%	%0.0	94.7%	94.7%	80.08 80.08	65.4%	65.4%	87.6%	81.4%	96.8%	78.9%	100.0%	100.0%	80.4%	83.7%	79.6%	83.0%	83.0%	82.0%	82.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	91.2%	91.2%	%G-G-0	% 0 0 0	%0:0	90.1%	90.1%	89.6%	89.6%	85.5%	85.5%	80.0%	81.7%	80.7.0	100.0%	
% 2nd Lien	%00	0.5%	6.8%	9.4%	9.4%	, s , s , s	% 90.6 80.6	9.1%	9.1%	9.1%	100.0%	0.0%	%0:0	%°0.0	% 0 0 0	%0.0	0.3%	10.2%	%0.0	3.1%	0.0%	0.0%	% C.O.	%°°°°	% 0 0	1.8%	1.8%	2.0%	20%	% 0:0 0:0	%0:0 0:0	%0.0	2.9%	% 5 8 8 8 8 8	1000%	100.0%	100.0%	%0.0	%0.0	%0.0	0.0%	%0.0	%0:0	0.0%	4. z %0. z %0. %	2,5%	, t , c	2
% Fixed 303%	30.3%	28.7%	18.7%	22.0%	22.0%	13.4%	13.4%	13.7%	13.7%	13.7%	100.0%	5.4%	5.4%	20.0%	37.6%	34.6%	12.4%	18.6%	3.2%	21.1%	0.0%	0.0%	13.6%	16.3%	20.4%	17.0%	17.0%	18.1%	18.1%	%0:0 %0:0	0.0%	0.0%	8.8%	8.8%	100.1%	100.0%	100.0%	86.6	%6.6	10.4%	10.4%	14.5%	74.5% 7.7%	.4:0% %0:4-0	18.3%	10.0%	%0.0 %0.0	20.5
<b>0</b> %0 11	11.0%	17.0%	7.5%	33.2%	33.2%	31.2%	31.2%	40.4%	40.4%	40.4%	%0:0	100.0%	100.0%	%0.0 %0.0	%O:O	%0:0	15.0%	24.2%	100.0%	19.2%	100.0%	100.0%	52.6% 20.8%	20.6%	18.4%	10.3%	10.3%	17.5%	17.5%	27.0% 80.0%	72.5%	68.5%	%9.09	60.6%	39.0% 0.0%	% 0:0	%0:0 0:0	60.3%	80.3%	65.6%	65.6%	61.2%	61.2%	61.2%	30.8% 30.8%	22.0%	24. F%	20.00
Avg. LTV 78.0%	78.0%	77.8%	81.2%	82.1%	82.1%	80.9% 80.0%	82.0%	82.0%	82.0%	82.0%	%9.66	82.9%	82.9%	%6.77 77.0%	85.4%	85.4%	79.1%	82.4%	94.3%	84.1%	82.0%	82.0%	81.2%	81.6%	%0°52 28°0%	89.1%	89.1%	89.1%	89.1%	82.6%	81.5%	81.4%	82.1%	82.1%	90.9%	%0.66 80.3%	86.3%	82.7%	82.7%	80.1%	80.1%	79.4%	79.4%	/ U. 4%	81.0%	80.5%	85.7%	07 1.00
625	625	635	629	650	650	622	622	630	630	630	662	999	868	607	607	622	623	645	664	627	653	653	630 613	0 0 0 0	619	637	637	639	639	648	643	651	647	64/	620	670	670	649	649	929	656	653	653 853	900	629	023 624	921	400
Name ACCR 2004-4 M4	ACCR 2004-4 M6	ACCR 2005-3 M9	ACE 2004-RM1 M4	ACE 2004-HE2 M5	ACE 2004-HE2 M6	ACE 2005-RM1 M8	ACE 2005-RM1 M9	ACE 2005-RM2 M8	ACE 2005-RM2 M8	ACE 2005-RM2 M9	ACE 2006-SL1 M7	ACE 2005-AG1 B1	ACE 2005-AG1 B3	AMSI 2004-R6 M3	APS CONTRA	ARSI 2004-W4 M3	ABFC 2005-HE1 M9	ABFC 2005-WMC1 M7	BSABS 2005-AQ2 M8	BSABS 2004-HE8 M4	CARR 2005-NC2 M8	CARR 2005-NC2 M8	CARR 2006-NC1 M/	CMLTI 2005-OPTS M9	ECR 2005-4 M8	EMLT 2004-3 M9	EMLT 2004-3 M10	EMLT 2005-1 M8	EMLT 2005-1 M9	FMIC 2004-2 M4	FMIC 2004-5 M4	FMIC 2005-1 M7	FMIC 2005-2 M7	FMIC 2005-2 M9	FFIMI 2004-FF0 BZ	FFMI 2004-FFC B3	FFML 2004-FFC B4	FFML 2005-FF1 B2	FFML 2005-FF1 B3	FFML 2005-FF12 B2	FFML 2005-FF12 B3	FFML 2006-FF1 M7	FFML 2006-FF1 M8	FFML ZUUG-FFT MS	FNEC 2005-4 M/	FHIT 2005-FIME	GSAA 2006-2 B1	0 4 0000
<b>CUSIP</b> 004375CK5	004375CM1	004375EC1	004421FV0	004421GX5	004421GY3	00442 INE2	0044211 U5	004421PA5	004421PA5	004421PB3	004421VN0	004427CJ7	004427CL2	0307288P1	0.007.2000	040104GF2	04542BLA8	04542BPK2	073879300	073879HH4	144531CB4	144531CB4	144031FE5	1730761179	29256PBD5	29445FCF3	29445FCG1	29445FCV8	29445FCW6	316591BC8	31659TCS2	31659TDG7	31659TEA9	316591EC5	32027 NNV3	32027 NO A2	32027NQB0	32027NQQ7	32027NQR5	32027NYD7	32027NYE5	32027NYX3	32027NYY1	32027NY 28	32113JCP8	35729DNK2	362341578	010700

0400	200
•	
1 CO+001 IN	
0	
T.00+000	טיי
Lotto Chitch	מיני
,	٦

% Purchase 53.2%	50.1%	75.5%	58.7%	33.3%	37.8%	35.1%	26.8%	29.9%	33.6%	21.8%	62.7%	37.0%	37.0%	54.4%	20.2%	56.6%	56.6%	41.3%	41.3%	59.3%	46.4%	83.9%	48.1%	74.9%	74.9%	39.6%	39.8%	35.0%	37.6%	37.6%	42.7%	42.7%	%9.69 10.09	/0.0% 76.6%	42.8%	42.8%	86.0%	84.5%	87.4%	85.1%	53.6%	45.5%	43.1%	40.5%	40.5%	27.8%	50.0%	20.0%	41.5%	40.5%
% Cash Out 38.9%	30.00	37.2%	33.7%	61.5%	46.2%	47.6%	50.3%	50.8%	48.3%	60.5%	8.6%	49.1%	49.1%	38.8%	40.7%	30.7%	30.7%	39.5%	39.5%	32.1%	48.5%	14.3%	37.1%	19.9%	19.9%	52.5%	51.3% 81.8%	61.6%	57.4%	57.4%	53.4%	53.4%	27.2%	18.3%	46.5%	46.5%	11.4%	13.1%	11.0%	13.6%	42.3%	45.1%	51.7%	51.1%	51.1%	36.2%	32.2%	32.2%	45.5%	47 0%
% Refinance 7.9%	47.3%	17.4%	7 7%	5.2%	16.0%	17.3%	22.8%	19.3%	18.1%	17.7%	28.8%	14.0%	14.0%	6.8% 20%	4.5% %6.4	4.0% 7%	% / %	19.2%	19.2%	8.7%	5.0%	1.8%	14.8%	5.2%	5.2%	%6.7 %0.0	. w . w . % . %	. ε 8, 4 8, 8	5.0%	5.0%	3.9%	3.9%	6.0% 0.0%	7.7. 2.4%	10.8%	10.8%	2.6%	2.4%	1.6%	1.3%	4. C	0.00 4.00 8.40 8.40	5.2%	8.4%	8.4%	%0.9	17.8%	17.8%	13.0%	200
Occupancy 97.9%	70.3%	65.9%	100 0%	93.6%	84.9%	93.0%	94.1%	93.5%	93.0%	94.2%	91.0%	90.5%	90.5%	93.4%	81.6%	90.0%	90.2%	93.1%	93.1%	94.9%	93.9%	98.2%	94.6%	96.8%	96.8%	90.7%	88.7%	94 1%	94.1%	94.1%	93.4%	93.4%	82.3%	90.4%	98.7%	98.7%	76.5%	73.1%	67.2%	68.3%	96.7%	93.5%	94.0%	96.9%	%6.96	99.4%	75.3%	75.3%	92.0%	
Avg Loan Balance \$219.792	\$493 111	#305 #305 000	\$273,054	\$185,871	\$399,315	\$288,324	\$285,782	\$287,972	\$287,596	\$329,782	\$181,749	\$408,738	\$408,738	\$206,126	6191,240	\$191,240 \$107.250	\$197,250 \$197.250	\$178,640	\$178.640	\$267,097	\$161,947	\$37,827	\$177,574	\$161,116	\$161,116	\$189,452	\$194,706 \$161178	\$161,178	\$148,362	\$148,362	\$153,628	\$153,628	#16Z,694	\$139,701 \$146,087	\$266,859	\$266,859	\$45,003	\$53,074	\$52,375	\$56,224	\$215,896 \$126 588	\$126,588	\$164,743	\$126,460	\$126,460	\$290,318	\$379,464	\$379,464	\$513,083	
% Hybrid 90.3%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	75.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	92.2%	100.0%	100.0%	85.6%	94.1%	04%	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	100 0%	100.0%	100.0%	77.3%	%0:0	74.1%	85.0%	85.0%	81.0%	78.0% 84.4%	84.4%	81.0%	81.0%	87.8%	87.8%	/ 8.6%	57.0%	100.0%	100.0%	%0:0	%0:0	%0.0	no info	88.4%	%0.07 70.0%	85.8%	85.6%	85.6%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
% 2nd Lien 0.0%	%O:O	800	% 0 0 0	4.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	%0.0	0.0%	%0.0	3.9%	%0.0	%0.0	%°0.0	% 0.0 0.0 0.0	%0.0	% 0 0	4 1%	4.1%	%0.0	7.9%	100.0%	8.5%	12.3%	12.3%	2.5%	3.1%	%67	1.6%	1.6%	2.4%	2.4%	12.9%	0.0%	%0.0	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0% 7.0%	12.8%	5.5%	8.0%	8.0%	%0.0	%0.0	%0.0	%0.0	
% Fixed 9.7%	%00	8000	% 0 0 0	25.0%	%0:0	0.0%	0.0%	%0.0	%0.0	%0.0	7.8%	0.0%	%0:0	14.4%	% 50.0 60.0 70.0 70.0 70.0 70.0 70.0 70.0 7	O. 9%	, d	% 0 0 0	%0:0	%0.0	22.7%	100.0%	25.9%	15.0%	15.0%	19.0%	22.0% 15.6%	15.6%	19.0%	19.0%	12.2%	12.2%	ZU.4%	13.0%	%0.0	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	no info	30.0%	%0.08 %0.08	14.3%	14.4%	14.4%	%0:0	%0.0	%0:0	%0:0	
% <b>5</b>	%;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	%O:O	100 0%	24.4%	%0:0	%0.0	%0.0	%0.0	%0:0	%0.0	62.6%	0.0%	%0:0	36.4%	74.0%	24.0%	%°.0	19.9%	19.9%	100.0%	32.0%	%0.0	17.3%	61.2%	61.2%	40.2%	33.7%	13.0%	16.2%	16.2%	15.4%	15.4%	21.U%	7.0% 0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	13.8%	8.8%	10.9%	13.1%	51.5% 1.6%		21.5%	21.3%	21.3%	100.0%	%0.0	%0.0	%0:0	
Avg. LTV 82.6%	76.4%	76.9%	%6:0% %6:0%	79.3%	76.0%	72.3%	71.6%	71.3%	71.7%	73.1%	82.7%	73.8%	73.8%	80.0%	82.5%	84.0%	01.0%	82.7%	82.7%	80.2%	82.3%	99.2%	82.1%	82.9%	82.9%	80.1%	81.1% 82.1%	82.1%	82.7%	82.7%	82.7%	82.7%	83.5%	102.1%	81.8%	81.8%	97.3%	96.8%	97.6%	97.0%	81.5%	87.3%	82.2%	83.7%	83.7%	82.4%	72.9%	72.9%	70.5%	
FICO 647	707	727	665	625	692	708	206	710	708	669	652	206	706	641	020 020	029	023 629	624 624	624	657	630	662	644	699	699	626	622	621	620	620	629	629	000	702	646	646	683	989	692	700	601	647	618	614	614	629	740	740	724	
Name FFML 2005-FF2 B2	GPMF 2005-AR4 M4	GDMF 2005-ARA B1	HASO 2005-NG2 M9	HASC 2006-OPT2 M7	HVMLT 2006-1 B7	INDX 2004-AR8 B2	INDX 2004-AR2 B4	INDX 2004-AR5 B4	INDX 2004-AR7 B2	INDX 2006-AR2 M6	JPMAC 2005-FLD1 M8	LXS 2005-7N M4I	LXS 2005-7N M6I	LBMLI 2004-4 M9	LBMLI 2005-2 M8	LEMIT 2003-2 MB	BM   T 2005-W 2 M9	MARS 2004-FRE1 M7	MABS 2004-FRE1 M8	MABS 2005-NC2 M7	MLMI 2006-HE1 B1A	MLMI 2004-SL2 B1	MLMI 2005-WMC1 B1	OWNIT 2005-1 B2	OWNIT 2005-1 B3	NCHET 2005-B M/	NCHEL 2005-C M8	NHFL 2004-4 B3	NHEL 2004-3 B2	NHEL 2004-3 B3	NHEL 2005-1 B2	NHEL 2005-1 B3	OVVIVI 2004-1 B3	DAMP 2004-2 BS	CARR 2005-NC4 M7	CARR 2005-NC4 M8	SACO 2005-10 1B1	SACO 2006-2 1B1	SACO 2006-3 B1	SACO 2006-4 B1	SABK 2005-HE1 B2	SVHE 2004-1 M9	SVHE 2005-1 M8	SVHE 2005-2 M8	SVHE 2005-2 M9	SVHE 2005-3 M9	SAMI 2005-AR7 1B3	SAMI 2005-AR7 1B4	WAMU 2004-AR10 B4	
<b>CUSIP</b> 36242DN90	39538WCI 0	39538WE77	40430HBN7	40430HEG9	41161PD67	45660N2R5	45660NH65	45660NT47	45660NU60	45661EAN4	46626LBA7	525221EY9	525221FA0	542514JB1	542514K Y 9	542014N20	5425141VB	576431 FA0	57643LEB8	57643LMW3	59020U3L7	59020UKH7	59020UQZ1	59020USW6	59020USX4	64352VNR8	64352VPG0 66987WCA3	66987WCB1	66987XFW0	66987XFX8	66987XGM1	66987XGN9	691215AJ6	091213BF3 76113BHI 7	78514RAK1	78514RAL9	785778NQ0	785778PK1	785778QT1	785778RL7	813/5VVGK6 83611MB 16	83611MBK3	83611MCU0	83611MEX2	83611MEY0	83611MFV5	86359LRE1	86359LRK7	92922FXF0	

CUSIP	Namo	Top States	% Full Doc	ncome	D 000 1	% Alt Doc	% No Doc	Neg Amont
004375CK5	ACCR 2004-4 M4	CA-28.78% FL-7.39%   X-6.29%   L-4.48%   NV-4.23%	82.6%	17.4%	% o.o.	% O.O.	%0.0 %0.0	%O:O
0045/30M1	ACCR 2004-4 M6	CA-ZO.7 0% FL-7.39% 1 A-0.29% 1L-4.40% 1 V-4.20%	62.0%	20.1%	% 0.0 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	%0.0 %0.0 %0.0 7	%0.0	%0.0
00437.3E.01	ACIC ZOOS MS ACIE 2004-RM1 M4	CA-20.30% PE-13.23% IE-7.30% I 7-4.43% I43-3.97%	40.9%	58.5%	%% 5 5 6	%O.†	% 0.0 % 0.0	% % O:O:O:
004421GX5	ACE 2004-HE2 M5	CA-61.91% WA-5.22% CO-4.28% OR-2.95% FL-2.89%	45.9%	46.8%	6.9%	1.0%	0.4%	%0.0
004421GY3	ACE 2004-HE2 M6	CA-61.91% WA-5.22% CO-4.28% OR-2.95% FL-2.89%	45.9%	46.8%	5.9%	1.0%	0.4%	%0.0
004421KE2	ACE 2004-RM2 B2	CA-68.76% IL-15.11% TX-7.35% CO-2.32% UT-1.82%	34.2%	64.7%	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	%0.0
004421LT8	ACE 2005-RM1 M8	CA-59.98% IL-14.97% TX-7.76% FL-5.44% CO-3.03%	40.9%	58.8%	0.3%	%0.0	%0.0	%0.0
004421LU5	ACE 2005-RM1 M9	CA-59.98% IL-14.97% TX-7.76% FL-5.44% CO-3.03%	40.9%	58.8%	0.3%	0.0%	%0.0	%0.0
004421PA5	ACE 2005-RM2 M8	CA-58.39% IL-12.59% TX-7.94% FL-6.83% AZ-2.62%	38.1%	61.4%	O.5%	0:0%	%°0.0	%0.0
004421FA5	ACE ZOUS-RIMZ IMB	CA-30,38% IL-12,38% 1A-7,84% FL-0,05% AZ-2,02% CA-38 30% II-12 50% TX-7 94% FI-6 83% AZ-2 63%	38.1%	61.4%	0.0%	%O:O	%0.0 0.0	%°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°°
0044217B3	ACE 2006-SL1 M7	CA-33.19% FL-11.21% NY-5.91% IL-4.59% TX-3.55	45.8%	48.0%	2.5%	%0.0 0.0	3.4%	%0.0
004427CJ7	ACE 2005-AG1 B1	CA-49.35% FL-13.02% AZ-5.74% IL-4.48% NY-4.14%	41.7%	53.4%	4.9%	0.0%	0.0%	%0:0
004427CL2	ACE 2005-AG1 B3	CA-49.35% FL-13.02% AZ-5.74% IL-4.48% NY-4.14%	41.7%	53.4%	4.9%	%0.0	%0.0	%0.0
03072SSP1	AMSI 2004-R6 M3	CA-23.70% FL-11.67% NY-8.02% MA-6.96% IL-4.56%	73.6%	14.8%	11.6%	%0:0	%0.0	%0.0
0307288Q9	AMSI 2004-R6 M4	CA-23.70% FL-11.67% NY-8.02% MA-6.96% IL-4.56%	73.6%	14.8%	11.6%	0.0 80.0	0.0%	%0.0
040104GES	ARSI 2004-W4 M2	CA-20.82% FL-10.33% NY-9.94% IL-6.76% MD-5.84%	62.5% 62.5%	32.1%	ი გ. გ. გ. გ.	%0.0 %0.0	%0.0 %0.0	%0.0
04542BLA8	ABFC 2005-HE1 M9	CA-24.69% NY-11.06% MA-8.17% FL-6.84% NJ-4.95%	51.5%	11.8%	0.8%	1.8%	34.1%	%0:0 %0:0
04542BPK2	ABFC 2005-WMC1 M7	CA-48.52% NY-6.07% MD-4.61% FL-3.86% VA-3.83%	40.3%	43.7%	16.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
073879300	BSABS 2005-AQ2 M8	CA-51.79% FL-12.27% NY-5.74%	41.5%	52.7%	5.8%	%0.0	0.0%	%0.0
073879HH4	BSABS 2004-HE8 M4	CA-29.89% GA-9.54% FL-8.72% IL-4.50% NY-4.36%	92.0%	41.3%	1.5%	%0:0	0.2%	%0.0
144531CB4	CARR 2005-NC2 M8	CA-63.26% FL-4.52% NV-3.36% AZ-2.96% NY-2.58%	51.0%	41.5%	7.5%	%0.0 %0.0	%0.0	%0.0
144531CB4	CARR 2005-NC2 M8	CA-63.26% FL-4.52% NV-3.36% AZ-2.96% NY-2.58%	50.0%	41.5%	7.5%	%0.0 0.0%	0.0%	%0.0
144031FE0	CARR ZOUG-INC	CA-55.16% NY-7.38% FL-7.08% NJ-5.81% IL-4.86%	39.7%	30.0%	4.0%	, c	2.0%	%O.O
17307GUZ9	CMLTI 2005-OPT4 M9	CA-22.01%141-3.85% FE-8.37% IMA-7.14% 1 A-5.75% CA-20.94% NY-9.75% FL-9.56% MA-7.75% TX-5.28%	57.6%	40.5%	0.5%	%O:0		%0.0 %0.0
29256PBD5	ECR 2005-4 M8	CA-38.29% FL-13.10% IL-8.36% VA-6.37% NY-4.73%	53.0%	45.0%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	%0:0
29445FCF3	EMLT 2004-3 M9	CA-10.13% VA-7.15% FL-5.61% PA-5.15% MD-5.07%	83.2%	13.8%	0.0%	3.0%	0.0%	%0.0
29445FCG1	EMLT 2004-3 M10	CA-10.13% VA-7.15% FL-5.61% PA-5.15% MD-5.07%	83.2%	13.8%	%0.0	3.0%	0.0%	%0.0
29445FCV8	EMLT 2005-1 M8	CA-9.14% VA-7.88% MD-6.23% FL-6.21% PA-5.36%	76.3%	16.3%	%0.0	7.3%	%0.0	%0.0
29445FCW6	EMLT 2005-1 M9	CA-9.14% VA-7.88% MD-6.23% FL-6.21% PA-5.36%	76.3%	16.3%	%°00	7.3%	%0.0	%0.0
316591 BC8	FMIC 2004-2 M4	CA-45.88% IL-16.90% CO-5.06% AZ-4.26% 1X-3.78% CA-47.06% II 8 47% CO 6 46% AZ 4 30% EI 3 25%	42.4% 53.7%	49.2% 2.8%	0.0 % %	7.0%	% 0.0 0.0	% % % 0 0
31659TCS2	FMIC 2004-5 M4	CA-48.45% IL-6.84% CO-7.34% AZ-4.38% FL-3.23% CA-48.45% IL-6.84% CO-7.34% AZ-4.18% WA-3.95%	50.8%	39.8%	0.2%	9.2%	% 0.0 0.0	%0.0 %0.0
31659TDG7	FMIC 2005-1 M7	CA-45.21% IL-7.59% CO-5.11% FL-4.73% WA-4.61%	41.4%	48.5%	0.6%	9.5%	0.0%	0.0%
31659TEA9	FMIC 2005-2 M7	CA-38.07% IL-7.75% WA-6.09% AZ-5.62% TX-5.53%	44.5%	44.9%	0.7%	10.0%	0.0%	%0.0
31659TEC5	FMIC 2005-2 M9	CA-38.07% IL-7.75% WA-6.09% AZ-5.62% TX-5.53%	44.5%	44.9%	0.7%	10.0%	%0.0	%0.0
32027NNV9	FFML 2004-FF8 B2	CA-43.05% FL-6.22% IL-4.23% TX-3.98% NY-3.25%	73.4%	1.1%	5.9%	%0.0	19.7%	%0:0
3202/NPX3	FFML 2004-FFC B1	CA-51.6/% FL-4.99% OR-4.35%   X-4.33% VVA-3.89%	98.7%	% 0.0 0.0	7.3% %6.4	% % O: o	% 0.0 0.0	% % 0.0
32027NQB0	FFML 2004-FFC B4	CA-51.67% FL-4.99% OR-4.35% TX-4.33% WA-3.89%	98.7%	%0.0 0.0	 	%O:0	%0.0	%0.0
32027NQQ7	FFML 2005-FF1 B2	CA- 42.54% TX-4.59% IL-4.46% FL-4.32% NY-3.40%	78.5%	6.9%	1.4%	0.0%	13.1%	%0:0
32027NQR5	FFML 2005-FF1 B3	CA- 42.54% TX-4.59% IL-4.46% FL-4.32% NY-3.40%	78.5%	%6.9	1.4%	%0.0	13.1%	%0.0
32027NYD7	FFML 2005-FF12 B2	CA-38.38% FL-7.18% IL-5.37% NY-3.43% TX-2.89%	62.6%	1.0%	0.5%	35.9%	0.0%	%0.0
32027NYE5	FFML 2005-FF12 B3	CA-38.38% FL-7.18% IL-5.37% NY-3.43% TX-2.89%	62.6%	1.0%	0.5%	35.9%	%0.0	%O:O
3202/1N1 A3	FFML 2000-FF1 M/	CA-42.00% FL-0.79% IL-0.20% INT-0.00% WA-5.10% CA-42.08% FL-5 70% IL-5 28% NY-3 68% WA-3 18%	62.5%	37.0%	0.0	%O.O	%0.0	%O:O
32027NYZ8	FFML 2006-FF1 M9	CA-42.08% FL-5.79% IL-5.28% NY-3.68% WA-3.18%	62.5%	37.0%	% 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	%0.0 0.0	% 0.0 0.0	% o o
32113JCP8	FNLC 2005-4 M7	CA-28.94% FL-17.10% IL-12.49% MD-5.21% MA-3.03%	42.8%	22.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	%0.0
32113JCQ6	FNLC 2005-4 M8	CA-28.94% FL-17.10% IL-12.49% MD-5.21% MA-3.03%	42.8%	22.0%	%0.0	0.2%	%0.0	%0.0
35729PNK2	FHLT 2005-E M7	CA-26.72% NY-11.41% FL-10.65% MD-7.98 NJ-6.95	54.8%	43.8%	1.4%	0.0 80.0	0.0%	%0.0
362341528 3623416A2	GSAA 2006-2 B1 GSAA 2006-2 B2	CA-52.61% FL-11.35% NY-7.23% AZ-5.75% IL-3.82% CA-52.61% FL-11.35% NY-7.23% AZ-5.75% IL-3.82%	46.8% 46.8%	47.3% 47.3%	% 0.0 0.0	% % O:O:O	% 0.00 0.00	% % O O O O
!					:		:	

RMBS Assets

0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 100.0%	0.0 % % % % 0.0 % % % % 0.0 % % % % 0.0 % 0.0 % % 0.0 % 0.0 % % 0.0 % 0.0 % 0.0 % % 0.0 % 0.0 % % 0.0 % 0.0 % 0.0 % 0.0 % % 0.0 %	23.6% 23.6% 23.6% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%		44.7% 44.7% 40.3% 11.6% 51.9% 51.9% 0.0% 0.0%	44.7% 52.2% 52.8% 52.8% 46.0% 42.6% 19.2% 83.6%	CA-30, L2% N1-3, 33% CC-50, 17% IL-3, 67% TX-3, 63% CA-43, 18%, IL-8, 48%, TX-5, 39%, FL-4, 94%, NY-4, 17% CA-24, 24% FL-9, 37% TX-6, 38%, AZ-4, 04% NY-3, 29% CA-24, 24% FL-9, 37% TX-6, 38% AZ-4, 04% NY-3, 29% CA-24, 24% FL-9, 37% TX-6, 38% NZ-2, 17% IL-2, 68% CA-64, 38% FL-10, 05% VA-3, 23% NV-2, 82% IL-2, 58% CA-63, 39% FL-6, 13% NY-4, 85% NY-2, 82% IL-2, 58% CA-65, 39% FL-6, 13% NY-4, 85% NY-2, 65% CO-2, 31% CA-70, 73% FL-6, 13% NY-4, 85% NY-2, 65% VA-2, 15% CA-20, 13% MD-6, 6% FL-6, 2% AZ-5, 02% VA-4, 63	SVHE 2004-1 M9 SVHE 2005-1 M8 SVHE 2005-2 M8 SVHE 2005-2 M9 SVHE 2005-3 M9 SVHE 2005-3 M9 SAMI 2005-AR7 1B3 SAMI 2005-AR7 1B4 WAMU 2004-AR10 B4 WAMU 2004-AR10 B4 WAMU 2004-AR10 B4	83611 MBK3 83611 MBK3 83611 MCU0 83611 MEY2 83611 MEY5 83611 MEY5 86359LRF7 92922FXF0 92925CAA0
% % % O O O	% % % 0 : & 0 % 0 : 0	1.7% 1.7% 3.7%	1.0% 3.0% 3.0%	44.7% 44.7% 40.9%	44.7% 52.2%	CA-50.12% NY-5.33% CU-5.07% L-3.87% T-3.63% CA-60.12% NY-5.33% CO-5.01% L-3.87% TX-3.63% CA-43.18% II. 8.48% TX-5.39% FI -4.94% NY-4.77%	SVHE 2004-1 M8 SVHE 2004-1 M9 SVHF 2005-1 M8	83611MBK3 83611MBK3 83611MCU0
% % o.o	0.0%	% % % 0 :0 :	10.3%	49.3%	40.4%	CA-50.139 FL-6.241 AZ-0.31 A VA-0.21 A GA-0.00 A CA-50.30 A FL-6.20 N NY -4.88% VA-3.82% MD-3.614 CA-50.30 NY -5.32% CA-50.32% CA-50.30 NY -5.32%	SABR 2005-HE1 B2	81375WGK6
%0.0	28.9%	0.6%	1.0%	49.5%	20.0%	CA-20.35% FL-11.70% AZ-6.72% VA-6.36% GA-5.81% CA-21.39% FI -9.44% AZ-6.4% VA-6.21% CA-5.600%	SACO 2006-3 B1	785778QT1
%0.0 0.0%	18.7% 23.6%	%0:0 0:0%	0.2%	56.4%	28.3% 19.9%	CA-13:55% FL-10:20% CA-7.79% AZ-7.23% MN-5.41% CA-19:13% FL-11:12% AZ-7.33% VA-6.53% NV-5.42%	SACO 2006-2 1B1	785778PK1
%0:0 %0:0	0.0%	%0:0 %0:0	3.0% 8.0%	42.8% 52.5%	54.1%	CA-43,68% FL-6,36% IL-4,93% NY-4,62% NJ-4,44%	CARR 2005-NC4 M8	78514RAL9 785778NO0
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.0%	42.8%	54.1%	CA-43.68% FL-6.36% IL-4.93% NY-4.62% NJ-4.44%	CARR 2005-NC4 M7	78514RAK1
%0.0	%0.0	0.0%	16.0%	%0.0	84.0%	FL-9.50% CA-8.46% MD-5.83% PA-5.69% MI-5.02%	RAMP 2004-RZ4 M5	76112BHL7
%0.0 0.0%	%0:0 0:0%	27.8%	1.9%	%0.0 0.0%	70.3%	CA-59.30% WA-8.56% CO-6.81% OR-5.16% OH-5.01%	OWNIT 2005-2 B3	691215BF3
%0.0 0.0	71.3% 0.0%	32.6%	7.7% 1.7%	43.3%	43.2% 66.3%	CA-18./1% FL-1/.84% VA-5.82% MD-5.01% NY-3.81% CA-65.39% WA-12.33% CO-7 49% OR-6.31% GA-2 47%	NHEL 2005-1 B3 OWNIT 2004-1 B3	6698/XGN9 691215A.I6
0.0%	11.3%	0.0%	2.2%	43.3%	43.2%	CA-18.71% FL-17.84% VA-5.82% MD-5.01% NY-3.81%	NHEL 2005-1 B2	66987XGM1
0.0%	6.1%	0.0%	2.4%	38.4%	53.1%	CA-24.40% FL-16.63% VA-4.45% OH-3.93% MI-3.80%	NHEL 2004-3 B3	66987XFX8
%0.0 0.0	6.7% 6.1%	%0:0	2.4 8.4.% 8.4.%	38.4%	47.8% 53.1%	CA-30.34% FL-11.93% VA-9.63% ML-3.79% MI-3.33% CA-24.40% FL-16.63% VA-4.45% OH-3.93% MI-3.80%	NHEL 2004-4 B3 NHEL 2004-3 B2	66987XFW0
0.0%	6.7%	0.0%	2.4%	43.1%	47.8%	CA-30.34% FL-11.93% VA-5.63% MD-3.75% MI-3.33%	NHEL 2004-4 B2	66987WCA3
%0.0	%0:0	%0:0	1.7%	43.5%	54.8%	CA-35.91% FL-7.21% NY-6.5% NJ-4.89% IL-4.76%	NCHET 2005-C M8	64352VPG0
%0.0 %0.0	%0.0 %0.0	36.9%	1.3%	0.0%	61.8%	CA-64.55% WA-11.65% CO-8.23% OR-6.76% AZ-3.38%	OWNIT 2005-1 B3	59020USX4
%0.0	0.0%	36.9%	1.3%	0.0%	61.8%	CA-64,55% WA-11,65% CO-8,23% OR-6,76% AZ-3,38%	OWNIT 2005-1 B2	59020USW6
%0.0 %0.0	%0.0 0.0%	%7.0 0.0%	3.1.7% 11.7%	33.0%	44.4% 55.3%	CA-52.46% FL-6.30%   A-6.02%   L-3.34% AZ-4.26%   CA-68.22% NY-5.17% FL-4.14% MA-3.75% VA-3.45%	MLMI 2005-WMC1 B1	59020UQZ1
0.0 %0.0	2.7%	1.3%	2.4%	47.3%	46.3%	CA-35.56% FL-11.19% IL-4.84% MD-4.55% AZ-4.54%	MLMI 2006-HE1 B1A	59020U3L7
%0.0	%0.0	%0.0	1.6%	58.2%	40.2%	CA-55.26% FL-6.58% NV-4.85% AZ-4.27% NY-3.65%	MABS 2005-NC2 M7	57643LMW3
%0.0 0.0%	%0.0 %0.0	%0.0 0.0%	2.2%	32.7%	65.1%	CA-43.00% N 7-11.30% FL-7.10% IL-3.05% MA-3.40% CA-43.66% N 7-11.90% FL-7.10% IL-5.03% MA-3.40%	MABS 2004-FRE1 M/ MABS 2004-FRE1 M8	57643LEB8
%0.0	0.0%	0.0%	1.9%	41.2%	57.0%	CA-34.77% FL-8.22% IL-7.74% TX-5.44% NY-4.30%	LBMLT 2005-WL2 M9	542514NK6
%0.0	%0.0	0.0%	1.9%	41.2%	24.0%	CA-34.77% FL-8.22% IL-7.74% TX-5.44% NY-4.30%	LBMLT 2005-WL2 M8	542514NJ9
% 0 0 0	% 0:0 0:0	%0:0	2 1.7%	45.6% 45.6%	52.3%	CA-33.40% IL-7.73% FL-7.39%   7-3.10% INJ-4.710% CA-33.40% IL-7.73% FL-7.59% TX-5.10% NJ-4.10%	LBMLT 2005-2 M9	542514K Y 9 542514K Z 6
%0:0	0.0%	%0.0	0.3%	37.0%	62.7%	CA-48.71% TX-5.84% FL-5.49% CO-5.06% WA-4.27%	LBMLT 2004-4 M9	542514JB1
100.0%	26.5%	1.0%	24.0%	39.4%	9.2%	CA-63.56% VA-6.49% FL-4.22% NJ-3.91% NY-3.09%	LXS 2005-7N M6I	525221FA0
100.0%	26.5%	1.0%	24.0%	39.4%	9.2%	CA-63.56% VA-6.49% FL-4.22% NJ-3.91% NY-3.09%	LXS 2005-7N M4I	40020LBA/ 525221EY9
100.0%	24.8%	%°°°	0.9%	64.3%	10.0%	CA-50.56% FL-9.71% VA-6.44% NJ-5.78% NY-4.77%	INDX 2006-AR2 M6	45661EAN4
100.0%	11.4%	%0:0	69.9%	4.9%	23.8%	CA-51.62% FL-7.91% NJ-6.02% NY-3.61% CO-3.59%	INDX 2004-AR7 B2	45660NU60
100.0%	13.6%	5.5%	%6:0	56.3%	23.8%	CA-54.46% FL-7.39% NJ-6.07% NY-3.34% CO-2.91%	INDX 2004-AR5 B4	45660NT47
100.0%	7.0%	4 4. %	%6.0 %8.0	.00.0% 61.9%	28.9%	CA-48.04% FL-5.27% NJ-6.09% NT-5.20% VA-2.06% CA-52.77% FL-7 34% NJ-5.34% CO-4.02% NY-2.70%	INDX 2004-ARS B2 INDX 2004-AR2 B4	45660NH65
100.0%	0.0%	2.8%	74.9%	12.7%	9.7%	CA-58.87% FL-13.45% NV-5.49% AZ-2.60% VA-2.22%	HVMLT 2006-1 B7	41161PD67
%0.0	%0.0	0.1%	%9.0	41.5%	94.29	CA-25.88% FL-9.38% NY-8.98% MA-7.63% NJ-4.80%	HASC 2006-OPT2 M7	40430HEG9
%0.0	0.0%	%0:0 0:0%	1.7%	50.6%	47.7%	CA-60.54% FL-6.53% AZ-3.89% NV-3.26% NY-3.00%	HASC 2005-NC2 M9	40430HBN7
80.00	%C U	%U U	%00	24 G9%	17.1%	CA-65.63% VVA-3.38% FL-3.27% NV-3.11% AZ-3.03%	COME SOOR ARK BY	39538WCL0 39538WC77
100.0% 100.0%	%0.0	%0.0	%0.0	82.9%	707 7	COOK TO COOK OF COOK O	GPMF 2005-AR4 M4	

RMBS Assets

#### FORM OF CLASS E INCOME NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER

ABN AMRO Bank N.V. (London Branch)
Global Corporate Trust Services
82 Bishopsgate
London, England EC2N 4BN

Re: Broadwick Funding, Ltd. Class E Income Notes

Dear Sirs:

Reference is hereby made to the Class E Income Notes (the "Class E Income Notes") issued by Broadwick Funding, Ltd. (the "Issuer"), described in the Issuer's Offering Circular dated May 9, 2006 ("Offering Circular") to be purchased and held by us in definitive certificated form. We (the "Purchaser") are purchasing U.S.\$[ ] aggregate notional amount of Class E Income Notes (the "Purchaser's Class E Income Notes"). Terms defined or referenced in the Offering Circular and not otherwise defined or referenced herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Offering Circular.

The Purchaser hereby represents, warrants and covenants for the benefit of the Issuer that:

- (a) (i) The Purchaser is (check one) (x) \_\_ a qualified institutional buyer (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act")) (a "Qualified Institutional Buyer"), (y) \_\_ a non-U.S. Person (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act) that is acquiring the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes in an offshore transaction complying with Rule 903 or Rule 904 of Regulation S of the Securities Act or (z) \_\_ an "accredited investor" (as defined in Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act) (an "Accredited Investor") who has a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million that is purchasing the Class E Income Notes for its own account; (ii) The Purchaser, in the case of clauses (x) or (z) above, is a "qualified purchaser" for the purposes of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act") (a "Qualified Purchaser"); (iii) The Purchaser, in the case of clause (z) above, is not acquiring the Class E Income Notes with a view to any resale or distribution thereof, other than in accordance with the restrictions set forth below; (iv) The Purchaser is aware that the sale of the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes to the Purchaser is being made in reliance on an exemption from registration under the Securities Act; (v) The Purchaser (unless otherwise permitted under the Fiscal Agency Agreement) is acquiring not less than U.S.\$250,000 aggregate notional amount of Class E Income Notes with integral multiples of U.S.\$1 in excess thereof; (vi) With respect to any transferee, the Purchaser also understands that, in conjunction with any transfer of the Purchaser's ownership of any Purchaser's Class E Income Notes purchased hereunder, it will not transfer or cause the transfer of such Purchaser's Class E Income Notes without obtaining from the transferee a certificate substantially in the form of this Class E Income Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter; (vii) The Purchaser will provide notice of the transfer restrictions described to any subsequent transferees.
- (b) The Purchaser is purchasing the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes in an amount equal to or exceeding the minimum denomination thereof for its own account (or, if the Purchaser is a Qualified Institutional Buyer, for the account of another Qualified Institutional Buyer with respect to which the Purchaser exercises sole investment discretion) for investment purposes only and not for sale in connection with any distribution thereof, but nevertheless subject to the

- understanding that the disposition of its property shall at all times be and remain within its control (subject to the restrictions set forth in the Offering Circular, the note in respect of the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes and the Fiscal Agency Agreement).
- (c) The Purchaser understands that the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes have not been and will not be registered or qualified under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities laws or the securities laws of any other jurisdiction and are being offered only in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act, are being offered only in a transaction not involving any public offering, and may be reoffered, resold or pledged or otherwise transferred only in accordance with the restrictions on transfer set forth herein and in the Fiscal Agency Agreement. The Purchaser understands and agrees that any purported transfer of Class E Income Notes to a purchaser that does not comply with the requirements herein will not be permitted or registered by the Fiscal Agent. The Purchaser further understands that the Issuer has the right to compel any beneficial owner of Class E Income Notes that is a U.S. Person and is not (a) either a Qualified Institutional Buyer or an Accredited Investor with a net worth of U.S.\$10 million or more and (b) a Qualified Purchaser, to sell its interest in such Class E Income Notes, or the Issuer may sell such Class E Income Notes on behalf of such owner.
- (d) If the Purchaser or any account for which the Purchaser is purchasing the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes is a U.S. Person (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act) the following representations shall be true and correct: The Purchaser (or if the Purchaser is acquiring the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes for any account, each such account) is acquiring the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes as principal for its own account for investment and not for sale in connection with any distribution thereof. The Purchaser and each such account: (a) was not formed for the specific purpose of investing in the Class E Income Notes (except when each beneficial owner of the Purchaser and each such account is a Qualified Purchaser), (b) to the extent the Purchaser is a private investment company formed before April 30, 1996, the Purchaser has received the necessary consent from its beneficial owners, (c) is not a pension, profit sharing or other retirement trust fund or plan in which the partners, beneficiaries or participants, as applicable, may designate the particular investments to be made; and (d) is not a broker-dealer that owns and invests on a discretionary basis less than U.S.\$25,000,000 in securities of unaffiliated issuers. Further, the Purchaser agrees: (i) that neither it nor such account shall hold the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes for the benefit of any other person and such purchaser of such account shall be the sole beneficial owner thereof for all purposes; and (ii) that neither it nor such account shall sell participation interests in the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes or enter into any other arrangement pursuant to which any other person shall be entitled to a beneficial interest in the distributions on the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes. The Purchaser understands and agrees that any purported transfer of the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes to a Purchaser that does not comply with the requirements of this clause (d) will not be permitted or registered by the Fiscal Agent or the Class E Income Note Registrar.
- (e) In connection with the purchase of the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes: (i) none of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Issuer Administrator, the Fiscal Agent or the Class E Income Note Registrar is acting as a fiduciary or financial or investment adviser for the Purchaser; (ii) the Purchaser is not relying (for purposes of making any investment decision or otherwise) upon any advice, counsel or representations (whether written or oral) of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Issuer Administrator, the Fiscal Agent or the Class E Income Note Registrar other than in the Offering Circular and any representations expressly set forth in a written agreement with such party; (iii) none of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Issuer Administrator, the Fiscal Agent or the Class E Income Note Registrar has given to the Purchaser (directly or indirectly through any other person) any assurance, guarantee, or representation whatsoever as to the expected or projected success, profitability, return, performance, result, effect, consequence or benefit (including legal, regulatory, tax, financial, accounting or otherwise) as to an investment in the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes; (iv) the Purchaser has consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business,

investment, financial and accounting advisers to the extent it has deemed necessary, and it has made its own investment decisions (including decisions regarding the suitability of any transaction pursuant to the Indenture and the Fiscal Agency Agreement) based upon its own judgment and upon any advice from such advisers as it has deemed necessary and not upon any view expressed by the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Issuer Administrator, the Fiscal Agent or the Class E Income Note Registrar; (v) the Purchaser has evaluated the rates, prices or amounts and other terms and conditions of the purchase and sale of the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes with a full understanding of all of the risks thereof (economic and otherwise), and it is capable of assuming and willing to assume (financially and otherwise) those risks; and (vi) the Purchaser is a sophisticated investor.

(f) The notes in respect of the Class E Income Notes will bear a legend to the following effect unless the Issuer determines otherwise in compliance with the Fiscal Agency Agreement and applicable law:

THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES ARE CONSTITUTED BY THE DEED OF COVENANT EXECUTED BY THE ISSUER ON OR ABOUT MAY 11, 2006 AND SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF AND CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT, DATED ON OR ABOUT MAY 11, 2006 (THE "FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT") BY AND AMONG THE ISSUER, ABN AMRO BANK N.V. (LONDON BRANCH), AS FISCAL AGENT AND TRANSFER AGENT. COPIES OF THE DEED OF COVENANT, THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE FISCAL AGENT.

THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND THE ISSUER HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940, AS AMENDED (THE "INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT"). HOLDER HEREOF, BY PURCHASING THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES REPRESENTED HEREBY, AGREES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUER THAT SUCH CLASS E INCOME NOTES MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, ONLY (A)(1) TO A PERSON WHOM THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND IS PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER, IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (2) TO AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION) IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR (3) TO A NON-U.S. PERSON IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION COMPLYING WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, AND IN EACH CASE IN A MINIMUM DENOMINATION OF U.S.\$250,000 AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE FURTHERMORE THE PURCHASER AND EACH UNITED STATES. ACCOUNT FOR WHICH IT IS ACTING AS A PURCHASER, OTHER THAN IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (A)(3) ABOVE, REPRESENTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUER THAT IT (V) IS A QUALIFIED PURCHASER FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 3(c)(7) OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT, (W) WAS NOT FORMED FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTING IN THE ISSUER (EXCEPT WHEN EACH BENEFICIAL OWNER OF THE PURCHASER IS A QUALIFIED PURCHASER), (X) HAS RECEIVED THE NECESSARY CONSENT

FROM ITS BENEFICIAL OWNERS WHEN THE PURCHASER IS A PRIVATE INVESTMENT COMPANY FORMED BEFORE APRIL 30, 1996, (Y) IS NOT A BROKER-DEALER THAT OWNS AND INVESTS ON A DISCRETIONARY BASIS LESS THAN U.S.\$25,000,000 IN SECURITIES OF UNAFFILIATED ISSUERS AND (Z) IS NOT A PENSION, PROFIT SHARING OR OTHER RETIREMENT TRUST FUND OR PLAN IN WHICH THE PARTNERS, BENEFICIARIES OR PARTICIPANTS, AS APPLICABLE, MAY DESIGNATE THE PARTICULAR INVESTMENTS TO BE MADE, AND IN A TRANSACTION THAT MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT LOSS OF ANY APPLICABLE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT EXEMPTION AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED ANY PURPORTED TRANSFER IN VIOLATION OF THE STATES. FOREGOING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED OR REGISTERED BY THE FISCAL AGENT. EACH TRANSFEROR OF THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES WILL PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT TO ITS TRANSFEREE. IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING, THE ISSUER HAS THE RIGHT TO COMPEL ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER OF A CLASS E INCOME NOTE THAT IS A U.S. PERSON AND IS NOT (A) A QUALIFIED PURCHASER AND (B) EITHER A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER OR AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION TO SELL SUCH CLASS E INCOME NOTES. OR MAY SELL SUCH CLASS E INCOME NOTES ON BEHALF OF SUCH OWNER.

IF THE TRANSFER OF CLASS E INCOME NOTES IS TO BE MADE PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (A)(1) OR (A)(2) OF THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH, THE TRANSFEREE OF THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES WILL BE REQUIRED TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER TO THE ISSUER AND THE FISCAL AGENT A CLASS E INCOME NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER, SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM ATTACHED TO THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT, STATING THAT AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE TRANSFEREE IS (X) A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER, OR (Y) AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION AND (Z) A QUALIFIED PURCHASER FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT.

IF THE TRANSFER OF CLASS E INCOME NOTES IS TO BE MADE PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (A)(3) OF THE SECOND PRECEDING PARAGRAPH, THE TRANSFEREE OF THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES WILL BE REQUIRED TO DELIVER TO THE ISSUER AND THE FISCAL AGENT A CLASS E INCOME NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER, SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM ATTACHED TO THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT, STATING THAT AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE TRANSFEREE IS NOT A U.S. PERSON (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S).

WITH RESPECT TO THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES PURCHASED OR TRANSFERRED ON OR AFTER THE CLOSING DATE, THE PURCHASER OR TRANSFEREE MUST DISCLOSE IN WRITING IN ADVANCE TO THE FISCAL AGENT (i) WHETHER OR NOT IT IS (A) AN "EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN" (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 3(3) OF THE UNITED STATES EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA")), WHETHER OR NOT SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF TITLE I OF ERISA.

(B) A "PLAN" DESCRIBED IN SECTION 4975 OF THE UNITED STATES INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED (THE "CODE"), WHETHER OR NOT SUBJECT TO SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE, OR (C) AN ENTITY WHOSE ASSETS INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" WITHIN THE MEANING OF ERISA BY REASON OF AN EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OR OTHER PLAN'S INVESTMENT IN THE ENTITY (ALL SUCH PERSONS AND ENTITIES DESCRIBED IN CLAUSES (A) THROUGH (C) BEING REFERRED TO HEREIN "BENEFIT PLAN INVESTORS"); (ii) IF THE PURCHASER OR TRANSFEREE IS A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR, THAT THE PURCHASE AND HOLDING OR TRANSFER AND HOLDING OF CLASS E INCOME NOTES DO NOT AND WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE (OR UNDER ANY FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL OR FOREIGN LAW THAT IS SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR TO SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE) FOR WHICH AN EXEMPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE; AND (iii) WHETHER OR NOT IT IS THE COLLATERAL MANAGER OR ANY OTHER PERSON (OTHER THAN A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR) WHO HAS DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY OR CONTROL WITH RESPECT TO THE ASSETS OF THE ISSUER OR A PERSON WHO PROVIDES INVESTMENT ADVICE FOR A FEE (DIRECT OR INDIRECT) WITH RESPECT TO THE ASSETS OF THE ISSUER, OR ANY "AFFILIATE" (WITHIN THE MEANING OF 29 C.F.R. SECTION 2510.3-101(f)(3)) OF ANY SUCH PERSON. PURCHASER IS AN INSURANCE COMPANY ACTING ON BEHALF OF ITS GENERAL ACCOUNT, IT WILL BE PERMITTED TO SO INDICATE, AND REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY A MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE OF THE ASSETS IN ITS GENERAL ACCOUNT THAT MAY BE OR BECOME PLAN ASSETS. IN WHICH CASE THE INSURANCE COMPANY WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE CERTAIN FURTHER AGREEMENTS THAT WOULD APPLY IN THE EVENT THAT SUCH MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE WOULD THEREAFTER BE EXCEEDED. THE PURCHASER AGREES THAT, BEFORE ANY INTEREST IN A CLASS E INCOME NOTE MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, THE TRANSFEREE WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE FISCAL AGENT WITH A CLASS E INCOME NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER (SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM ATTACHED TO THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT) STATING, AMONG OTHER THINGS. WHETHER THE TRANSFEREE IS A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR. THE TRUSTEE OR FISCAL AGENT WILL NOT PERMIT OR REGISTER ANY PURCHASE OR TRANSFER OF CLASS E INCOME NOTES TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PURCHASE OR TRANSFER WOULD RESULT IN BENEFIT PLAN INVESTORS OWNING 25% OR MORE OF THE OUTSTANDING CLASS E INCOME NOTES (OTHER THAN THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES OWNED BY THE COLLATERAL MANAGER, THE TRUSTEE AND THEIR AFFILIATES) IMMEDIATELY AFTER SUCH PURCHASE OR TRANSFER (DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN ASSET REGULATION (AS DEFINED HEREIN) AND IN THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT).

PAYMENTS TO THE HOLDERS OF THE CLASS E INCOME NOTES ARE SUBORDINATE TO THE PAYMENT ON EACH PAYMENT DATE OF PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE NOTES OF THE ISSUERS, PAYMENTS TO THE HOLDERS OF THE CLASS X NOTES AND THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN OTHER AMOUNTS, TO THE EXTENT AND AS DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION TO THE CONTRARY, NO PARTICIPANT TO THIS TRANSACTION SHALL BE LIMITED FROM DISCLOSING THE UNITED STATES TAX TREATMENT OR THE UNITED STATES TAX STRUCTURE OF THIS TRANSACTION.

(g)	With respect to Class E Income Notes transferred or purchased on or after the Closing Date, the Purchaser understands and agrees that the representations and agreements made in this Paragraph (g) will be deemed made on each day from the date hereof through and including the date on which the Purchaser disposes of the Class E Income Notes.
	(x) The Purchaser is is not [check one] (i) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of the United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA")), whether or not subject to the provisions of Title I of ERISA, (ii) a "plan" described in Section 4975 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or (iii) an entity whose underlying assets include assets of any such employee benefit or other plan (for purposes of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) by reason of a plan's investment in the entity (such persons and entities described in clauses (i) through (iii) being referred to herein as "Benefit Plan Investors"); and (y) if the Purchaser is a Benefit Plan Investor, the Purchaser's purchase and holding of a Class E Income Note do not and will not constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or, in the case of an employee benefit plan not subject to Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, any federal, state, local or foreign law that is substantially similar to Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) for which an exemption is not available.
	The Purchaser is is not [check one] the Issuer or any other person (other than a Benefit Plan Investor) that has discretionary authority or control with respect to the assets of the Issuer, a person who provides investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to the assets of the Issuer, or any "affiliate" (within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101(f)(3)) of any such person (any such person described in this paragraph being referred to as a "Controlling Person").
	If the Purchaser is an insurance company acting on behalf of its general account [check if true], then (i) not more than% [complete by entering a percentage], (the "Maximum Percentage") of the assets of such general account constitutes assets of Benefit Plan Investors for purposes of the "plan assets" regulations under ERISA, and (ii) without limiting the remedies that may otherwise be available, the Purchaser agrees that it shall (x) immediately notify the Issuer if the Maximum Percentage is exceeded, and (y) dispose of all or a portion of its Class E Income Notes as may be instructed by the Issuer (including, in the discretion of the Issuer, a disposition back to the Issuer or an affiliate thereof (or other person designated by the Issuer) for the then value of the Class E Income Notes as reasonably determined by the Issuer, in any case in which the Purchaser cannot otherwise make a disposition it has been instructed by the Issuer to make).
(h)	The Purchaser understands and acknowledges that neither the Fiscal Agent nor the Class E Income Note Registrar will register any purchase or transfer of Class E Income Notes either to a proposed initial purchaser or to a proposed subsequent transferee of Class E Income Notes that has in either case, represented that it is a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person if after

Income Note Registrar will register any purchase or transfer of Class E Income Notes either to a proposed initial purchaser or to a proposed subsequent transferee of Class E Income Notes that has, in either case, represented that it is a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person if, after giving effect to such proposed transfer, persons that have represented that they are Benefit Plan Investors would own 25% or more of the outstanding Class E Income Notes. For purposes of this determination, Class E Income Notes held by the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, any of their respective affiliates and persons that have represented that they are Controlling Persons will be disregarded and will not be treated as outstanding. The Purchaser understands and agrees that any purported purchase or transfer of the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes to a Purchaser that does not comply with the requirements of this clause (h) will not be permitted or registered by the Fiscal Agent or the Class E Income Note Registrar.

- (i) The purchaser is not purchasing the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes with a view toward the resale, distribution or other disposition thereof in violation of the Securities Act. The Purchaser understands that an investment in the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes involves certain risks, including the risk of loss of its entire investment in the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes under certain circumstances. The Purchaser has had access to such financial and other information concerning the Issuers and the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes as it deemed necessary or appropriate in order to make an informed investment decision with respect to its purchase of the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes, including an opportunity to ask questions of, and request information from, the Issuer.
- (j) The Purchaser is not purchasing the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes in order to reduce any United States federal income tax liability or pursuant to a tax avoidance plan.
- (k) The Purchaser agrees to treat the Purchaser's Class E Income Notes as equity for United States federal, state and local income tax purposes.
- (I) The Purchaser agrees to complete any other instrument of transfer as required under Cayman Islands law.
- (m) The Purchaser is not a member of the public in the Cayman Islands.
- (n) The Purchaser acknowledges that the Issuer is not authorized to engage in activities that could cause it to constitute a finance or lending business for federal income tax purposes and agrees that it will report its investment in the Class E Income Notes in a manner consistent with such limitation, and in particular, will not treat the Issuer as an "eligible foreign corporation" for purposes of Section 954(h) of the Code.

We acknowledge that you and other persons will rely upon our confirmation, acknowledgments, representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein, and we hereby irrevocably authorize you and such other persons to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby.

	Very truly yours,	
	[ Bv:	]
	Name:	
	Title:	
Receipt acknowledged as of date set f	orth above,	
(Signature and Addresses)		

#### FORM OF CLASS X NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER

ABN AMRO Bank N.V. (London Branch) Global Corporate Trust Services 82 Bishopsgate London, England EC2N 4BN

Re: Broadwick Funding, Ltd.

Class X Notes

Dear Sirs:

Reference is hereby made to the Class X Notes issued by Broadwick Funding, Ltd. (the "Issuer"), described in the Issuer's Offering Circular dated May 9, 2006 ("Offering Circular") to be purchased and held by us in definitive certificated form. We (the "Purchaser") are purchasing U.S.\$[ ] Notional Principal Balance Class X Notes (the "Purchased Notes"). Terms defined or referenced in the Offering Circular and not otherwise defined or referenced herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Offering Circular.

The Purchaser hereby represents, warrants and covenants for the benefit of the Issuer that:

- (i) The Purchaser is (check one) (x) \_\_ a qualified institutional buyer (as defined in Rule 144A (a) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act")) (a "Qualified Institutional Buyer") or, in the case of the Class X Notes, (y) \_\_ an "accredited investor" (as defined in Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act) (an "Accredited Investor") who has a net worth of not less than U.S.\$10 million that is purchasing the Class X Notes for its own account or (z) \_\_ a non-U.S. Person (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act) that is acquiring the Purchased Notes in an offshore transaction complying with Rule 903 or Rule 904 of Regulation S of the Securities Act; (ii) The Purchaser, in the case of clauses (x) and (y) above, is a "qualified purchaser" for the purposes of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act") (a "Qualified Purchaser"); (iii) The Purchaser is aware that the sale of the Purchased Notes to the Purchaser is being made in reliance on an exemption from registration under the Securities Act; (v) The Purchaser is acquiring not less than U.S.\$250,000 of Purchased Notes; (vi) With respect to any transferee, the Purchaser also understands that, in conjunction with any transfer of the Purchaser's ownership of any Purchased Notes purchased hereunder, it will not transfer or cause the transfer of such Purchased Notes without obtaining from the transferee a certificate substantially in the form of this Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer Letter; (vii) The Purchaser will provide notice of the transfer restrictions described to any subsequent transferees.
- (b) The Purchaser is purchasing the Purchased Notes in an amount equal to or exceeding the minimum permitted amount thereof for its own account (or, if the Purchaser is a Qualified Institutional Buyer, for the account of another Qualified Institutional Buyer with respect to which the Purchaser exercises sole investment discretion) for investment purposes only and not for sale in connection with any distribution thereof, but nevertheless subject to the understanding that the disposition of its property shall at all times be and remain within its control (subject to the restrictions set forth in the Offering Circular and the Fiscal Agency Agreement).
- (c) The Purchaser understands that the Purchased Notes have not been and will not be registered or qualified under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities laws or the securities laws of any other jurisdiction and are being offered only in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act, are being offered only in a transaction not involving any public offering, and may be reoffered, resold or pledged or otherwise transferred only in

accordance with the restrictions on transfer set forth herein and in the Fiscal Agency Agreement. The Purchaser understands and agrees that any purported transfer of Purchased Notes to a purchaser that does not comply with the requirements herein will not be permitted or registered by the Note Transfer Agent. The Purchaser further understands that the Issuer has the right to compel any beneficial owner of Purchased Notes that is a U.S. Person and is not (a) either a Qualified Institutional Buyer or in the case of the Class X Notes, an Accredited Investor and (b) a Qualified Purchaser, to sell its interest in such Purchased Notes, or the Issuer may sell such Purchased Notes on behalf of such owner.

- (d) If the Purchaser or any account for which the Purchaser is purchasing the Purchased Notes is a U.S. Person (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act) the following representations shall be true and correct: The Purchaser (or if the Purchaser is acquiring the Purchased Notes for any account, each such account) is acquiring the Purchased Notes as principal for its own account for investment and not for sale in connection with any distribution thereof. The Purchaser and each such account: (a) was not formed for the specific purpose of investing in the Purchased Notes (except when each beneficial owner of the Purchaser and each such account is a Qualified Purchaser), (b) to the extent the Purchaser is a private investment company formed before April 30, 1996, the Purchaser has received the necessary consent from its beneficial owners. (c) is not a pension, profit sharing or other retirement trust fund or plan in which the partners, beneficiaries or participants, as applicable, may designate the particular investments to be made; and (d) is not a broker-dealer that owns and invests on a discretionary basis less than U.S.\$25,000,000 in securities of unaffiliated issuers. Further, the Purchaser agrees: (i) that neither it nor such account shall hold the Purchased Notes for the benefit of any other person and such purchaser of such account shall be the sole beneficial owner thereof for all purposes; and (ii) that neither it nor such account shall sell participation interests in the Purchased Notes or enter into any other arrangement pursuant to which any other person shall be entitled to a beneficial interest in the distributions on the Purchased Notes. The Purchaser understands and agrees that any purported transfer of the Purchased Notes to a Purchaser that does not comply with the requirements of this clause (d) will not be permitted or registered by the Note Transfer Agent.
- In connection with the purchase of the Purchased Notes: (i) none of the Issuers, the Initial (e) Purchaser, the Collateral Manager or the Issuer Administrator is acting as a fiduciary or financial or investment adviser for the Purchaser; (ii) the Purchaser is not relying (for purposes of making any investment decision or otherwise) upon any advice, counsel or representations (whether written or oral) of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager or the Issuer Administrator other than in the Offering Circular and any representations expressly set forth in a written agreement with such party; (iii) none of the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager or the Issuer Administrator has given to the Purchaser (directly or indirectly through any other person) any assurance, quarantee, or representation whatsoever as to the expected or projected success, profitability, return, performance, result, effect, consequence or benefit (including legal, regulatory, tax, financial, accounting or otherwise) as to an investment in the Purchased Notes; (iv) the Purchaser has consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business, investment, financial and accounting advisers to the extent it has deemed necessary, and it has made its own investment decisions (including decisions regarding the suitability of any transaction pursuant to the Indenture) based upon its own judgment and upon any advice from such advisers as it has deemed necessary and not upon any view expressed by the Issuers, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager or the Issuer Administrator; (v) the Purchaser has evaluated the rates, prices or amounts and other terms and conditions of the purchase and sale of the Purchased Notes with a full understanding of all of the risks thereof (economic and otherwise), and it is capable of assuming and willing to assume (financially and otherwise) those risks; and (vi) the Purchaser is a sophisticated investor.

(f) The certificates in respect of the Purchased Notes will bear a legend to the following effect unless the Issuer determines otherwise in compliance with the Indenture and applicable law:

THIS NOTE HAS NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND THE ISSUERS HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940, AS AMENDED (THE "INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT"). THE HOLDER HEREOF, BY PURCHASING THE NOTES IN RESPECT OF WHICH THIS NOTE HAS BEEN ISSUED, AGREES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUERS THAT THE NOTES MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, ONLY (A)(1) TO A PERSON WHOM THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT IS NOT A BROKER DEALER WHICH OWNS AND INVESTS ON A DISCRETIONARY BASIS LESS THAN \$25 MILLION IN SECURITIES OF ISSUERS THAT ARE NOT AFFILIATED PERSONS OF THE INITIAL PURCHASER AND IS NOT A PLAN REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (a)(1)(i)(D) OR (a)(1)(i)(E) OF RULE 144A OR A TRUST FUND REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (a)(1)(i)(F) OF RULE 144A THAT HOLDS THE ASSETS OF SUCH A PLAN, IF INVESTMENT DECISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN ARE MADE BY THE BENEFICIARIES OF THE PLAN, PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER. IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (2) IN THE CASE OF THE CLASS X NOTES, TO AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR (3) TO A NON U.S. PERSON IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION COMPLYING WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND, IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (1), IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT LESS THAN \$250,000 OR IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (2), IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT LESS THAN \$100,000, FOR THE PURCHASER AND FOR EACH ACCOUNT FOR WHICH IT IS ACTING, TO A PURCHASER THAT, OTHER THAN IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (2), (V) IS A QUALIFIED PURCHASER FOR PURPOSES OF SECTION 3(c)(7) OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT. (W) WAS NOT FORMED FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTING IN THE ISSUER (EXCEPT WHEN EACH BENEFICIAL OWNER OF THE PURCHASER IS A QUALIFIED PURCHASER), (X) HAS RECEIVED THE NECESSARY CONSENT FROM ITS BENEFICIAL OWNERS WHEN THE PURCHASER IS A PRIVATE INVESTMENT COMPANY FORMED BEFORE APRIL 30, 1996, (Y) IS NOT A BROKER DEALER THAT OWNS AND INVESTS ON A DISCRETIONARY BASIS LESS THAN \$25,000,000 IN SECURITIES OF UNAFFILIATED ISSUERS AND (Z) IS NOT A PENSION, PROFIT SHARING OR OTHER RETIREMENT TRUST FUND OR PLAN IN WHICH THE PARTNERS, BENEFICIARIES OR PARTICIPANTS, AS APPLICABLE, MAY DESIGNATE THE PARTICULAR INVESTMENTS TO BE MADE, AND IN A TRANSACTION THAT MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT LOSS OF ANY APPLICABLE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT EXEMPTION AND (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES. ANY PURPORTED TRANSFER IN VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED OR REGISTERED BY THE FISCAL AGENT. EACH TRANSFEROR OF THIS NOTE WILL PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT TO ITS TRANSFEREE. EACH TRANSFEROR OF THE CLASS X NOTES WILL PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN AND IN THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT TO ITS TRANSFEREE. IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING, THE ISSUER HAS THE RIGHT TO COMPEL ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER OF A CLASS X NOTE THAT IS A U.S. PERSON AND IS NOT (A) A QUALIFIED PURCHASER AND (B) EITHER A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER OR AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR

WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LES THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION TO SELL SUCH CLASS X NOTES, OR MAY SELL SUCH CLASS X NOTES ON BEHALF OF SUCH OWNER.

IF THE TRANSFER OF CLASS X NOTES IS TO BE MADE PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (A)(1) OR (A)(2) OF THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH, THE TRANSFEREE OF THE CLASS X NOTES WILL BE REQUIRED TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER TO THE ISSUER AND THE FISCAL AGENT A CLASS X NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER, SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM ATTACHED TO THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT, STATING THAT AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE TRANSFEREE IS (1) A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER OR (2) AN ACCREDITED INVESTOR (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) WHO HAS A NET WORTH OF NOT LESS THAN U.S.\$10 MILLION AND (3) A QUALIFIED PURCHASER FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT.

THE PURCHASER OR TRANSFEREE OF THIS NOTE MUST DISCLOSE IN WRITING IN ADVANCE TO THE FISCAL AGENT (i) WHETHER OR NOT IT IS (A) AN "EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN" (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 3(3) OF ERISA), WHETHER OR NOT SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF TITLE I OF ERISA, (B) A "PLAN" DESCRIBED IN SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE, WHETHER OR NOT SUBJECT TO SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE, OR (C) AN ENTITY WHOSE ASSETS INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" WITHIN THE MEANING OF ERISA BY REASON OF A PLAN'S INVESTMENT IN THE ENTITY (ALL SUCH PERSONS AND ENTITIES DESCRIBED IN CLAUSES (A) THROUGH (C) BEING REFERRED TO HEREIN AS "BENEFIT PLAN INVESTORS"): (ii) IF THE PURCHASER OR TRANSFEREE IS A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR, THAT THE PURCHASE AND HOLDING OR TRANSFER AND HOLDING OF CLASS X NOTES DO NOT AND WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR RESULT IN A PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE (OR UNDER ANY FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL OR FOREIGN LAW THAT IS SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR TO SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE) FOR WHICH AN EXEMPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE; AND (iii) WHETHER OR NOT IT IS THE COLLATERAL MANAGER OR ANY OTHER PERSON (OTHER THAN A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR) WHO HAS DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY OR CONTROL WITH RESPECT TO THE ASSETS OF THE ISSUER OR A PERSON WHO PROVIDES INVESTMENT ADVICE FOR A FEE (DIRECT OR INDIRECT) WITH RESPECT TO THE ASSETS OF THE ISSUER. OR ANY "AFFILIATE" (WITHIN THE MEANING OF 29 C.F.R. SECTION 2510.3-101(f)(3)) OF ANY SUCH PERSON. IF A PURCHASER IS AN INSURANCE COMPANY ACTING ON BEHALF OF ITS GENERAL ACCOUNT, IT WILL BE PERMITTED TO SO INDICATE, AND REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY A MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE OF THE ASSETS IN ITS GENERAL ACCOUNT THAT MAY BE OR BECOME PLAN ASSETS, IN WHICH CASE THE INSURANCE COMPANY WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE CERTAIN FURTHER AGREEMENTS THAT WOULD APPLY IN THE EVENT THAT SUCH MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE WOULD THEREAFTER BE EXCEEDED. THE PURCHASER AGREES THAT, BEFORE ANY INTEREST IN A CLASS X NOTE MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, THE TRANSFEREE WILL BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE FISCAL AGENT WITH A CLASS X NOTES PURCHASE AND TRANSFER LETTER (SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM ATTACHED TO THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT) STATING, AMONG OTHER THINGS, WHETHER THE TRANSFEREE IS A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR. THE FISCAL AGENT WILL NOT PERMIT OR REGISTER ANY PURCHASE OR TRANSFER OF CLASS X NOTES TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PURCHASE OR TRANSFER WOULD RESULT IN BENEFIT PLAN INVESTORS OWNING 25% OR MORE OF THE OUTSTANDING CLASS X NOTES (OTHER THAN THE CLASS X NOTES OWNED BY THE COLLATERAL MANAGER,

THE TRUSTEE AND THEIR AFFILIATES) IMMEDIATELY AFTER SUCH PURCHASE OR TRANSFER (DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN ASSET REGULATION (AS DEFINED HEREIN) AND IN THE INDENTURE).

TRANSFERS OF THIS NOTE SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH IN THE FISCAL AGENCY AGREEMENT.

PRINCIPAL OF THIS NOTE IS PAYABLE AS SET FORTH HEREIN. ACCORDINGLY, THE OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL OF THIS NOTE AT ANY TIME MAY BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE FACE HEREOF. ANY PERSON ACQUIRING THIS NOTE MAY ASCERTAIN ITS CURRENT PRINCIPAL AMOUNT BY INQUIRY OF THE NOTE PAYING AGENT.

(g) With respect to Purchased Notes transferred or purchased on or after the Closing Date, the Purchaser understands and agrees that the representations and agreements made in this paragraph (g) will be deemed made on each day from the date hereof through and including the date on which the Purchaser disposes of the Purchased Notes.

(x) The Purchaser is \_\_ is not \_\_ [check one] (i) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA")), whether or not subject to the provisions of Title I of ERISA, (ii) a "plan" described in Section 4975 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or (iii) an entity whose underlying assets include assets of any such employee benefit plan or plan (for purposes of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) by reason of a plan's investment in the entity (such persons and entities described in clauses (i) through (iii) being referred to herein as "Benefit Plan Investors"); and (y) if the Purchaser is a Benefit Plan Investor, the Purchaser's purchase and holding of a Class X Note do not and will not constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or, in the case of an employee benefit plan not subject to Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, any federal, state, local or foreign law that is substantially similar to Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) for which an exemption is not available.

The Purchaser is \_\_\_\_\_ is not \_\_\_\_\_ [check one] the Issuer or any other person (other than a Benefit Plan Investor) that has discretionary authority or control with respect to the assets of the Issuer, a person who provides investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to the assets of the Issuer, or any "affiliate" (within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101(f)(3)) of any such person (any such person described in this paragraph being referred to as a "Controlling Person").

If the Purchaser is an insurance company acting on behalf of its general account \_\_\_\_\_ [check if true], then (i) not more than \_\_\_\_\_% [complete by entering a percentage], (the "Maximum Percentage") of the assets of such general account constitutes assets of Benefit Plan Investors for purposes of the "plan assets" regulations under ERISA, and (ii) without limiting the remedies that may otherwise be available, the Purchaser agrees that it shall (x) immediately notify the Issuer if the Maximum Percentage is exceeded, and (y) dispose of all or a portion of its Purchased Notes as may be instructed by the Issuer (including, in the discretion of the Issuer, a disposition back to the Issuer or an affiliate thereof (or other person designated by the Issuer) for the then value of the Purchased Notes as reasonably determined by the Issuer, in any case in which the Purchaser cannot otherwise make a disposition it has been instructed by the Issuer to make).

(h) The Purchaser understands and acknowledges that the Note Transfer Agent will not register any purchase or transfer of Purchased Notes either to a proposed initial purchaser or to a proposed subsequent transferee of Purchased Notes that has, in either case, represented that it is a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person if, after giving effect to such proposed transfer, persons that have represented that they are Benefit Plan Investors would own 25% or more of the outstanding Class X Notes. For purposes of this determination, Purchased Notes held by the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, any of their respective affiliates and persons that have represented that they are Controlling Persons will be disregarded and will not be treated as outstanding. The Purchaser understands and agrees that any purported purchase or transfer of the Purchased Notes to a Purchaser that does not comply with the requirements of this clause (h) will not be permitted or registered by the Note Transfer Agent.

- (i) The purchaser is not purchasing the Purchased Notes with a view toward the resale, distribution or other disposition thereof in violation of the Securities Act. The Purchaser understands that an investment in the Purchased Notes involves certain risks, including the risk of loss of its entire investment in the Purchased Notes under certain circumstances. The Purchaser has had access to such financial and other information concerning the Issuers and the Purchased Notes as it deemed necessary or appropriate in order to make an informed investment decision with respect to its purchase of the Purchased Notes, including an opportunity to ask questions of, and request information from, the Issuer.
- (j) The Purchaser is not purchasing the Purchased Notes in order to reduce any United States federal income tax liability or pursuant to a tax avoidance plan.
- (k) The Purchaser agrees to treat the Purchased Notes in accordance with the treatment accorded to it by the Issuer (as debt or equity as the case may be).
- (I) The Purchaser acknowledges that due to money laundering requirements operating in the Cayman Islands, the Issuer and Fiscal Agent may require further identification of the Purchaser before the purchase application can proceed. The Issuer and the Fiscal Agent shall be held harmless and indemnified by the Purchaser against any loss arising from the failure to process the application if such information as has been required from the Purchaser has not been provided by the Purchaser.
- (m) The Purchaser agrees to complete any other instrument of transfer as required under Cayman Islands law.
- (n) The Purchaser is not a member of the public in the Cayman Islands.

We acknowledge that you and other persons will rely upon our confirmation, acknowledgments, representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein, and we hereby irrevocably authorize you and such other persons to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby.

	Very truly yours, [ By: Name: Title:	1
Receipt acknowledged as of date set forth above,		
(Signature and Addresses)		

# **REGISTERED OFFICES OF THE ISSUERS**

# **Broadwick Funding, Ltd.**

c/o Maples Finance Limited
P.O. Box 1093 GT
Queensgate House, South Church Street
George Town
Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands

# TRUSTEE, PRINCIPAL NOTE PAYING AGENT, NOTE PAYING AGENT, NOTE TRANSFER AGENT AND NOTE REGISTRAR

LaSalle Bank National Association 181 West Madison Street, 32nd Floor Chicago, Illinois 60602

# **Broadwick Funding, Corp.**

850 Library Avenue, Suite 204 Newark, Delaware 19711

## **FISCAL AGENT**

ABN AMRO Bank N.V. (London Branch)
Global Corporate Trust Services
82 Bishopsgate
London, England EC2N 4BN

## **COLLATERAL MANAGER**

Peloton Partners LLP 17 Broadwick Street, 6th Floor London W1F 0DJ United Kingdom

# **LEGAL ADVISORS**

## To the Collateral Manager

Thacher Proffitt & Wood LLP Two World Financial Center New York, New York 10281

#### To the Issuers

As to matters of United States Law

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP 666 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10103

# To the Initial Purchaser

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP 666 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10103

To the Trustee, Principal Note Paying Agent, Note Paying Agent, Note Transfer Agent, Note Registrar and Fiscal Agent

As to matters of United States Law

Kennedy Covington Lobdell & Hickman, L.L.P. 214 North Tryon Street, 47th Floor Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

## To the Issuer

As to matters of Cayman Islands Law

Maples and Calder
P.O. Box 309GT
Ugland House, South Church Street
George Town, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands

This CD-Rom contains an electronic version of the following documents with respect to certain of the Collateral Assets: (i) the prospectus supplement, accompanying prospectus, private placement memorandum and/or termsheet relating to each underlying RMBS series (collectively, the "Disclosure Documents") and (ii) certain reports of the trustee relating to certain underlying RMBS series (the "Reports"). The information included in such Disclosure Documents, Agreements and Reports however, may not reflect the current economic, competitive, market and other conditions with respect to any Collateral Asset and the related underlying series.

The information contained in this CD-ROM does not appear elsewhere in paper form in this Offering Circular and must be considered together with the information contained elsewhere in this Offering Circular. Defined terms used in this CD-ROM but not otherwise defined therein shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the particular document in which they appear. All of the information contained in this CD-ROM is subject to the same limitations and qualifications as are contained in this Offering Circular. Prospective investors are strongly urged to read the paper portion of this Offering Circular in its entirety prior to accessing this CD-ROM. In addition, all investors should be aware that none of the Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee or the Initial Purchaser has independently verified any of the information herein or is making any representation or warranty regarding, or assumes any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or applicability of, the information contained herein. If this CD-ROM was not received in a sealed package, there can be no assurances that it remains in its original format and should not be relied upon for any purpose.

If and when the words "expects," "intends," "anticipated," "estimates" and analogous expressions are used on this CD-ROM, such statements are subject to a variety of risks and uncertainties that could cause results to differ materially from those projected. Such risks and uncertainties include, among others, general economic and business conditions, competition, changes in political, social and economic conditions, regulatory initiatives and compliance with governmental regulations, various other events, conditions and circumstances many of which are beyond the control of the Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee or the Initial Purchaser. Any forward-looking statements speak only as of their date. Each of the Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee and the Initial Purchaser expressly disclaims any obligation or undertaking to release publicly any updates or revisions to any statement contained in the CD-Rom to reflect any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

No dealer, salesperson or other person has been authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this Offering Circular. You must not rely on any unauthorized information or representation. This Offering Circular is an offer to sell only the Securities offered hereby, and only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information contained in this Offering Circular is current only as of its date.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# Offering Circular

	<u>Page</u>
Summary	21
Risk Factors	33
Description of the Notes, the Class X Notes and t	he
Class E Income Notes	50
Use of Proceeds	75
Ratings of the Notes	
Security for the Notes	77
Weighted Average Life and Yield Considerations	90
The Collateral Manager	93
The Collateral Management Agreement	98
The Issuers	100
Income Tax Considerations	103
ERISA Considerations	110
Certain Legal Investment Considerations	
Listing and General Information	113
Legal Matters	115
Underwriting	115
Index of Defined Terms	118
Appendix A	
Certain Definitions	A-1
Appendix B	
Collateral Asset Descriptions and Transaction Summaries	B-1
Annex A-1	
Form of Class E Income Notes Purchase and	
Transfer Letter	A-1-1
Annex A-2	
Form of Class X Notes Purchase and Transfer	
Letter	A-2-1

# BROADWICK FUNDING, LTD. BROADWICK FUNDING, CORP.

U.S.\$15,000,000 Class S Floating Rate Notes Due 2009

U.S.\$97,500,000 Class A-1-a Floating Rate Notes Due 2041

U.S.\$552,500,000 Class A-1-b Floating Rate Notes Due 2041

U.S.\$110,000,000 Class A-2 Floating Rate Notes Due 2041

U.S.\$112,000,000 Class B Floating Rate Notes Due 2041

U.S.\$40,000,000 Class C Floating Rate Notes Due 2041

U.S.\$38,000,000 Class D Floating Rate Notes Due 2041

U.S.\$950,000,000 Notional Principal Balance Class X Notes Due 2041

> U.S.\$50,000,000 Class E Income Notes Due 2041

OFFERING CIRCULAR

\_\_\_\_\_

Goldman, Sachs & Co.